



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

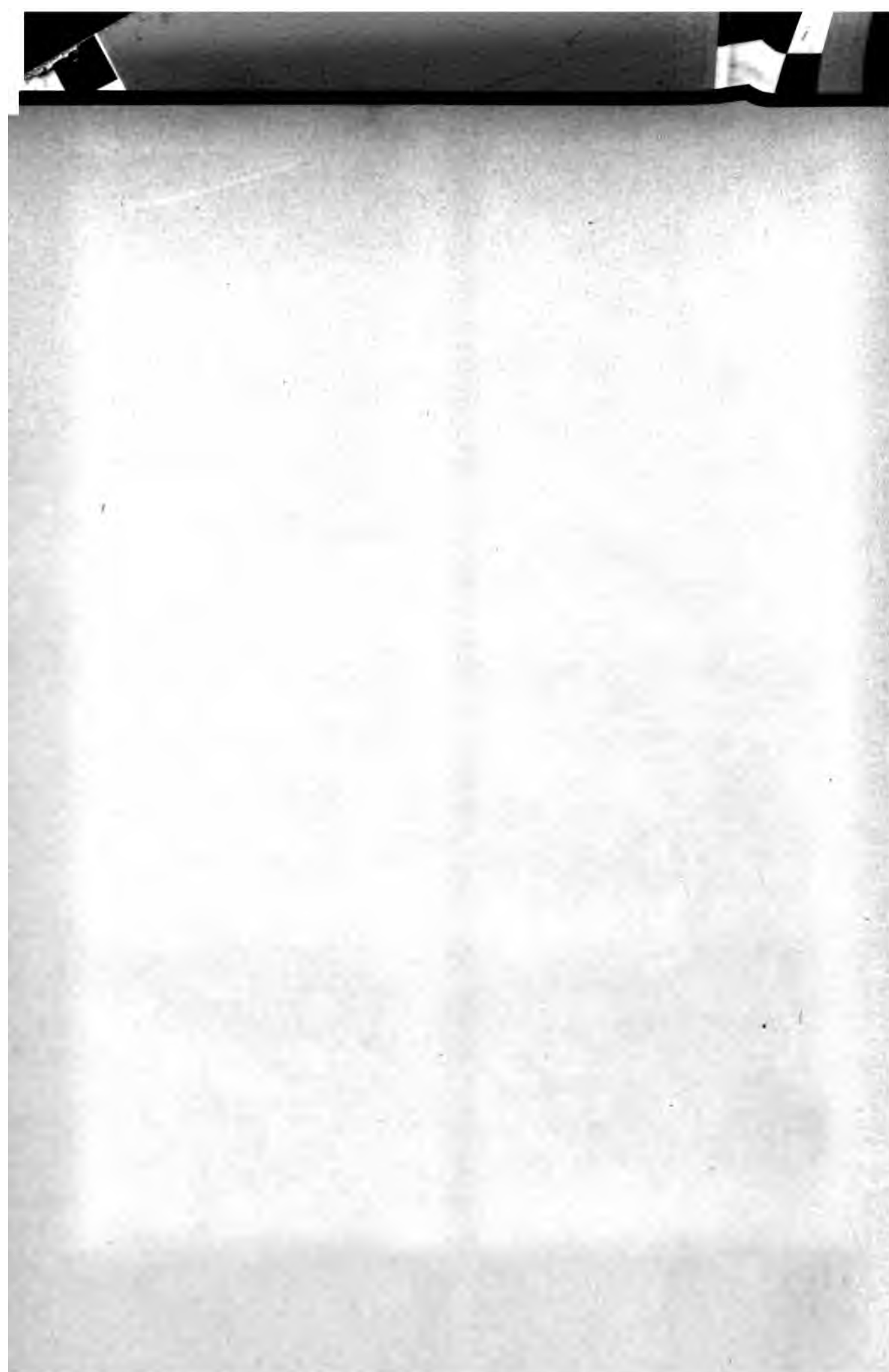
About Google Book Search

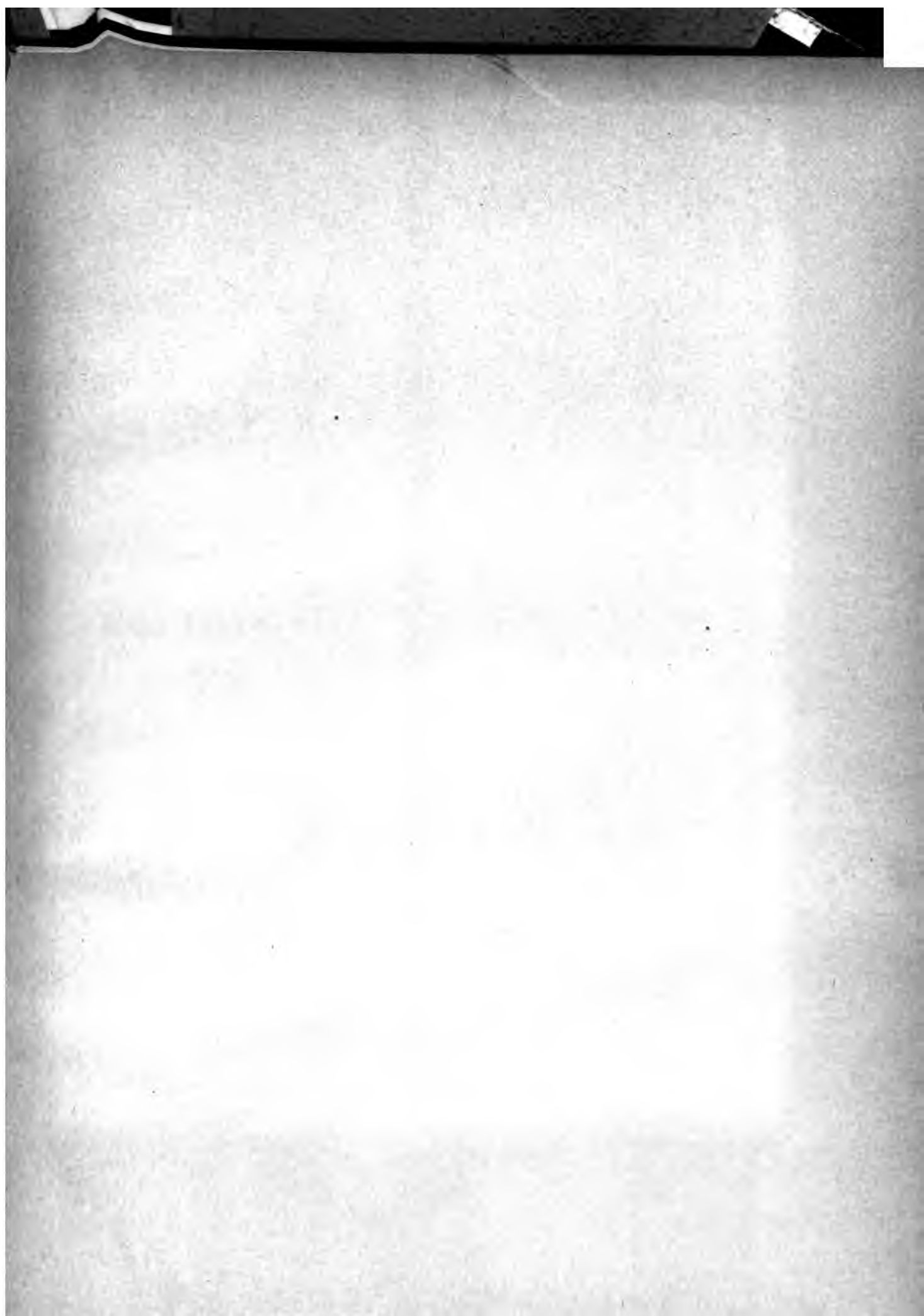
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Quarterly Bulletins

1887







*G W
Cincinnati
CINCINNATI
* W
C E

BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS
OF
LITERATURE AND SCIENCE
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI
DURING THE YEAR

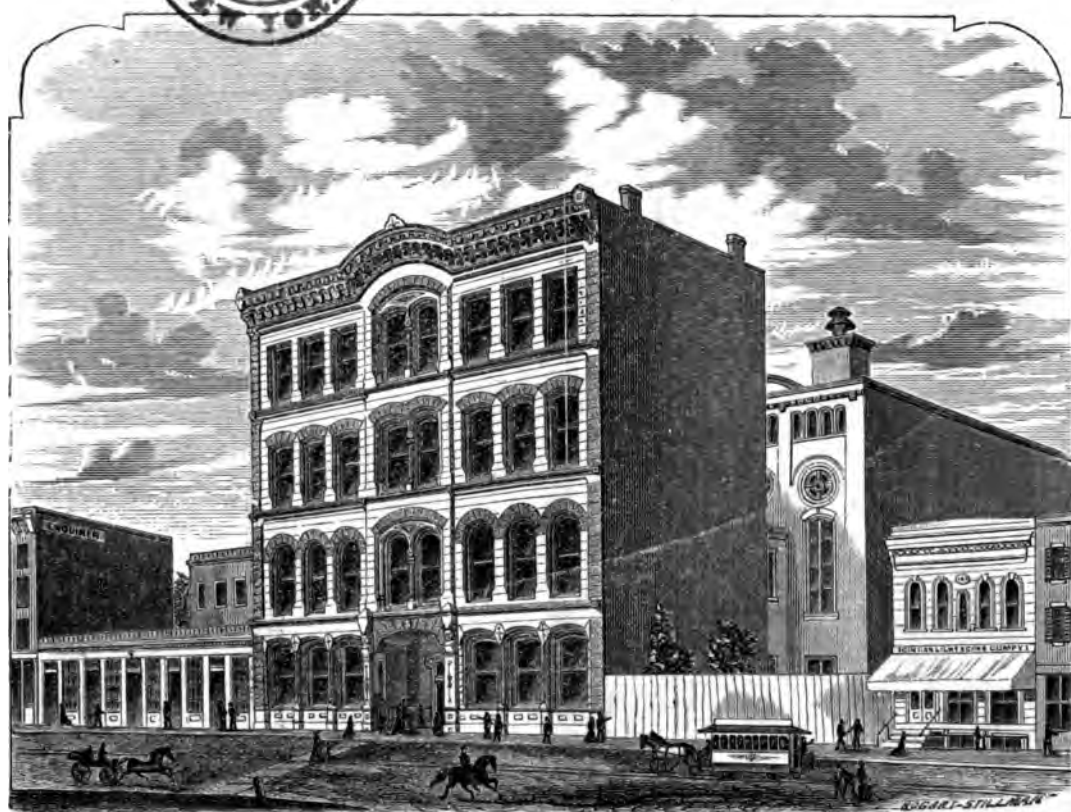
*With the Compliments of the Board of Managers of
The Public Library.
J. H. Meyer, Secy.*



CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.
C. SOVER & Co., PRINTERS.
1888.



. 26291.



P R E F A C E.

The following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presented to the Library during the year 1887. It consists of four classified "Quarterly Bulletins", a subject index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1886, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending to scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it will be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,
Librarian.

NOTES AND NOTICES.

The following catalogues are now for sale:

The general catalogue of 1871. (xii+644 pages.)
Price reduced to \$1.00

Catalogues published since 1876:

1. Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene (Public and Private), Botany, Chemistry, Microscopy and Physics. (iv+64 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 2. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1878. (iv+196 pages.) Price 50 cents.
 3. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1879. (viii+292 pages.) Price 75 cents.
 4. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1880. (viii+307 pages.) Price 75 cents.
 5. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1881. (viii+217 pages.) Price 50 cents.
 6. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1882. (viii+219 pages.) Price 50 cents.
 7. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1883. (viii+146 pages.) Price 35 cents.
 8. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1884. (viii+145 pages.) Price 35 cents.
 9. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1885. (viii+146 pages.) Price 35 cents.
 10. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1886. (viii+164 pages.) Price 35 cents.
 11. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1887. (viii+146 pages.) Price 35 cents.
 12. Catalogue of the Columbia Branch Library. (ii+20 pages.) Price 10 cents.
 13. Catalogue of the Cumminsville Branch Library. (ii+22 pages.) Price 10 cents.
 14. Dramas and Dramatic Poems. (192 pages.) Price 50 cts.
 15. English Prose Fiction. (vi+248 pp.) Price 45 cents.
 16. French Prose Fiction. *Catalogue des Contes, Nouvelles et Romans français.* (iv+36 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 17. German Prose Fiction. *Katalog und Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bücher in deutscher Sprache, welche in das Gebiet der prosaischen Dichtung gehören.* (iv+108 pages.) Price 30 cents.
 18. Index to the present Location of the Books included in the printed catalogue of 1871. (52 pages.) Price 25 cents.
 19. List of Periodicals and Newspapers currently received. (16 pages.) Price 5 cents.
 20. Subject Index to the Location of Books and Pamphlets. (ii+62 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 21. Temporary List of Medical Periodicals, belonging principally to the Mussey Medical and Scientific Library. (48 pages.) Price 15 cents.
 22. Finding-List published in 1884. (xliii+849 pages.) Price \$1.00
- The above 22 catalogues (3838 pages) Price \$8.25

The indication of the size of books in our catalogues is determined by measurement of their height in centimetres as follows:

Books less than 10 centimetres, are marked	48°
" 10cm and less than 12cm "	32°
" 12cm " " " 14cm "	24°
" 14cm " " " 16cm "	18°
" 16cm " " " 18cm "	16°
" 18cm " " " 22cm "	12°
" 22cm " " " 26cm "	8°
" 26cm " " " 30cm "	4°
" 30cm " " " 40cm "	f°
" 40cm " " " 50cm "	f°
" 50cm " " " 60cm "	f°

Books having a width of four-fifths their full height have *sq.* (*square*) prefixed to the symbol; where, however the width is greater than the height, this is indicated by prefixing *obl.* (*oblong*.)

The following is a list of the principal abbreviations of places of publication found in the Bulletins:

Alb.	Albany.
Alex.	Alexandria.
Altenb.	Altenburg.
Amster.	Amsterdam.
And.	Andover (Mass.)
Ant.	Antwerpen.
Asch.	Aschaffenburg.
Augsb.	Augsburg.
Balt.	Baltimore.
Bas.	Basel.
Ber.	Berlin.
Biele.	Bielefeld.
Bir.	Birmingham (Eng.)
Blanken.	Blankenburg.
Bol.	Bologna.
Bost.	Boston (Mass.)
Brand.	Brandenburg.
Braun.	Braunschweig.
Brem.	Bremen.
Bres.	Breslau.
Brook.	Brooklyn (N.Y.)
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Buff.	Buffalo (N.Y.)
Cam.	Cambridge.
Carls.	Carlsruhe.
Cass.	Cassel.
Char.	Charleston (S.C.)
Chic.	Chicago.
Cin.	Cincinnati.
Cleve.	Cleveland (O.)
Col.	Columbus (O.)
Copen.	Copenhagen.
Cöth.	Cöthen.

Darm.	Darmstadt.
Daven.	Davenport (Iowa.)
Day.	Dayton (O.)
Dorch.	Dorchester.
Dres.	Dresden.
Dub.	Dublin.
Duisb.	Duisburg.
Düssel.	Düsseldorf.
Edin.	Edinburgh.
Eisen.	Eisenach.
Eisl.	Eisleben.
Elb.	Elberfeld.
Erf.	Erfurt.
Erl.	Erlangen.
Ex.	Exeter (N.H.)
Frankf. a. M.	Frankfurt am Main.
Frauenf.	Frauenfeld.
Freib.	Freiburg.
Freib. i. Br.	Freiburg im Breisgau.
Gies.	Giessen.
Glas.	Glasgow.
Gör.	Görlitz.
Gött.	Göttingen.
Greifs.	Greifswald.
Gron.	Groningen.
Güt.	Gütersloh.
Hag.	'sGravenhage. (The Hague.)
Ham.	Hamburg.
Hann.	Hannover.
Harb.	Harburg.
Harl.	Harlem.
Harris.	Harrisburg (Pa.)
Hart.	Hartford (Conn.)
Heidel.	Heidelberg.
Heil.	Heilbronn.
Hert.	Hertford.
Herto.	'sHertogenbosch.
Hild.	Hildesheim.
Indian.	Indianapolis (Ind.)
Innsb.	Innsbruck.
Iser.	Iserlohn.
Karls.	Karlsruhe.
Karlst.	Karlstadt.
Kass.	Kassel.
Königs.	Königsberg.
Lanc.	Lancaster (Pa.)
Lang.	Langensalza.
Lans.	Lansing (Mich.)
Leid.	Leiden.
Leip.	Leipzig.
Leyd.	Leyden.
Lieg.	Liegnitz.
Liv.	Liverpool (Eng.)
Lond.	London.
Louis.	Louisville (Ky.)
Mad.	Madrid.
Magd.	Magdeburg.
Manch.	Manchester (Eng.)
Mann.	Mannheim.
Mar.	Marietta (O.)
Marb.	Marburg.
Mars.	Marseille.

Melb.	Melbourne (Aust.)
Middle.	Middlebury (Conn.)
Mil.	Milan.
Milw.	Milwaukee (Wis.)
Mind.	Minden.
Mül.	Mülheim.
Mün.	München.
Müns.	Münster.
N. Hav.	New Haven (Conn.)
N. Y.	New York.
Nash.	Nashville (Tenn.)
Neuw.	Neuwied.
Newp.	Newport (R.I.)
Nord.	Nordhausen.
Nördl.	Nördlingen.
North.	Northampton (Mass.)
Norw.	Norwich (Conn.)
Nürn.	Nürnberg.
Olden.	Oldenburg.
Oxf.	Oxford (Eng.)
Pader.	Paderborn.
Par.	Paris.
Pawl.	Pawling.
Phil.	Philadelphia.
Pitts.	Pittsburg (Pa.)
Port.	Portland (Me.)
Pots.	Potsdam.
Prov.	Providence (R.I.)
Regens.	Regensburg.
Rich.	Richmond (Va.)
Roch.	Rochester (N.Y.)
Rost.	Rostock.
Rotter.	Rotterdam.
St. Chairs.	St. Clairsville.
St. Peters.	St. Petersburg.
San Fran.	San Francisco.
Sav.	Savannah (Ga.)
Schaff.	Schaffhausen.
Schleus.	Schlousingen.
Shrews.	Shrewsbury.
Springf.	Springfield.
Stral.	Stralsund.
Strass.	Strassburg.
Stutt.	Stuttgart.
Sulz.	Sulzbach.
Syr.	Syracuse (N.Y.)
Tüb.	Tübingen.
Utr.	Utrecht.
Wash.	Washington.
Wies.	Wiesbaden.
Wilkes.	Wilkesbarre.
Wilm.	Wilmington (S.C.)
Witten.	Wittenberg.
Wolfen.	Wolfenbüttel.
Worc.	Worcester (Mass.)
Würz.	Würzburg.
Zür.	Zürich.

All new books added to the Library are first placed on exhibition in a special case in the Main Hall, where they can be obtained before they are transferred to their proper shelves in the alcoves.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors, beginning at page 129.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the opposite page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, beginning at page 145. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author, when that is known; under the *pseudonym* or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames are entered under the first part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*", are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real name they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed, can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

ERRATA.

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| No. 92, p. 7. | Bolton , Mrs. Sarah Kate; <i>read</i> Bolton , Mrs. Sarah Knowles. |
| No. 92, p. 10. | Elliott . The arctic; <i>read</i> Our arctic. |
| No. 92, p. 25. | Clement , Clara Erskine; <i>read</i> Waters , Mrs. Clara (Erskine). |
| No. 92, p. 26. | Friedberg . chemissem; <i>read</i> chemischem. |
| No. 92, p. 28. | Hayes ; <i>read</i> Kirk , Mrs. Ellen W. (Olney.) (<i>Henry Hayes</i> .) For 37:4244 <i>read</i> 37:4245 |
| No. 92, p. 30. | Smith , Mrs. Lucy Toulmin; <i>read</i> Smith , Mrs. Elizabeth Thomasina. |
| No. 93, p. 34. | Cook . Contents: Lifted; <i>read</i> Limited. |
| No. 93, p. 38. | Olcott . A buddhist etc. For edition <i>read</i> edited, for Elliot <i>read</i> Elliott. |
| No. 93, p. 42. | Armitage . For 27:1347 <i>read</i> 27:1345. |
| No. 93, p. 44. | Rebellion . Lieut.; <i>read</i> Lieut. Col. |
| No. 93, p. 45. | Seyffartb ; <i>read</i> Seyffarth . |
| No. 93, p. 59. | Moslih eddin Saadi ; <i>read</i> Moslih ed-din Saadi . |
| No. 93, p. 61. | Dewall ; <i>read</i> Kühne , August. (<i>Johannes van Dewall</i> .) |
| No. 94, p. 74. | Adams , Henry Cadwallader; <i>read</i> Adams , Henry Carter. |
| No. 94, p. 80. | Hager . Fabrikantan; <i>read</i> Fabrikanten. |
| No. 95, p. 114. | Cook ; <i>read</i> Oooke . |
| No. 95, p. 121. | Sappho Sappho; <i>read</i> Sappho . Sappho. |
| No. 96, p. 121. | Adams . For 35:305 <i>read</i> 35:306. |
| Page 135. | <i>After Henry (F.P.) insert Henry (J.) Scientific writings. (80) *41:616</i> |

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.

pp. 72-74.

Art.

pp. 23-26; 49-56; 78-84; 113-119.

Biography.

pp. 5-19; 42-49; 67-72; 102-111.

Commerce.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Domestic Economy.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Drama.

pp. 56-60; 119-121.

Education.

pp. 40-42; 102.

Elocution.

pp. 66-67.

Fiction, English.

pp. 26-32; 84-87; 121-123.

Fiction, French.

pp. 32; 123-125.

Fiction, German.

pp. 60-63; 87-90; 123-125.

Folk-lore.

p. 101.

Games.

pp. 72-74.

Geography.

pp. 5-19; 42-49; 67-72; 102-111.

History.

pp. 5-19; 42-49; 67-72; 102-111.

Industry.

pp. 23-26; 49-56; 78-84; 113-119.

Language.

See PHILOLOGY.

Law.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Literature.

pp. 50-3.

See also POLYGRAPHY.

Manufacture.

See INDUSTRY.

Mathematics.

See SCIENCE.

Medicine.

See SCIENCE.

Music.

pp. 56-60; 119-121.

Mythology.

p. 101.

Occult Sciences.

p. 101.

Philology.

pp. 2-4; 98-99.

Philosophy.

pp. 40-42; 102.

Phonography.

pp. 66-67.

Poetry.

pp. 56-60; 119-121.

Political Economy.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Politics.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Polygraphy.

pp. 63-64; 93-96; 125-128.

Religion.

pp. 34-40; 99-100.

Rhetoric.

pp. 66-67.

Science.

pp. 23-26; 49-56; 78-84; 113-119.

Social Economy.

pp. 19-23; 74-77; 111-112.

Spiritualism.

p. 101.

Sports.

pp. 72-74.

Stage.

See DRAMA.

Theology.

pp. 34-40; 99-100.

Theosophy.

p. 101.

Travels.

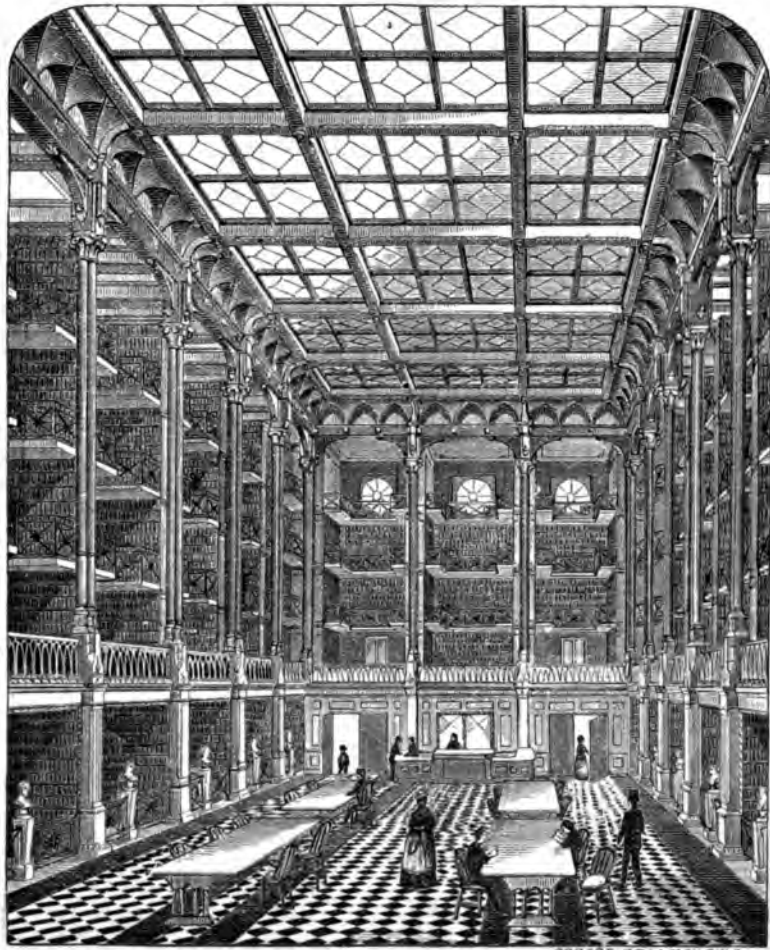
pp. 5-19; 42-49; 67-72; 102-111.

Useful Arts.

See ART.

Voyages.

See TRAVELS.



W. P. ST. L. M. A. V. D. N. 2

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 92. JANUARY—FEBRUARY—MARCH. 1887.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, <i>President</i> ,	184 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
THOMAS LEE, <i>Secretary</i> ,	48 RACE STREET.
LOUIS L. SADLER, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
HOWARD DOUGLASS,	S. W. C. FOURTH AND MAIN STS. (SOUTHERN AVE., MT. AUBURN).
DANIEL FINN,	GAS CO.'S OFFICE (185 EAST SIXTH STREET).
L. M. HADDEN,	N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (34 DAYTON STREET).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH,	COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,	CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.
---------------------	------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:
DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.
HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.
Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.
Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.
2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.
3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Ælfric, *abp. of York*. *Ælfric's Lives of saints*: being a set of sermons on saints' days formerly observed by the English church, ed. from ms. Julius E. VII, in the Cottonian collection, with various readings from other mss., by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Vol. 1. Pts. 1-2. Lond. Trübner. 1881-5. vii+256 pp.; 257-553 pp. 8° [101,240; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc., 76, 80.)

*I:4050.76,80

Barbour, John, *compiler*. See **Robert I.**, *king of Scotland*.

Bigelow, Marshall T. *Mistakes in writing English, and how to avoid them*. For the use of all who teach, write, or speak the language. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1886. viii, 110 pp. 18° [101,573; 92.] I:1253

Bruce, Robert, *king of Scotland*. See **Robert I.**, *king of Scotland*.

Buchhelm, C. A. See **Heine**, Heinrich Heine's *Harzreise*.

Byrne, James, *dean of Clonfert*. *General principles of the structure of language*. Lond. Trübner. 1885. 2 v. xxx+504 pp., 2 fold. tabs.; xvii+396 pp. 8° [101,663; 92.] I:126.1-2

Cassiodorus (or **Cassiodorius**), Magnus Aurelius, *The letters of*: being a condensed translation of the *Variae epistolae*. With an introd. by Thomas Hodgkin. Lond. H. Frowde. 1886. xxviii+560 pp. 8° [101,084; 92.] I:3692

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. *A simplified grammar of the Japanese language*. (Modern written style.) Lond. Trübner. 1886. viii+105 pp., 1 pl. 12° [100,488; 92.] (Trübner's coll. of simplified grammars; Reinhold Rost.) I:1861

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Ad M. Brutum Orator*. A revised text, with introductory essays and critical and explanatory notes. By John Edwin Sandys. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. University press. 1885. (xvi+) xcix+257 pp., 1 pl., 1 facs., illus. 8° [100,788; 92.] I:3582

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Tusculan disputations*. 1. On the contempt of death. 2. On bearing pain. 3. On grief. 4. On the passions. 5. Is virtue sufficient for happiness? Tr. with an introd. and notes. By Andrew P. Peabody. Bost. Little, Brown, and Co. 1886. xxiii+331 pp. 12° [100,802; 92.] I:3749

Codrington, Rev. R. H. *The Melanesian languages*. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1885. viii+572 pp., 7 maps (1 fold.). 8° [100,589; 92.] I:2044

Cuthbertson, John. *Complete glossary to the poetry and prose of Robert Burns*. With upwards of 3,000 illus. from Eng. authors. Lond. A. Gardner. 1886. vi+464 pp. 12° [100,527; 92.] *I:5069

Delitzsch, Friedrich. *Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament*. Leip. Hinrichs. 1886. viii(+ii)+217 pp. 8° [101,351; 92.] I:5636

Douse, T. Le Marchant. *An introduction, phonological, morphological, syntactic, to the Gothic of Ulfilas*. Lond. Taylor and Francis. 1886. xii+275 pp. 8° [100,789; 92.] I:1786

Einenkel, Eugen, *editor*. *The life of Saint Katherine*, from the royal ms. 17 A. xxvii., etc., with its Latin original from the Cotton ms. Caligula, A. viii., etc. Ed. with introd., notes, and glossary. Lond. Trübner. 1884. lxii+(ii+)188 pp. 8° [101,240; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc., 80.)

*I:4050.80

Fallows, Rev. Samuel. *The progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language*. A supplement to all standard dictionaries of the United States and Great Britain, containing over forty thousand words, definitions and phrases in agriculture, anatomy, archaeology, architecture, astronomy, botany, chemistry, commerce, engineering, geology, law, machinery, mathematics, manufacturing, mechanics, medicine, mineralogy, surgery, zoology, etc. Chic. The Interstate Pub. Co. 1886. (4+)508(+23) pp., illus. 4° [100,144; 92.] *I:5953

Furnivall, Frederick James, *editor*. *The fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate*, London. A. D. 1387-1439; with a priest's of 1454. Copied and ed. from the original registers in Somerset House. Lond. Trübner. 1882. xvi+4+200 pp. 8° [101,240; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc., 78.) *I:4050.78

Hausknecht, Emil, *editor*. *The English Charlemagne romances*. Part 5. *The romance of the Sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his sone who conquere Rome*. Re-ed. from the unique ms. of the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, with introd., notes, and glossary. Lond. Trübner. 1881. (ii+)lxvii+144 pp. 8° [101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 38.) *I:4051.38

Heine, Heinrich. *Heine's Harzreise*. With a life of Heine, a descriptive sketch of the Harz, and an index. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1886. xxiii+132 pp. 16° [100,436; 92.] (Clarendon press ser. German classics with Eng. notes, etc., 8; C. A. Buchheim.) I:1593

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., *editor*. *Catholicon Anglicum: an English-Latin wordbook*, dated 1483. Ed. from the ms. No. 168 in the library of Lord Monson; collated with the additional ms. 15, 562, British museum, with introd. and notes; with a preface by Henry B. Wheatley. Lond. Trübner. 1881. lii+432 pp., 2 facs. mss. 8° [101,240; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc., 75.) *I:4050.75

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., *editor*. *The English Charlemagne romances*. Part 1. *Sir Ferumbras*. Ed. from the unique paper ms. about 1380 A. D., in the Bodleian library (Ashmole ms. 33). Lond. Trübner. 1879. xxx(+ii)+255 pp. 8° [101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 34.) *I:4051.34

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., editor. The English Charlemagne romances. Part 2. "The sege off Melayne" and "The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne," now for the first time printed from the unique ms. of R. Thornton, in the British museum, ms. Addit. 31,042, together with a fragment of "The song of Roland," from the unique ms. Lansd. 388. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880. xxxviii+(ii+)178+2(+1) pp., 2 facs. mss. 8° [101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 35.) *I:4051.35

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., editor. The English Charlemagne romances. Part 3. The lyf of the noble and crysten prince, Charles the grete, tr. from the French by William Caxton, and printed by him in 1485. Ed. now for the first time, from the unique copy in the British museum, with introd., notes, and glossary. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880-81. 2 pts. (4+)192 pp.; xii+193-268 pp. 8° [101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 36-7.) *I:4051.36-7

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., editor. The English Charlemagne romances. Part 6. The taill of Rauf Coilzear, about 1475 A. D., from the unique copy of Lekpreuiks ed. of 1572; with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel, from the unique Auchinleck ms. about 1330 A. D. Re-ed. from the originals, with introd., notes, and glossary. Lond. *Trübner*. 1882. xxiii+140 pp. 8° [101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 39.) *I:4051.39

Heyse, Johann Christian August. Allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes Fremdwörterbuch, mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung der Wörter und genauer Angabe ihrer Abstammung und Bildung. Neu bearb. von K. W. L. HEYSE. 9. rechtmässige, verm. und durchaus verb. Ausg. Hann. *Hahn*. 1844. xvi+836 pp. 8° [100,734; 92.] I:5528.a

The same. 15., einzig rechtmässige Original-Ausg. Neu bearb., vielfach berichtigt und verm. von Gustav HEYSE. 1873. xvi+992 pp. [42,039.] *I:5528

Homerus, The Odyssey of. Books i-xii. Tr. into Eng. verse by [Henry Howard Molyneux HERBERT,] the [4th] Earl of Carnarvon. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. xv+306 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [101,328; 92.] I:3058

Hübner, Emil, editor. Exempla scripturæ epigraphicæ Latinæ a Cæsaris dictatoris morte ad ætatem Iustiniani. Consilio et auctoritate academici litterarum regie Borussicæ edidit H. Auctarium corporis inscriptionum Latinarum. Ber. *Reimer*. 1885. lxxxiv+458 pp. f° [98,554; 92.] *A:466

Johnson, Samuel. See **Stringer, G. A.**

Kalispel, or Flat-head Indian language, A dictionary of the; compiled by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. Montana. *St. Ignatius print*. 1877-9. 2 pts. (4+)644+35 pp.; (8+)456 pp. 8° [101,560; 92.] *I:5653.1-2

Contents: Pt. 1. Kalispel-English.—Appendix. Pt. 2. English-Kalispel.

L——. Neuer russischer Dollmetscher für Deutsche. Enthaltend die Grundregeln der russischen Grammatik und eine kurze Anleitung, die nothwendigsten russischen Wörter und Redensarten in kürzester Zeit verstehen und sprechen zu lernen. 9., durchgehends verb. und verm. Aufl. Moskau. *F. Severin*. 1846. viii+116 pp. 12° [100,731; 92.] I:2141

Lansing, Rev. J. G. An Arabic manual. Chic. *The Amer. Pub. Soc. of Hebrew*. 1886. xv+11-194 pp. 8° [101,196; 92.] I:499

Latham, Robert Gordon. The English language. 3. ed., rev. and greatly enl. Lond. *Taylor, Walton, and Maberly*. 1850. xlii+609 pp. 8° [101,083; 92.] I:1000

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Les auteurs latins expliqués d'après une méthode nouvelle par deux traductions françaises, l'une littérale et juxtaposée, présentant le mot à mot français en regard des mots latins correspondants, l'autre correcte et précédée du texte latin, avec des arguments et des notes, par une société de professeurs et de latinistes. Lucrèce. Morceaux choisis. [Par F. de PARNAJON.] Par. *Hachette*. 1880. (4+)306 pp. 12° [101,348; 92.] I:3855

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. Redigirt und erklärt von Friedrich BOCKEMÜLLER. Stade. *F. Steudelsen*. 1874. 2 v. (2+)255 pp.; (2+)279 pp. 8° [101,178; 92.] I:3386.1-2

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. Ed. by H. A. J. MUNRO. 4. ed. [finally rev.] Camb. *D. Bell and Co.* 1886. 2 v. xi (+i)+296 pp.; (4+)424 pp. 8° [100,520; 92.] I:3592.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Text with notes. Vol. 2. Explanatory notes.

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. Tr. by H. A. J. MUNRO. 4. ed. [finally rev.] Camb. *D. Bell and Co.* 1886. (4+)183 pp. 8° [100,520; 92.] I:3854

Lyon, David Gordon. An Assyrian manual for the use of beginners in the study of Assyrian language. Chic. *The Amer. Pub. Soc. of Hebrew*. 1886. xlv+138 pp. 8° [100,932; 92.] *I:515

Meyer, Gustav. Griechische Grammatik. 2. Aufl. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel*. 1886. (ii+)xxxvi+552 pp. 8° [101,185; 92.] (Biblioth. indogerman. Grammatiken, 3.) I:1647.21

Munro, H. A. J. See **Lucretius Carus, T.**

Oliphant, T. L. Kington. The new English. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. 2 v. xxvii+625 pp.; xii+527 pp. 12° [101,590; 92.] I:735.1-2

Plato. Talks with Socrates about life. Translations from the Gorgias and the Republic. N.Y. *Scribners*. 1886. xxii+176 pp. 16° [101,594; 92.] I:3167

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Aulularia. With notes, critical and exegetical, and an introduction. By Wilhelm WAGNER. 2. ed., re-written. [1876.] Camb. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1881. 171 pp. 12° [101,043; 92.] I:3519

Plautus, Titus Maccius. *Ausgewählte Komödien.* Erklärt von Aug. O. Fr. LORENZ. Bändchen 3-4. Ber. Weidmann. 1876-86. (7+)294 pp.; viii+289 pp. 12° [101,168; 92.] I:3522-3
Contents: Vol. 3. *Miles gloriosus.* 2., umgearb. Aufl. Vol. 4. *Pseudolus.*

Plautus, Titus Maccius. *Menæchmei.* With notes, critical and exegetical, and an introduction. By Wilhelm WAGNER. Camb. Deighton, Bell, and Co. 1878. viii+139 pp. 12° [101,043; 92.] I:3520

Plautus, Titus Maccius. *Trinummus.* With notes, critical and exegetical. By Wilhelm WAGNER. 2. ed., rev. and enl. (1875.) Camb. Deighton, Bell, and Co. 1884. xii+157 pp. 12° [101,043; 92.] I:3521

Reinach, Salomon. *Grammaire latine à l'usage des classes supérieures et des candidats à la licence en lettres et aux agrégations.* Par. C. Delagrave. 1886. xxiii+358 pp. 8° [100,363; 92.] I:1971.2

Robert I., king of Scotland. *The Bruce*; or, the book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broys, king of Scots: compiled by Master John BARROW, archdeacon of Aberdeen, A. D. 1375. Ed. from ms. G. 23 in the library of St. John's college, Cambridge, written A. D. 1487; collated with the ms. in the Advocates' library at Edinburgh, written A. D. 1489, and with Hart's ed., printed A. D. 1616; with a preface, notes, and a glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. SKEAT. Lond. Trübner. 1870-76. 3 pts. (6+)256 pp.; 257-336 pp.; (2+)337-785 pp. 8° [26,440; 46,785; 101,241; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 11, 21, 29.) *I:4051. 11, 21, 29.

Sandys, John Edwin. See *Cicero*, M. T. Ad M. Brutum etc.

Skeat, Rev. Walter William, editor. *Parallel extracts from 45 mss. of Piers Plowman, with notes upon their relation to the Society's three-text ed. of this poem.* 2. ed., with alterations and additions, 1885. Lond. Trübner. 1866. (4+)34 pp. 8° [101,240; 92.] (Early Eng. Text Soc., 17.) *I:1050.17

Stehlich, Friedrich. *Die Sprache in ihrer Beziehung zum Nationalcharakter.* Ber. C. Habel. 1882. 48 pp. 12° [91,107; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit- und Streitfragen, xi, 165; Franz von Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.11

Stringer, George Alfred. *Leisure moments in Gough square; or, the beauties and quaint conceits of Johnson's dictionary.* Buff. Ulbrick and Kingsley. 1886. 184(+2) vi pp. 8° [101,383; 92.] *I:5166

Sweet, Henry, editor. *The oldest English texts.* With introductions and a glossary. Lond. Early Eng. Text Soc. 1885. vii(+i)+668 pp. 8° [100,128; 92.] I:1064

Contents: Oldest glossaries.—Inscriptions.—Names in Bede's history.—Northumbrian fragments.—Liber vitæ.—Genealogies (Northumbrian).—Lorica glosses.—Lorica prayer.—Lorica names.—Codex aureus inscription.—Durham admonition.—Martyrology.—Saxon genealogies.—Bede glosses.—Vespasian psalter.—Charters.—Glossary.—Corrections and additions.

Swettenham, Frank A. *Vocabulary of the English and Malay languages, with notes.* Rev. ed. Vol. 1. Singapore. Gov. print. off. 1886. xxvii(+iii)+200+81 pp. 8° [100,249; 92.] *I:5727.1

Note. Contains also: English-Malay dialogues.
Contents: English-Malay.

Terentius Afer, Publius. *The Andrian, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio,* from the text of Reinhardt: with prefatory matter, containing the life of Terence and a treatise on the metres. By Rev. Andrew R. FALLESSET. New ed. Dub. McGlashan and Gill. [188-] vi+162 pp. 12° [100,223; 92.] (Standard school and college books.) I:3644

Terentius Afer, Publius. *Comœdiæ sex.* With a commentary by the Rev. Edward St. John PARRY. Lond. Whittaker and Co. 1857. lxviii+642 pp. 8° [100,519; 92.] (Biblioth. classica; George Long and Rev. A. J. Maclean.) I:3529

Contents: Andria.—Eunuchus.—Heautontimorumenos.—Adelphi.—Hecyra.—Phormio.

Terentius Afer, Publius. *Comœdiæ.* With notes, critical and exegetical, an introd. and appendix by Wilhelm WAGNER. Camb. Deighton, Bell and Co. 1883. xxxiii+465 pp. 12° [100,465; 92.] I:3648

Contents: Preface.—Introduction.—Andria.—Eunuchus.—Heautontimorumenos.—Phormio.—Hecyra.—Adelphi.—Notes.

Terentius Afer, Publius. *Die Comœdien des.* Erklärt von A. SPENGLER. 2. Bändchen. Ber. Weidmann. 1879. xvi+131 pp. 12° [101,167; 92.] I:3666

Contents: Adelphi.

Terentius Afer, Publius. *The Hauton timorumenos of.* With introd. and notes. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH. Lond. Macmillan. 1878. xxviii+124 pp. 16° [100,486; 92.] I:3649

Terentius Afer, Publius. *The Phormio of.* A revised text, with notes and an introd. by Rev. John BOND and Arthur Sumner WALPOLE. 2. ed., rev. Lond. Macmillan. 1884. xxxii+156 pp. 16° [100,487; 92.] I:3654

Terentius Afer, Publius. *Scenes from the Andria of.* Ed. for the use of schools by F. W. CORNISH. Lond. Macmillan. 1883. viii+72 pp. 18° [100,499; 92.] (Elementary classics.) I:3655

Tristan. *Sir Tristrem.* Ed. by George P. Mc NEILL. Edin. Scottish Text Soc. 1886. xlviii+148 pp. 8° [101,242; 92.] (Scottish Text Soc. Vol. 2, for 1885-6.) *I:4354

Tristrem. See *Tristan.*

Ulfilas, Gothic bishop. See *Douse, T. Le M.*

Vergilius Maro, Publius. See *Virgilius Maro, P.*

Virgilius Maro, Publius. *The Æneid of, freely tr.* into English blank verse by William J. THORNHILL. Dub. Hodges, Figgis and Co. 1886. (viii+)xxxiv+529 pp. 12° [100,803; 92.] (Dub. university press ser.) I:3964

Whitney, William Dwight. *A Sanskrit grammar, including both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana.* Leip. Breitkopf u. Härtel. 1879. xxiv+485 pp. 8° [100,790; 92.] I:2204

Wilkins, H. *Musgrave. Notes for Latin lyrics, with a preface.* 10. ed. Lond. Longmans. 1880. xi+263 pp. 12° [100,434; 92.] I:1971.2

Wyndham, Rev. Francis M. *Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens; or, classical languages and modern tongues.* Lond. E. Stanford. 1880. (7+)87 pp. 12° [100,786; 92.] I:260

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, Brooks. The emancipation of Massachusetts. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vi+382 pp. 12° [101,508; 92.] 10:106

Adams, Herbert B., editor. Johns Hopkins' university studies in historical and political science. Balt. *University.* 1883-6. 4 v. xx(+472) pp.; (4+)629 pp., 1 diagram; (4+)596 pp., 1 map; (4+)610 pp. 8° [101,353; 92.] *29:1671.1-4

Note. The contents are taken from the special title pages.
Contents: Vol. 1. Index, xx pp.—Local institutions: An introduction to American institutional history; Edward A. Freeman. 30 pp.—The Germanic origin of New England towns; with notes on co-operations in university work; H. B. Adams. 57 pp.—Local government in Illinois; Albert Shaw. 19 pp.—Local government in Pennsylvania; E. R. L. Gott. 20-37 pp.—Saxon tithingmen in America; H. B. Adams. 23 pp.—Local government in Michigan and the northwest; Edward W. Bemis. 26 pp.—Parish institutions of Maryland; Edward Ingle. 48 pp.—Old Maryland manors, with the records of a court leet and a court baron; John Johnson. 38 pp.—Norman constables in America; H. B. Adams. 38 pp.—Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem; H. B. Adams. 81 pp.—The genesis of a New England state (Connecticut); Alexander Johnston. 29 pp.—Local government and free schools in South Carolina; B. James Ramage. 40 pp.

Vol. 2. Institutions and economies: Methods of historical study; H. B. Adams. 180 pp., 1 diagram.—The past and the present of political economy; Richard T. Ely. 64 pp.—Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting; James K. Hosmer. 60 pp.—Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816; Henry Carter Adams. 79 pp.—Institutional beginnings in a western state; Jesse Macy. 38 pp.—Indian money as a factor in New England civilization; William B. Weedon. 51 pp.—Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. The Tappan prize essay for 1883; Edward Channing. 57 pp.—Rudimentary society among boys; John Johnson. 56 pp.—Land laws of mining districts; Charles Howard Shinn. 69 pp.—Index, pp. 71-83.

Vol. 3. Maryland, Virginia and Washington: Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States; with minor papers on George Washington's interest in western lands, the Potomac Company, and a national university; H. B. Adams. 102 pp., 1 map.—Local institutions of Virginia; E. Ingle. 127 pp.—Recent American socialism; R. T. Ely. 74 pp.—Local institutions of Maryland; Lewis W. Wilhelm. 129 pp.—The influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey; Austin Scott. 26 pp.—American constitutions: the relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century; Horace Davis. 70 pp.—The city of Washington: its origin and administration; John Addison Porter. 55 pp.—Index, pp. 56-66.

Vol. 4. Municipal government and land tenure: Dutch village communities on the Hudson river; Irving Eting. 68 pp.—Town government in Rhode Island; William E. Foster. 36 pp.—The Narragansett planters: a study of causes; E. Channing. 23 pp.—Pennsylvania boroughs; William P. Holcomb. 51 pp.—An introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the individual states; J. Franklin Jameson. 29 pp.—A puritan colony in Maryland; Daniel R. Randall. 47 pp.—History of the land question in the United States; Shosuke Sato. 181 pp.—The town and city government of New Haven; Charles H. Levermore. 103 pp.—The land system of the New England colonies; Melville Eggleston. 56 pp.—Index, pp. 57-66.

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Celebrated women travellers of the 19. century. 2. ed. Lond. *Sonnenschein and Co.* 1884. 13-459 pp., 8 pls. 12° [100,873; 92.] 23:197

Contents: Countess Dora d'Istria.—The Princess of Belgiojoso.—Mme Hommaire de Hell.—Mme Léonie d'Annet.—Miss Frederika Bremer.—Mlle Alexina Tinné.—Mme Ida Pfeiffer.—Mme de Hourboulon.—Lady Hester Stanhope.—Lady Brassey.—Lady Morgan.—Mrs. Trollope.—Miss Harriet Martineau.—Miss Isabella Bird.—Lady Florence Dixie.—Miss Gordon Cumming.—Florence and Rosamond Hill.—Lady Barker.—"Magyarland".

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. Lond. *Remington.* 1886. 2 v. xxiii+372 pp.; viii+380 pp. 8° [100,476; 92.] 27:1312.1-2

Adams, William Henry Davenport. "In perils oft": romantic biographies illustrative of the adventurous life. Lond. *J. Hogg.* [1885.] xxiii+542 pp., 16 pls. 12° [100,618; 92.] 23:196

Contents: The hero of St. Jean d'Acre: Sir Sidney Smith.—The ast of the sea-kings: the Earl of Dundonald.—A Hungarian dervish: Arminius Vámbéry.—The modern "Wandering Jew": Joseph Wolff.—Arctic adventure: Lieut. Schwatka's sleigh journey.—Discovery of the Albert Nyanza: Sir Samuel Baker.—The Raja of Sarawak: Sir James Brooke.—Adventures in the Arabian desert: William Gifford Palgrave.—The wonderful ride to Meru: Edmund O'Donovan.—The English sheikh: Professor E. H. Palmer.—The hero of Khartoum: General Gordon.

Adams, William Henry Davenport. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art, literature, and society. Lond. *Remington.* 1885. 2 v. (iv+)iii(+ii)+415 pp.; (6+) 420 pp. 8° [100,345; 92.] 27:1314.1-2

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Wellington's victories. From Roliça to Waterloo, A. D. 1808-1815. Lond. *Routledge.* 1880. 317 pp., frontis. 12° [100,597; 92.] 27:1311

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Worthies of the church of England: a series of biographies of priests and laymen of the church of England. N. Y. *E. and J. B. Young and Co.* [1884.] xii+315 pp. 12° [100,871; 92.] 23:213

Contents: Dean Colet.—Sir Henry Wotton.—Dr. Rowland Taylor.—Bernard Gilpin.—Francis Quarles.—Sir Matthew Hale.—John Evelyn.—The Rev. William Grimshaw.—William Wilberforce.—Wharton Booth Marriott.—Two pious laymen.—The Rev. John Keble.

Albany, Bi-centennial history of. See **Howell, G. R., Tenney, J. and others, editors.**

Albert Victor Christian Edward and George Frederick Ernest Albert of Wales, princes.

The cruise of her majesty's ship "Bacchante", 1879-1882. Compiled from the private journals, letters, and note-books of [the princes], with additions, by John N. Dalton. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. 2 v. xxviii+675 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; xii+803 pp., 6 pls., illus. 8° [100,408; 92.] *21:213.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. The west and the south.—The Mediterranean.—Teneriffe.—West Indies.—Bermudas.—Vigo.—Ferrol.—St. Vincent.—The Plate.—Falkland Islands.—Cape of Good Hope.—Australia.—Fiji.

Vol. 2. The east.—Japan.—China.—Straits settlements.—Ceylon.—Egypt.—Palestine.—The Mediterranean.

Albinus, Peter. See **Grotius, H.**

Alexander, H. H. The life of Guiteau, and the official history of the most exciting case on record: being the trial of Guiteau for assassinating Pres. Garfield, containing a full account of the shooting of Pres. Garfield, and all the events from that date until the dastardly wretch was brought to trial. Cin. *Forshee and McMakin.* [1882.] 856 pp., illus. 12° [99,351; 92.] 24:1491

Allen, Thomas. Memorial addresses on the life and character of; delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate, 47. cong., 1. sess. Wash. 1884. 51 pp., 1 port. 4° [101,188; 92.] (House miscel. doc., v. 23, No. 47.) In *84:932

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. 14-23.

Auf Veranlassung Seiner Majestät des Königs von Bayern herausgeg. durch die historische Commission bei der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1881-86. 8° [87,807; 91,098; 93,491; 101,252; 92.] *23:1.14-23

Contents: Vol. 14. Jätzer—Kähler.
Vol. 15. Kähler—Kirchheim.
Vol. 16. Kircher—v. Kotzebue.
Vol. 17. Krabbe—Lassota.
Vol. 18. Lassota—Litschauer.
Vol. 19. v. Littrow—Lysura.
Vol. 20. Maass—Kaiser Maximilian II.
Vol. 21. Kurfürst Maximilian I.—Mirus.
Vol. 22. Mirus—v. Münchhausen.
Vol. 23. v. Münchhausen—v. Noorden.

American Historical Association. Papers of the. [1884-5, Nos. 1-6.] Vol. 1. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1886. (iv+)iii+502 pp. 8° [94,348; 95,424; 101,233; 92.] 29:238.1

American Historical Association.—(continued.)

Note. Contents taken from special title pages.

Contents. Report of the organization and proceedings, Saratoga, Sep. 9-10, 1884, Herbert B. Adams. 1885. iii+44 pp.—In studies in general history and the history of civilization; Andrew D. White. 1886. 28 pp.—History and management of land grants for education in the northwest territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin); George W. Knapp. 1887. (vi+v+175 pp.)—The Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system; Rt. Rev. C. F. Brereton. 1886. 42 pp.—History of the appointing power of the president; Lucy M. Salmon. 1886. 129 pp.—Report of the proceedings, second annual meeting, Saratoga, Sep. 8-10, 1885; Herbert B. Adams. 1886. 73 pp.

Andrew, William Raeburn. Life of Sir Henry Raeburn, with portraits and appendix. By his great-grandson. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1886. viii+160 pp., 2 ports. 8° [100,407; 92.] 25:618

Annecke, W. and others. Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Herausgeg. auf Anregung des königl. preuss. Handelsministeriums im Auftrage des Centralverbandes deutscher Industrieller und des deutschen Handelstages. Ber. Spamer. 1883-85. 4 v. xvi+696 pp.; viii+601 pp.; x+494 pp.; viii+304+lxv pp.; illus. t. p. in each vol. 1° [100,175; 92.] *60:4586.1-4

Note. In German, English, French and Spanish. The last lxxx pp. consist of an index to all the 4 vols. comprising 3200 firms.

Architects, builders and carpenters' directory of the United States. Comprising lists of the architects, builders, contractors, carpenters and masons in each state, alphabetically compiled by post offices; a synopsis of the various state laws relating to the building trade, treating of the mechanics' lien law, building inspection regulations, etc.; and a special department, showing names and addresses of the prominent firms engaged in the various lines of business pertaining in any way to architecture or building, conveniently arranged under suitable headings. Vol. 1. Detroit, Mich. *R. L. Polk and Co.* 1886. 2018 pp. 8° [100,506; 92.] 60:3280

Aubertin, J. J. Six months in Cape Colony and Natal, and one month in Tenerife and Madeira. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. (8+) 279 pp., 6 pls., 1 map. 12° [100,215; 92.] 21:773

Baddeley, M. J. B., editor. Scotland. Part 1. Edinburgh, Glasgow and the Highlands as far north as Aberdeen, Inverness, Gairloch and Stornoway; with a full description of the various approaches and chief places of interest in the Lowlands. 37 maps and plans by J. Bartholomew. Lond. *Dulau and Co.* 1885. xxxiv+297 pp., 30 col'd maps (24 fold.), 5 plans (2 fold.). 16° [100,603; 92.] (Thorough guide ser.) *22:2809.1

Bagge, Selmar. Carl Maria v. Weber. Vortrag. Bas. *B. Schwabe.* 1884. 33 pp. 12° [101,262; 92.] (Gesamtl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 2; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.)

Bagwell, Richard. Ireland under the Tudors; with a succinct account of the earlier history. Lond. *Longmans.* 1885. 2 v. xxii+440 pp., 4 maps; xi+391 pp., 1 map. 8° [100,331; 92.] 28:017.1 2

Barbaroux, Charles Ogé. (Robert Guillemard.) Adventures of a French serjeant, during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc., from 1805 to 1823. Written by himself. Phil.

Barbaroux, Charles Ogé.—(continued.)

H. C. Carey and I. Lea. 1826. xvi. 300 pp. 12° [99,134; 92.] 23:2397

Barker, George F. Memoir of John William Draper, 1811-82. Read before the National academy [of sciences] April 21, 1886. [N.Y. 1886.] 349-88 pp., 1 port. 8° [100,931; 92.] 24:705

Barlow, James William. A short history of the Normans in south Europe. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. xi+203 pp. 8° [100,739; 92.] 26:2496

Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de. The Abbé Liszt. The story of his life. With two portraits of Liszt and one of the Countess d'Agoult. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1886. ix+309 pp. 12° [101,366; 92.] 24:2245

Beck, Ludwig. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Abth. 1. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1884. x+1050 pp., illus. 8° [100,357; 92.] *10:140

Contents: Von der ältesten Zeit bis um das Jahr 1500 n. Chr.

Beddoe, John. The races of Britain; a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. Bristol. *J. W. Arrowsmith.* 1885. viii+271(+4) pp., 7 pls., 10 double maps (4 col'd), 1 double tab., 1 fold. diagram. 8° [100,332; 92.] 10:1569

Bellew, Henry Walter. From the Indus to the Tigris. A narrative of a journey through the countries of Belochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872; together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language, and a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris. Lond. *Trübner.* 1874. vii+496 pp. 8° [100,593; 92.] 22:616

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. [1886.] xx+507 pp., 1 port., illus. 4° [101,067; 92.] *22:3013

Blart, Lucien. The Aztecs: their history, manners, and customs. From the French. Authorized transl. by J. L. GARNER. Chic. *A. C. McClurg.* 1887. xiii, 343 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [101,580; 92.] 10:1716

Billon, Frederic L., compiler. Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations. St. Louis. *G. I. Jones.* 1886. viii+500 pp., 9 pls. 4° [101,397; 92.] *30:3504

Note. Of this ed. only 100 copies were printed.

Birch, Walter De Gray. Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. Vol. 1. Lond. *Whiting and Co.* 1885. xxi(+i)+xxvi+600 pp. 8° [100,459; 92.] *27:1414.1

Contents: A. D. 430-839.

Black, Adam and Charles. Guide to London and its environs. 8. ed. Edin. *Black.* 1883. xv+382 pp., 8 pls., 8 plans (2 fold. (1 in pocket), 1 double), 2 maps (1 fold. in pocket, 1 double), vignette t. p., illus. 16° [100,608; 92.] *22:2817

Black, Adam and Charles. Picturesque tourist of Scotland. 25. ed. Edin. *Black.* 1883. xv+671 pp., 2 pls., 17 plans (7 fold.), 32 maps (7 fold. (1 in pocket), 0 double), vignette t. p., illus. 16° [100,608; 92.] *22:2811

Black, Adam and Charles. Tourist's guide to Ireland. 19. ed. Edin. *Black*. 1885. vi+350 pp., 10 maps (5 fold., 3 double), 4 plans (2 fold., 2 double), illus. 18° [100,586; 92.]

*22:2810

Blackburn, Henry. Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. N. Y. *Routledge*. 1886. xvi+216 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [101,130; 92.]

*24:30

Blouët, Paul. (*Max O'Rell*.) The dear neighbours! [9. thous.] Lond. *Field and Tuer*. [1886.] vi+268 pp. 12° [100,340; 92.] (The Leadenhall press.)

22:2410

Contents: Jacques and John.—Jacques Bonhomme.—Joseph Prudhomme.—A true-born Briton.—The dear neighbours!—Tit for tat.—Pharisees and crocodiles.—Social failures.—Mal de mer.—Humour, wit, and hibernianism.—A dead Anglophobe and a red Gallophobe.—British philosophy.—The spirit of destruction and the spirit of conservatism.—Parliamentary politics.—Lords and senators.—Order and liberty.—The school. (Notes on education in France and England.)—The worship of the golden calf.—The spirit of invention.—The Channel tunnel.—Woman worship.—Faith and reason.—The French should learn to speak English.—A way of learning a modern language.—Entente cordiale.—Appendix.

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Kate. Lives of girls who became famous. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] vii+347 pp., 18 ports. 12° [100,525; 92.]

23:284

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Lucy Mott.—Mary A. Livermore.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Maria Mitchell.—Louisa M. Alcott.—Mary Lyon.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Madame de Staël.—Rosa Bonheur.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—"George Eliot."—Elizabeth Fry.—Elizabeth Thompson Butler.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—Jean Ingelow.

Boulton, Maj. Charles Arkall. Reminiscences of the north-west rebellions, with a record of the raising of her majesty's 100th regiment in Canada, and a chapter on Canadian social and political life. Toronto. *Grip Print. and Pub. Co.* 1886. 531 pp., 3 pls., 3 plans, 1 fold. map. 12° [100,492; 92.]

30:2022

Brackenbury, Maj.-Gen. Henry. The river column. A narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force and its return down the rapids. With maps by Maj. the Hon. F. L. L. Colborne. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1885. viii+291 pp., 3 fold. maps. 12° [100,605; 92.]

26:1929

Brandes, Georg. Eminent authors of the 19. century. Literary portraits. Tr. from the original by Rasmus B. ANDERSON. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] x+460 pp., 10 ports. 12° [101,324; 92.]

23:290

Contents: Paul Heyse.—Hans Christian Andersen.—John Stuart Mill.—Ernest Renan.—Esaías Tegnér.—Gustave Flaubert.—Frederik Paludan-Müller.—Björnstjerne Björnson.—Henrik Ibsen.

Bridge, John. An account of the descendants of Cambridge, 1632. Bost. *J. S. Cushing and Co.* 1884. 122 pp., frontis. 8° [101,143; 92.]

23:2124

Brooks, Henry M., compiler and editor. The olden time series. Gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Massachusetts, selected and arranged, with brief comments. Some strange and curious punishments. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1886. (8+)90 pp., illus. 12° [100,420; 92.] (Olden time ser., 5.)

10:5629

Brown, James D. Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. Lond. *A. Gardner*. 1886. viii+637 pp. 8° [100,282; 92.]

25:2654

Bryan, Clark W. The book of Berkshire, describing and illustrating its hills and homes, and telling where they are, what they are and why they are destined to become the most charming and desirable summer homes in America. Great Barrington, Mass. *C. W. Bryan and Co.* [1886.] 268 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 16° [100,440; 92.]

*22:2805

Bryant, William Cullen, editor. Picturesque America; or, the land we live in. A delineation by pen and pencil of mountains, rivers, lakes, forests, water-falls, shores, cañons, valleys, cities, and other picturesque features of our country. With illus. on steel and wood, by eminent American artists. N. Y. *Appleton*. [1872-4.] 2 v. viii+568 pp., 23 pls., illus.; vi+576 pp., 24 pls., illus.; additional illus. t. p. in each vol. f° [98,587; 92.]

*A:5081.1-2

Butler, W. Pompeii descriptive and picturesque. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1886. (4+)127 pp. 12° [100,475; 92.]

10:1184

Butterworth, Hezekiah. A zigzag journey in the sunny south; or, wonder tales of early American history. A visit to the scenes and associations of the early American settlements in the southern states and the West Indies. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1887. 320 pp., illus. sq. 12° [101,105; 92.]

21:1984

Byron, George Gordon Noël, lord. See **Moore, T.** The letters etc.

Carlyle, Thomas. Early letters of. Ed. by Charles Eliot NORTON. 1814-1826. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. ix+363 pp., 2 ports. 12° [101,319; 92.]

25:2072

Catt, Henri-Alexandre de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und Tagebücher, herausgeg. von Reinhold Koser. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1884. xxxii+504 pp., 1 double facs. 8° [93,312; 92.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 22.)

*28:1298.22

Note. In French, except the introduction.

Cavendish, George. The life of Cardinal Wolsey. To which is added Thomas CHURCHYARD's Tragedy of Wolsey. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge*. 1885. 284 pp. 12° [100,019; 92.] (Morley's universal lib., 24.)

25:1862

Cavendish, Margaret Lucas, duchess of Newcastle. The life of William Cavendish, duke of Newcastle. To which is added the true relation of my birth, breeding, and life. Ed. by C. H. FIRTH. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo*. 1886. lxviii+388 pp., 4 pls. 8° [100,483; 92.]

24:94

Chaffin, William L. History of the town of Easton, Massachusetts. Camb. *J. Wilson and son*. 1886. xviii+838 pp., 12 pls., 9 ports., 4 maps (1 fold.), illus. 8° [101,401; 92.]

30:1694

Champlin, John Denison, jr. Chronicle of the coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe. Illus. by Edward L. Chichester. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1886. xv+298 pp., illus. 12° [100,834; 92.]

22:2308

Champney, Mrs. Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. A holiday trip of three college girls through Germany, by way of this celebrated river. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1887. [1886.] 235 pp., illus. sq. 12° [101,106; 92.] 22:1535

Chancellor, E. Beresford. The life of Charles I. 1600-1625. Lond. *Bells*. 1886. xv+180 pp., 8 ports. 8° [100,231; 92.] 24:162

Charnay, Désiré. Les anciennes villes du nouveau monde. Voyages d'explorations au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale, 1857-1882. Par. *Hachette*. 1885. xii+469 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. f° [100,143; 92.] *A:8606

Chicago. Dedication of the new board of trade building of the board of trade of the city of. Dedicatory and banquet addresses. Chicago, Wednesday, April 29, 1885. Stenographic report by PETTIT, BRIOT AND CO. Chic. [1885.] (14+) 216 pp. 8° [100,154; 92.] 30:1622

Chicago. The lakeside annual directory of the city of. 1886. Embracing a complete general and business directory, miscellaneous information, and street guide. Thomas HUTCHINSON, compiler. Reuben H. DONNELLEY, associate compiler. Chic. *Chicago Directory Co.* 1886. 1994 pp. 8° [100, 986; 92.] *60:3459

Child, Hamilton, compiler and editor. Gazetteer of Grafton county, N. H. 1709-1886. Syracuse, N. Y. *Editor*. 1886. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 112+112⁶²+113-270+270¹⁻⁴+271-644 pp., 47 pls. (43 ports.), illus.; 380 pp. 8° [101,189; 92.] *60:3390

Note. Pt. 2 has the title: Business directory of Grafton county, N. H. 1886-'86.

Christieson, Sir Robert, The life of; ed. by his sons. In two vols. Vol. 2. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1886. ix+492 pp., 1 port. 8° [101,071; 92.] 24:215.2

Contents: Memoirs.

Church, Alfred J. and Gilman, Arthur. The story of Carthago. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1886. xx+309 pp., illus. 12° [100,750; 92.] (The story of the nations.) 26:1961

Churchyard, Thomas. See **Cavendish, George.** [Cincinnati.] The graphic blue book, and family directory, containing the names of householders, with their residences and exact numbers, the names of adult members of each family and the ladies' reception day; names of the officers and members of clubs; plans of theaters; personnel of the press; points of etiquette; portraits of prominent men; etc. Together with other information of local interest, and pictures of prominent buildings. Cin. *Graphic press*. 1887. 328 pp., 2 pp. col'd illus., illus. 8° [101,412; 92.] *60:3472

Clare, Israel Smith. Illustrated universal history: being a clear and concise history of all nations, from the earliest ages down to modern times, including the most recent important events in all parts of the world. A full history of the United States. A table of the great events of the world's history, in chronological order. A table of the kings and rulers of the world, with the dates in

Clare, Israel Smith.—(continued.)

which they reigned. And a pronouncing dictionary of historical proper names. Phil. *J. C. McCurdy and Co.* 1885. xvii, 670+82 pp., 86 full page illus. (4 col'd.) 8° [100,620; 92.] 26:320

Clarke, Charles Christopher. Die hundert Wunder der Welt und der drei Naturreiche. Nach den neuesten und besten Quellen beschrieben. Aus dem Englischen nach der 12. Ausg. übers. von Gustav Heinrich HAUMANN. 2., verb. und abgekürzte Aufl. Ilmenau. *B. F. Voigt*. 1824. xvi+607 pp., 6 pls. 12° [100,727; 92.] 60:438

Clarke, Eliza. Susanna Wesley. Bost. *Roberts*. 1886. vii, 301 pp. 16° [101,320; 92.] (Famous women.) 25:1721

Clarke, Percy. The "new chum" in Australia; or, the scenery, life, and manners of Australians in town and country. 2. ed. Lond. *Virtue*. 1886. xii+339 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [101,079; 92.] 22:2612

Clemens, E. J. M. La Plata countries of South America. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1886. 511 pp., 4 col'd maps. 12° [99,935; 92.] 21:2869

Clement, Clara Erskine. Stories of art and artists. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. [1886.] xvi+357 pp., illus. sq. 8° [101,068; 92.] 23:469

Cleveland, Richard J. Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days that are past. Compiled from the journals and letters of the late C. by H. W. S. CLEVELAND. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1886. ix+245 pp., 1 port. 12° [100,428; 92.] 24:292

Clinton, Henry Fynes. Fasti Hellenici. The civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus. Oxf. *University press*. 1834. 3 v. 8+iii-viii+xviii+435 pp.; vii-x(+i)+ix+467 pp.; iv(+i)+xix+624 pp. 4° [101,390; 92.] *26:3212.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. From the earliest accounts to olympiad 55.
Vol. 2. From olympiad 55 to olympiad 124.
Vol. 3. From olympiad 124 to the death of Augustus.

Collier, Hon. Margaret. See **Gelletti di Cadilhac, Madame M. C.**

Conder, Claude Reignier. Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. Pub. for the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund. New ed. Lond. *Bentley*. 1885. vi(+ii)+397 pp., 4 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [100,339; 92.] 10:1115

Conti, Augusto. See **Frieze, H. S.**

Coote, C. H., editor. See **Morgan, E. D. and Coote, C. H., editors.**

Cort, Mary Lovina. Siam; or, the heart of farther India. N. Y. *Randolph and Co.* [1886.] x+399 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [101,301; 92.] 22:340

Coston, Mrs. Martha J. (Hunt.) A signal success. The work and travels of Mrs. C. An autobiography. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1886. (2+) 333 pp., 4 pls. (2 col'd), 1 port., illus. 12° [101, 244; 92.] 24:418

Craig, Hugh. See **Duyckinck, E. A., Spencer, Rev. J. A. and Craig, H.**

Dahlgren, Charles B., compiler. Historic mines of Mexico. A review of the mines of that republic for the past three centuries. Compiled from the works of Von Humboldt, Ward, Burkart, Egloffstein, reports of the United Mexican Mining Association, the files of the "Minero mexicano," and Geographical Society of Mexico, and reports of various engineers of mines and mining companies. N.Y. Author. 1883. 220 pp., 2 ports., 19 maps (2 fold., 2 double), 1 pl. 4° [101,118; 92.] *60:4297

Dalton, Charles. Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbeldon, colonel of an English regiment in the Dutch service, 1605-1631, and one of his majesty's most honourable privy council, 1628-1638. Lond. Low. 1885. 2 v. xiv+394 pp., 1 pl.; iv+427 pp., 1 map. 8° [100,616; 92.] 24:99.1-2

Dalton, John N., compiler. See **Albert Victor Christian Edward**, etc.

Daniel, Gerard. Mary Stuart: a sketch, and a defence. Lond. Paul, Trench and Co. 1886. vi+160 pp. 12° [100,450; 92.] 24:2549

Darby, William. Darby's universal geographical dictionary: containing a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, cities, towns, forts, seas, harbors, rivers, lakes, mountains, capes, etc., in the known world; with the government, customs, and manners of the inhabitants; the extent, boundaries, and natural productions of each country; and the trade, manufactures, and curiosities of the cities and towns. 3. ed., with ample additions and improvements. Wash. Gales and Seaton. 1843. iv+990(+2) pp. 8° [99,037; 92.] *60:397

Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 1800-1885. Lond. Ward and Downey. 1886. 2 v. xii+327 pp.; vii+317 pp. 12° [100,471; 92.] 28:952.1-2

Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill. Essays on Ireland. Dub. M. H. Gill and son. 1886. (4+) 313 pp. 12° [100,049; 92.] 28:951

Contents: Ireland under the legislative union.—Ireland in the time of Swift.—How the union robs Ireland.—The "Irish difficulty."—Tithe rent-charge in Ireland.—Ireland in the time of Grattan.—The union—a record of iniquity. 1. Its history. 2. Its financial results.—The viceroyalty.—England in the 18. century.—Disestablishment of the state church.

Dawson, Henry Barton. Westchester county, New York, during the American revolution. Morrisania. [Author.] 1886. vi+(ii+)281 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 port. 4° [100,707; 92.] *29:3155

Note. Only 150 copies printed, in this form, each of which is numbered and signed. No 79.

De Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos. See **Beaufort, R. L. de.**

Demaus, Rev. R. William Tyndale: a biography. A contribution to the early history of the English bible. New ed., rev. by Richard Lovett. Lond. Relig. Tract Soc. 1886. 468 pp., 1 port., 10 facs. 8° [101,367; 92.] 25:1358

Dent, Hastings Charles. A year in Brazil; with notes on the abolition of slavery, the finances of the empire, religion, meteorology, natural history, etc. Lond. Paul, Trench and Co. 1886. xix+444 pp., 10 pls., 2 fold. maps. 8° [100,482; 92.] *21:2885

Dent, John Charles. The story of the Upper Canadian rebellion; largely derived from original sources and documents. Vol. 2. Toronto. C. B. Robinson. 1885. vi, 382 pp., 2 pls., additional vignette t. p. 8° [100,412; 92.] 30:2034.2

Dobson, Austin. Richard Steele. N.Y. Appleton. 1886. (8+)240 pp. 12° [101,081; 92.] (Eng. worthies; Andrew Lang.) 25:1129

Doubleday, C. W. Reminiscences of the "Filibuster" war in Nicaragua. N.Y. Putnams. 1886. ix+225 pp., frontis. 12° [100,753; 92.] 30:2161

Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings, Reminiscences and opinions of. 1813-1885. N.Y. Appleton. 1887. ix+420 pp. 12° [101,322; 92.] 24:700

Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan. The league of north and south. An episode in Irish history, 1850-1854. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1886. xvi+400 pp. 12° [101,013; 92.] 28:958

Dumesnil, —, abbé. Recollections of the reign of terror, by a country priest. Ed. by Baron ERNOUF. Tr. from the French by J. C. BROGAN. Dub. M. H. Gill and son. 1885. xi+179 pp. 12° [100,606; 92.] 26:2921

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. Geschichte des Alterthums. Bd. 1-8. Leip. Duncker u. Humblot. 1874-84. 8° [59,023; 83,549; 87,806; 93,488-9; 92.] 10:325.1-8

Note. Vols. 1-4, 4., verb. Aufl. Vols. 5-7. 3., 4. und 5. Aufl. Vol. 7 is called Neue Folge. Bd. 1.

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Ägypter.—Die Semiten.

Vol. 2. Die Gründung der assyrischen Macht und die syrischen Staaten und Städte.—Die Höhe und der Fall Assyriens, die Wiederaufrichtung Babylonien und Egyptens.

Vol. 3. Die Arier am Indus und Ganges.—Buddhismus und Brahmanenthum.

Vol. 4. Die Arier Ostirans.—Die Herrschaft der Meder und das Reich der Perser.

Vol. 5. Die Griechen in der alten Zeit.—Eroberungen und Wanderungen.—Die Herrschaft des Adels und die Kolonisation.

Vol. 6. Das neue Fürstenthum und die unteren Stände.—Die Befestigung der Aristokratie in Sparta und die Entwicklung der Demokratie in Athen.

Vol. 7. Die Angriffe der Perser und der Karthager. Mit einem ausführlichen Register über Bd. 1-7.

Vol. 8. Die Gründung der Macht Athens und der erste Krieg mit den Peloponnesiern.

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Tr. from the German by Sarah Frances ALLEYNE and Evelyn ABBOTT. Vol. 2. Lond. Bentley. 1886. xi+501 pp. 8° [101,670; 92.] 26:2044.2

Dunlison, Robley. See **Long, G. and Dunlison, R.**

Duruy, Victor. History of Rome, and of the Roman people, from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians and fall of the empire. Ed. by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY. Vols. 5-6. Tr. by M. M. RIPLEY. Bost. Estes and Lauriat. 1886. 2 v. in 4. xiv+292 pp., 13 pls. (1 col'd), 3 maps, 2 plans, illus.; (4+)293-570 pp., 20 pls. (1 double, 2 col'd), 2 col'd maps, 1 chart, illus.; (ii+)xiii+292 pp., 15 pls. (1 double, 1 col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; (5+)292-589 pp., 9 pls. (1 col'd), 2 col'd maps (1 fold.), illus. 1° [98,388; 100,961; 101,650; 92.] *A:5221.9-12

Contents: Vol. 5. The Cæsars and the Flavii, etc. (contin.)—The Antonines (96-180 A. D.).—The Roman peace.—The empire and Roman society in the first two centuries of our era.

Vol. 6. The empire and Roman society etc. (contin.)—Manners.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, Spencer, Rev. Jesse Ames and Craig, Hugh. Treasury of universal history; or, historic record of all nations. From the earliest period to the present time. Collected and arranged from the best authorities. N. Y. *H. J. Johnson.* [1881.] 4 v. (iv+)iv+612 pp., 19 pls., illus. t. p.; (4+)613-1148 pp., 22 pls., illus. t. p.; (4+) 1151-1793 pp., 25 pls., illus. t. p.; (4+) 1795-2463 pp., 19 pls., illus. t. p. 8° [98,535; 92.] *26:351.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Preface.—Introduction.—Asia: General view.—China.—Japan.—The Oriental archipelago.—Burmah and Siam.—India.—Assyria, Media, and Babylonia.—Parthia.—Persia.—Arabia.—Byzantium.—The Jews.—Asia Minor.—Africa: General view.—Egypt.—Carthage.—Barbary states.—Cape of Good Hope.—Europe: General view.—Greece.—Macedonia.—Rome.—The empire of the east.
Vol. 2. Turkey.—Modern Greece.—Italy.—Germany.—The reformation.—Prussia.—Saxony.—Hanover.—Bavaria.—The new German empire.—France.
Vol. 3. England.—Scotland.—Ireland.—Austria.—Hungary.—Russia.—Poland.—Sweden.—Norway.—Denmark.—Holland.—Belgium.—Switzerland.
Vol. 4. Spain.—Portugal.—America: General view.—Greenland.—Canada.—New Brunswick.—Nova Scotia.—Newfoundland.—United States.—Mexico.—Cuba.

Dyer, Rev. Heman. Records of an active life. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1886. (iv+)x+7-422 pp., 2 ports. 12° [101,308; 92.] 24:798

Elliott, Henry W. The arctic province: Alaska and the seal islands. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1886. xv+465 pp., 49 pls., 3 maps (1 fold.). 8° [101,073; 92.] 21:2077

Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari desert: a narrative of a journey with gun, camera, and note-book to Lake N'Gami and back. Lond. *Low.* 1886. xx+475 pp., 17 pls., 1 fold. plan, 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [100,034; 92.] 21:974

Farmer, Lydia H. The boy's book of famous rulers. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] xi+477 pp., 75 pls., 1 plan, 1 chart. 12° [100,872; 92.] 23:631

Contents: Agamemnon.—Cyrus the Great.—Alexander the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—Robert Bruce.—Ferdinand V. of Spain.—Philip II. of Spain.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Louis XIV.—Peter the Great.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon I.

Fezensac, Raymond-Émery-Philippe-Joseph de Montesquiou, duc de. Campagne de Russie en 1812. With notes. Ed. by Granville SHARP. Lond. *Livingtons.* 1886. xii+168 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [101,370; 92.] 26:2936

Field, Edwin Wilkins and Loring, Charles Greeley. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1862. (4+)153 pp. 8° [98,424; 92.] 29:2912

Fifty years in chains; or, the life of an American slave. Indian. *Asher and Co.* [n. d.] 430 pp. 12° [99,415; 92.] 23:2135

Forbes, S. Russell. Rambles in Naples. An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. 3. ed., with maps, plans, and illus. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1886. xii+137 pp., 1 pl., 2 double maps, 1 double plan, illus. 12° [100,461; 92.] *22:2807

Foster, Ernest. Abraham Lincoln. Lond. *Criswell.* 1885. iv, 128 pp., 1 port. 12° [97,395; 92.] 24:2275

Frederic II., king of Prussia. Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. Bd. 6-13. Ber. *Duncker.* 1881-85. 8° [81,651; 83,749; 86,594; 87,967; 89,694; 91,328; 94,346; 96,578; 92.] 28:1475.6-13

Contents: Vol. 6. 1748-49.

Vol. 7. 1749-1750.

Vol. 8. 1750-1751.

Vol. 9. 1752-1753.

Vol. 10. 1753-1754.

Vol. 11. 1755.

Vol. 12. 1756. Redigirt von Albert Nardé.

Vol. 13. 1756. (Juli-October 1756.) Redig. von A. Nardé.

[Frederic William, crown prince of Germany.] The crown prince of Germany: a diary. Lond. *Low.* 1886. 275 pp. 12° [100,484; 92.] 24:1199

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The chief periods of European history. Six lectures, read in the University of Oxford in Trinity term, 1885. With an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. xi+250 pp. 8° [101,569; 92.] 26:1192

Contents: Europe before the Roman power.—Rome the head of Europe.—Rome and the new nations.—The divided empire.—Survivals of empire.—The world Romeless.—Greek cities under Roman rule.—Index.

Frieze, Henry Simmons. Giovanni Duprè. With two dialogues on art from the Italian of Augusto CONTI. Lond. *Low.* 1886. xii+220 pp., 13 pls. 12° [100,451; 92.] 24:796

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Memoir of William Henry Channing. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. (4+)491 pp., 1 port. 12° [101,110; 92.] 24:138

Gage, William Leonard. A leisurely journey. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1886.] x+168 pp. 16° [100,913; 92.] 22:909

Galitzin, N. S., knyaze, editor. Allgemeine Kriegesgeschichte des Mittelalters. Aus dem Russischen in's Deutsche übers. von STRECCIUS. Bd. 1-2. Cass. *T. Kay.* 1880-85. viii+309 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps; vii+828+ix-xii pp., 3 fold. maps (2 col'd), 4 fold. plans, 3 fold. plans of battle. 8° [101,269; 92.] (Allgem. Kriegesgesch. aller Völker und Zeiten, Abth. 2.) 26:364.6-7

Contents: Vol. 1. Von 476 bis zur Erfindung des Pulvers, 1350.
Vol. 2. Von Einführung der Feuerwaffen bis zum 30jährigen Kriege (1350-1618).

Gardner, Elder Matthew. The autobiography of G., a minister in the christian church sixty-three years. Ed. by Elder N. SUMMERBELL. Day. *Christ. Pub. Assoc.* 1874. viii, 286 pp., 2 facs., 1 port. 8° [98,852; 92.] 24:1241

Garnett, William. Heroes of science. Physicists. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. *Soc.* [1886.] vii(+ii)+339 pp. 12° [101,363; 92.] 23:701

Contents: Robert Boyle.—Benjamin Franklin.—Henry Cavendish.—Count Rumford.—Thomas Young.—Michael Faraday.—James Clerk Maxwell.—Conclusion.

Gelletti di Cadilhac, Madame Margaret Collier. Our home by the Adriatic. 2. ed. Lond. *Bentley.* 1886. (4+)250 pp. 8° [101,368; 92.] 22:1834

Gibbon, Edward. Guizot's Gibbon. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. A new ed., rev. and corr. throughout, preceded by a preface, and accompanied by notes, critical and historical, relating principally to the propagation of christianity: by F[rançois-Pierre-Guillaume] Guizot. The preface, notes and corrections tr. from the French expressly for this ed. With a notice of the life and character of Gibbon, and WATSON's reply to Gibbon. In two vols. Vol. 1. Cin. J. A. and U. P. James. 1851. xxviii+13-541 pp. 4° [100,735; 92.] *26:3243

Contents: From the death of Nerva to the death of Theodoric. A. D. 98-526.

Gibbon, Edward. The illustrated history of Rome. (In five divisions.) Divisions 4-5. Ed., with notes slightly abridged from the original text [by George A. SMITH]. Phil. Gebbie and Co. 1883-4. 2 v. (2+)95-302 pp., 10 pls., 1 col'd map, illus.; (6+)303-516+vi+vi pp., 10 pls., illus. f° [95,609; 92.] *A:5219.4-5

Contents: Vol. 4. The decline and fall. From the death of Constantine the Great, A. D. 280, to the rise of the empire of the Caliphs, A. D. 600.

Vol. 5. The decline and fall (*contin.*). The crusades and the capture of Constantinople by the Turks, A. D. 601-1453.

Gillies, J. B. Edinburgh past and present. With notes of the county, historical, descriptive and scientific, by Rev. James S. MILL, Flora MASON, and Dr. GEIKIE. Edin. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1886. viii+264 pp., illus. 8° [100,479; 92.] *28:709

Gilman, Arthur. The story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y. Putnam's. 1887. [1886.] xvii+493 pp., illus. 12° [101,296; 92.] (The story of the nations.) 26:1657

Gilman, Arthur. See Church, A. J. and Gilman, A. See also Lane-Poole, S.

Green, Rev. Samuel G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. New ed., rev. Lond. Relig. Tract Soc. 1886. xvi+208 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [101,082; 92.] *60:4418

Grego, Joseph. A history of parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days, showing the state of political parties and party warfare at the hustings and in the house of commons from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria. Illus. from the original political squibs, lampoons, pictorial satires, and popular caricature of the time. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1886. xxvii+402 pp., vignette t. p., 46 pls. (3 fold., 1 col'd), illus. 8° [101,380; 92.] 27:1925

Greswell, William. Our south African empire. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1885. 2 v. xxiii+317 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; (4+)323 pp. 12° [100,592; 92.] 26:1958.1-2

Greville, Charles Cavendish Funk. The Greville memoirs, 2. part. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837-52. Lond. Longmans. 1885. 3 v. xxiii+406 pp.; x+435 pp.; x+513 pp. 8° [100,576; 92.] 23:794.1-3

Griffin, Solomon Bulkley. Mexico of to-day. N. Y. Harpers. 1886. (8+)267 pp., 1 double col'd map, illus. 12° [101,077; 92.] 21:2753

Grissold, Hattie Tyng. Home life of great authors. Chic. A. C. McClurg and Co. 1887. 385 pp. 12° [101,578; 92.] 23:795

Contents: Goethe.—Robert Burns.—Madame de Staël.—William Wordsworth.—Thomas De Quincey.—Walter Scott.—Charles Lamb.—Christopher North.—Lord Byron.—Shelley.—Washington Irving.—William Cullen Bryant.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Thomas Carlyle.—Victor Hugo.—George Sand.—Thomas Babington Macaulay.—Edward Bulwer Lytton.—Alfred Tennyson.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Henry W. Longfellow.—John G. Whittier.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—James Russell Lowell.—Robert and Elizabeth Browning.—Charlotte Brontë.—Margaret Fuller.—Edgar Allan Poe.—William Makepeace Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—George Eliot.—Charles Kingsley.—John Ruskin.

Groot, Hugo de. See Grotius, H.

Grotius, Hugo. On the origin of the native races of America. A dissertation. To which is added a treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. By Peter ALBINUS. Tr. from the original Latin, and enriched with biographical notes and illus. by Edmund GOLDSMID. Edin. Privately printed. 1884. 63 pp. 16° [100,982; 92.] (Bibliotheca curiosa.) 10:1459

Guillemard, Robert. (*pseud.*) See Barbaroux, C. O.

Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume. See Gibbon, E. Guizot's Gibbon.

Gurwood, Lt.-Col. John. The index to the dispatches of Field Marshall, the Duke of Wellington. In three parts. No. 1. Vols. 1-3, relating to India. No. 2. Vols. 4-11, relating to the Peninsula, and No. 3. Vol. 12, relating to the Low countries, Waterloo and Paris. Lond. Murray. 1839. (2+)235 pp. 12° [101,212; 92.] 28:458

Hallock, Charles. Our new Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. Illus. from sketches by Prof. T. J. Richardson. N. Y. Forest and Stream Pub. Co. 1886. (ii+)viii+(ii+)9-209 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [100,848; 92.] 21:2165

Hannay, David. Admiral [Robert] Blake. Lond. Longmans. 1886. vi(+ii)+194 pp. 12° [100,875; 92.] (Eng. worthies; Andrew Lang.) 23:2561

Hanson, Charles Henry. The land of Greece described and illustrated. Lond. Nelsons. 1886. xii, 400 pp., additional vignette t. p., 3 col'd double maps, illus. 8° [100,951; 92.] *60:2935

Hardy, Iza Duffus. Oranges and alligators: sketches of south Florida life. Lond. Ward and Downey. 1886. viii+240 pp. 12° [101,078; 92.] 21:2156

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Letters by the late H., ed. by her sister M[aria] V. G. H[AVERGAL]. 3. thous. Lond. J. Nisbet and Co. 1885. vii+348 pp. 12° [100,619; 92.] 25:2152

Hayes, Isaac Israel. The open Polar sea: a narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the north pole, in the schooner "United States". Phil. D. McKay. [1885.] xi-xxiv+454 pp., 9 pls., 1 map. 12° [100,032; 92.] 21:1589

Hazard, Caroline, compiler. Memoirs of the Rev. J[eremiah] Lewis Diman, D. D., late professor of history and political economy in Brown university. Compiled from his letters, journals, and writings, and the recollections of his friends. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1887. xiii+363 pp. 12° [101,323; 92.] 24:667

Henry, Rev. B. C. Ling-Nam; or, interior views of southern China, including explorations in the hitherto untraversed island of Hainan. Lond. *S. W. Partridge and Co.* 1886. 511 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [100,254; 92.] 22:210

Herbert, Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury. The autobiography of; with introd., notes, appendices, and a continuation of the life, by Sidney L. Lee. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1886. lxiv+369 pp., 4 ports. 8° [101,667; 92.] 24:1712

Note. 500 copies printed for England, and 400 for America. No more will be printed.

Hobart, Admiral Augustus. Sketches from my life. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. viii+282 pp., 1 port. 12° [101,321; 92.] 24:1707

Howell, George Rogers, Munsell, Rev. John H. and others, editors. History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., from 1662 to 1886. N. Y. *W. W. Munsell and Co.* 1886. (iv+)vi+318 pp., 9 ports., illus. 4° [100,710; 92.] In *30:3235

Note. With Bi-centennial history of Albany, ed. by G. R. HOWELL, J. TENNEY and others.

Howell, George Rogers, Tenney, Jonathan and others, editors. Bi-centennial history of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886. N. Y. *W. W. Munsell and Co.* 1886. (iv+)xxx+997 pp., 78 ports., 1 map, illus. 4° [100,710; 92.] *30:3235

Hutton, Laurence. See **Matthews, J. B. and Hutton, L.**

Innes, Mrs. Emily. The Chersonese, with the gilding off. Lond. *Bentley.* 1885. 2 v. (4+) 273 pp., 1 pl.; (4+)250 pp. 12° [100,574; 92.] 22:520.1-2

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Explorations and adventures in and around the Pacific and antarctic oceans. Being the voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes of the U. S. navy, in 1838-1842; together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Captain Ross, and other navigators and travellers; and an account of the expedition to the Dead Sea, under Lieut. Lynch. N. Y. *Hurst and Co.* [n. d.] xxii, 517 pp., illus. 12° [98,936; 92.] 21:476

Jenkins, Robert C. Heraldry: English and foreign. With a dictionary of heraldic terms. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. vii+111 pp., illus. 16° [100,238; 92.] 23:1917

Jerningham, Hubert E. H. Reminiscences of an attaché. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1886. viii+177 pp. 12° [100,046; 92.] 24:1896

Johns Hopkins' university studies. See **Adams, H. B., editor.**

Kalischer, Alfred Chr. Benedikt (Baruch) von Spinoza's Stellung zum Judenthum und Christenthum. Als Beitrag zur Lösung der „Judenfrage“ beleuchtet. Ber. *Habel.* [1884.] 88 pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen, xiii, 193-94; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.13

Kansas State Historical Society. Publications of the. Embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of Governors [Andrew H.] Reeder and [Wilson] Shannon, 1854-6; addresses of Governors [Frederick P.] STANTON and [James W.] DENVER, at Bismarck, 1884; and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-Centennial Celebration, at Topeka, January 29, 1886. Topeka. [Soc.] 1886. 302 pp. 8° [100,959; 92.] 30:546.1

Kansas State Historical Society. Transactions of the. First and second biennial reports, together with a statement of the collections of the society, from its organization, in 1875, to January, 1881. Vols. 1-2. Topeka. [Soc.] 1881. 328 pp., frontis. 8° [100,960; 92.] 30:547

Keith, Duncan. A history of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1886. 2 v. xiv+327 pp.; ix+343 pp. 12° [101,369; 92.] 28:734.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Civil.

Vol. 2. Ecclesiastical.

Kerr, Walter Montagu. The far interior: a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the lake regions of central Africa. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. 2 v. xvi(+ii)+316 pp., 10 pls., illus.; viii(+ii)+318 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [100,846; 92.] 21:1038.1-2

King, Edward. Descriptive portraiture of Europe in storm and calm: twenty years' experiences and reminiscences of an American journalist. Sketches and records of noted events, celebrated persons and places, national and international affairs in France, Spain, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey-in-Europe, Switzerland, and Italy. Designs by Felix Regamey and J. Wells Champney. Springfield. *C. A. Nichols and Co.* 1886. ix+861 pp., illus. 4° [100,709; 92.] *22:3088

Kirby, Georgiana Bruce. Years of experience: an autobiographical narrative. N. Y. *Putnam's.* 1887. (4+)315 pp. 12° [101,593; 92.] 24:2060

Knight, Charles, editor. Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. Lond. *J. Sangster and Co.* [1864-] 2 v. iv(+ii)+392 pp., 18 illum. pls., illus.; v(+i)+404 pp., 21 illum. pls., illus.; additional illum. t. p. in each vol. f° [98,389; 92.] *A:5491.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Before the conquest.—From the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of Richard III. 1066-1485.

Vol. 2. From the accession of Henry VII. to the end of the reign of George II. 1485-1760.—A glance at the progress of society for the last hundred years.

Knollys, Maj. Henry. English life in China. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1885. ix+333 pp. 12° [100,588; 92.] 22:215

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The boy travellers in the Russian empire. Adventures of two youths in a journey in European and Asiatic Russia; with accounts of a tour across Siberia, voyages on the Amoor, Volga, and other rivers, a visit to Central Asia, travels among the exiles, and a historical sketch of the empire from its foundation to the present time. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. [1886.] 505 pp., illus. 8° [101,072; 92.] 22:1279

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The life of Robert Fulton, and a history of steam navigation. N. Y. Putnams. 1886. xiii+507 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [100,429; 92.] **24:1200**

Knox, Thomas Wallace. Underground; or, life below the surface. Incidents and accidents beyond the light of day; startling adventures in all parts of the world; mines and the mode of working them; under-currents of society; gambling and its horrors; caverns and their mysteries; the dark ways of wickedness; prisons and their secrets; down in the depths of the sea; strange stories of the detection of crime. Hart. J. B. Burr Pub. Co. 1875. 942 pp., illus. 8° [98,964; 92.] **21:507**

Kohl, Johann Georg. Reisen im Nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten. N. Y. Appleton. 1857. vi+534 pp. 8° [100,723; 92.] **21:2235**

Lane-Poole, Stanley. The story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y. Putnams. [1886.] xx+285 pp., 2 plans, 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [101,610; 92.] (The story of the nations.) **27:819**

Lee, Sidney L. See **Herbert, E., lord H. of C.**

Legge, Alfred Owen. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. Lond. Ward and Downey. 1885. 2 v. xxi(+ii)+314 pp., 9 pls.; xi(+i)+318 pp., 6 pls., 1 map. 8° [100,341; 92.] **25:680.1-2**

Lehmann, Max, compiler and editor. Preussen und die katholische Kirche seit 1640. Nach den Acten des geheimen Staatsarchives. Thl. 5. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. Hirzel. 1885. (6+)+707 pp. 8° [95,721; 92.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 24.) ***28:1298.24**
Contents: 1775-86.

Levermore, Charles H. The republic of New Haven. A history of municipal evolution. Balt. N. Murray, publication agent, Johns Hopkins' university. 1886. (vi+)+vii+5-342 pp., 1 pl. 8° [100,411; 92.] **30:1778**

Liddell, Henry George, dean of Christ church, Oxford. The illustrated history of Rome. (In 5 divisions.) Division 2. Ed., with notes, by George A. Smith. Phil. Gebbie and Co. 1883. (2+)+205-396 pp., 10 pls., 1 map, illus. f° [94,772; 92.] ***A:5219.2**

Contents: The golden age of the republic, from the rebuilding of the city by Camillus to the declaration of the empire, B. C. 26.

Lissagaray, Prosper-Olivier. History of the commune of 1871. Tr. from the French by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Lond. Reeves and Turner. 1886. xv+500 pp. 8° [101,085; 92.] **27:621**

Livius, Titus. The illustrated history of Rome. (In 5 divisions.) Division 1. Tr. from the Latin text, by George Baker. Ed., with notes, by George A. Smith. Phil. Gebbie and Co. 1884. (2+)+204 pp., 10 pls., 1 col'd map, illus. f° [93,883; 92.] ***A:5219.1**

Contents: The legendary period, from the founding of the city by Romulus, 753 B. C., to the conquest of Italy by the Romans, B. C. 280.

London, B. See **Merrylees, J.**

Long, Gen. A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, his military and personal history; embracing a large amount of information hitherto unpublished. Together with incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and ed. with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. N. Y. J. M. Stoddart and Co. 1886. (2+)+707 pp., 4 pls., 8 maps (3 fold.), 1 facs. 8° [101,343; 92.] **24:2219**

Long, George and Dunglison, Robley. An introduction to the study of Grecian and Roman geography. Charlottesville, Va. F. Carr and Co. 1829. viii+293 pp. 8° [99,132; 92.] **60:2939**

Loring, Charles Greeley. Neutral relations of England and the United States. Bost. W. V. Spencer. 1863. iv+116 pp. 8° [98,425; 92.] **29:2911**

Loring, Charles Greeley. See **Field, E. W. and Loring, C. G.**

Lossing, Benson John. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. Illus. by fac-similes of pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. N. Y. Harpers. 1886. xxii+348 pp. 12° [100,419; 92.] **25:1531**

Lossing, Benson John. The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. Illus. with pen-and-ink sketches by H. Rosa. Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. N. Y. Appleton. 1886. ix+(ii+)+169 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [100,845; 92.] **23:1069**

Lovett, Richard. Norwegian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Containing also a glance at Sweden and the Gotha canal. Lond. Relig. Tract Soc. 1885. xii, 224 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 4° [100,559; 92.] ***22:3082**

Lyne, Charles. New Guinea. An account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea. Lond. Low. 1885. xii+238 pp., 9 pls. 12° [100,604; 92.] **21:1090**

McCarty, Rev. J. Hendrickson. Two thousand miles through the heart of Mexico. N. Y. Phillips and Hunt. 1886. 288 pp., 2 pls. 12° [101,112; 92.] **21:2762**

McConkey, Rebecca. The hero of Cowpens. A revolutionary sketch. Rev. ed. N. Y. Funk and Wagnalls. 1885. xiv, 295 pp., 2 maps, 1 plan. 12° [96,746; 92.] (Standard lib., 136.) **24:2816.a**

The same. The hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch. A. S. Barnes and Co. [1881.] xiv+295 pp., 4 pls., 2 maps, 1 plan. [88,311.] **24:2816**

Mackay, Charles. The founders of the American republic. A history and biography, with a supplementary chapter on ultra-democracy. Edin. Blackwood. 1885. (6+)+434 pp. 12° [100,617; 92.] **23:1100**

Contents: Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—Benjamin Franklin.—James Madison.—The dangers of ultra-democracy.—Index.

Maclay, Arthur Collins. A budget of letters from Japan: reminiscences of work and travel in Japan. N. Y. A. C. Armstrong and son. 1886. viii(+ii)+391 pp., 25 pls. 12° [100,835; 92.] **22:224**

Maclean, J. P. The mound builders: being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi; together with an investigation into the archaeology of Butler county, O. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1885. 233 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [100,778; 92.] 10:1050

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy Payne, wife of James Madison, president of the United States, Memoirs and letters of. Ed. by her grand-niece. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. 210 pp. 12° [100,494; 92.] 24:2395

Masson, Gustave. Mazarin. Pub. under the direction of the Tract committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1886. xiv+325 pp. 12° [100,849; 92.] (The home lib.) 24:2597

Matthews, James Brander and Hutton, Laurence, editors. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. Vols. 3-5. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1886.] (6+)313 pp.; (4+)319 pp.; (4+)317 pp. 12° [100,868; 101,297; 101,577; 92.] 23:1125.3-5

Contents: Vol. 3. Kean and Booth, and their contemporaries: Edmund Kean; Edwin Booth. John Howard Payne; Laurence Hutton. —James William Wallack; William Winter. —Mary Ann Duff; Joseph Norton Ireland. —Junius Brutus Booth; Edwin Booth. —Eliza Lucy Vestris; Robert W. Lowe. —Henry Placide; J. N. Ireland. —James Henry Hackett; J. N. Ireland. —Benjamin Webster; R. W. Lowe. —John Baldwin Buckstone; William Archer. —Charles James Mathews; Henry Gallup Payne. —William Evans Burton; William L. Keeze. —Frances Ann Kemble; Brander Matthews. —Clara Fisher; J. N. Ireland. —John Brougham; Benjamin Ellis Martin. —Index.

Vol. 4. Mercey and Forrest, and their contemporaries: William Charles Mercey; Lawrence Barrett. —Edwin Forrest; L. Barrett. —Samuel Phelps; William Archer. —Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean (Ellen Tree); L. Hutton. —Edwin L. Davenport; Henry Edwards. —Charlotte Cushman; Clara Erskine Clement. —Anna Cora Mowatt; L. Hutton. —Helen Faucit (Lady Martin); Robert W. Lowe. —Frederick Robson; Edw. Hamilton Bell. —Charles Fechter; Kate Field. —Matilda Heron; Henry Edwards. —E. A. Sothorn; Wm. J. Florence. —John McCullough; W. Winter. —Adelude Nelson; C. C. Beal. —Index.

Vol. 5. The present time: Mary Anderson; William L. Keeze. —Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft; William Archer. —Lawrence Barrett; William M. Laffan. —Edwin Booth; L. Barrett. —Mr. and Mrs. Dion Boucicault; Benjamin Ellis Martin. —J. S. Clarke; E. H. Bell. —Mr. and Mrs. Florence; L. Hutton. —Henry Irving; J. Ranken Tower. —Joseph Jefferson; H. C. Benson. —Mr. and Mrs. Kendal; W. Archer. —Mine Modjeska; Jeannette Leonard Gilman. —Clara Morris; Clinton Stuart. —John T. Raymond; George H. Jessop. —Ellen Terry; Geo. Edgar Montgomery. —J. L. Toole; Walter Hennes Pollock. —Lester Wallack; W. Winter. —Index.

Meagher, Rev. James L. The great cathedrals and most celebrated churches of the world. Giving their founders, patrons, builders, and architects, with a complete history of each, up to our times; also, a description of their different styles of architecture, and the sculptures, paintings, ornaments, and ceremonies of these wonderful temples of christendom. N. Y. *Russell Bros.* [1883.] v, 485 pp., 4 pls., illus. 8° [100,409; 92.] 60:500

Merivale, Charles, dean of Ely, and Gibbon, Edward. The illustrated history of Rome. (In five divisions.) Division 3. Ed., with notes, by George A. Smith. Phil. *Gebbie and Co.* 1884. (2+)397-508+94 pp., 10 pls., 1 col'd map, illus. 1° [95,372; 92.] *A:5219.3

Contents: The empire. From the declaration of the empire under Augustus, B. C., 20, to the foundation of Constantinople and the proclamation of the christian religion as the religion of the empire under Constantine, A. D., 317.

Merrylees, John. Carlsbad and its environs. With a medical treatise on the use of the waters by B. London. Lond. *Low.* 1886. vii, 199 pp., 14 pls., 1 fold. plan. 12° [100,460; 92.] *22:2892

Miege, Guy. The present state of Great Britain and Ireland. In 3 parts. The 1. of south. 2. of north Britain. 3. of Ireland. Containing an accurate and imperial account of these famous islands; of their several countries and inhabitants; the advantages and disadvantages of both, in respect to foreign countries, and their curiosities, of nature and art. Of the vast, populous, and opulent city of London, the metropolis of England; and of the two celebrated universities, Oxford and Cambridge. Of the Britons original, language, temper, genius, religion, morals, trade, etc. Their nobility, gentry, clergy, and commonalty. Their laws and government, and a succinct history of all the English monarchs to this time. With lists of the present officers in church and state; and of both houses of parliament: also the present state of his majesty's dominions in Germany. 6. ed., corr. Lond. *A. Bettesworth.* 1728. (6+)303+84+80+184+82+51 pp., 1 fold. geneal. map. 12° [98,998; 92.] *60:2326

Moffat, John S. The lives of Robert and Mary Moffat, by their son. 2. ed. Lond. *Unwin.* 1885. xix+484 pp., 6 pls., 2 double col'd maps. 8° [100,602; 92.] 24:2712

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. With an etching of Charles II. by J. Grego, and 11 other portraits. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1885. 2 v. xiv(+ii)+309 pp., 6 ports.; viii(+ii)+311 pp., 5 ports., frontis. 12° [100,343; 92.] 28:117.1-2

Moore, Joseph West. A souvenir of the American capital. Picturesque Washington: pen and pencil sketches of its scenery, history, traditions, public and social life; with graphic descriptions of the capitol and congress, the White House and the government buildings. Prov. *J. A. and R. A. Reid.* 1884. 308 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [100,659; 92.] *21:3123

Moore, Thomas. The letters and journals of Lord Byron. With notices of his life. New and rev. ed. N. Y. *Routledge.* 1875. viii, 1080 pp., 12 pls. 12° [98,755; 92.] 23:2860

Morgan, E. Delmar and Coote, C. H., editors. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian sea. Lond. *Hakluyt Soc.* 1886. 2 v. xviii+clxii+176 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. maps; (4+)176-496 pp., 2 fold. maps, 1 fold. facs. 8° [99,958; 92.] (Hakluyt Soc., 72.) *21:64.1-2

Morgan, Thomas. Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery, and a record and interpretation of their designs. Lond. *Whiting and Co.* 1886. xxxiv+323 pp., 31 pls. (26 col'd, 11 fold.), 1 fold. map, 4 fold. plans. 4° [101,069; 92.] *10:6358

Morison, James Cotter. Madame de Maintenon: an étude. Lond. *Field and Tuer.* [1886.] 86 pp. 18° [98,374; 92.] 24:2397

Moerlein, George. Eine Reise um die Welt. Mit 110 Illustrationen in Oelfarbendruck. Cin. *M. u. R. Burgheim.* [1886.] 226 pp., 56 col'd pls., 1 col'd map, 1 facs., additional illus. t. p. 4° [101, 409; 92.] *21:3223

Moerlein, George. A trip around the world. With 110 illus., printed in oil colors. Cin. *M. and R. Burgheim.* [1886.] 205 pp., 56 col'd pls., 1 col'd map, 1 facs., additional illus. t. p. 4° [100,507; 92.] *21:3222

Morosi, Giuseppe. L'invito di Eudossia a Geneserico. Studio critico. Firenze. 1882. (3+) 95 pp. 4° [101,226; 92.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sez. di filos. e filol.) *26:3272

Munsell, Rev. John H., editor. See **Howell, G. R. and Munsell, Rev. J. H., editors.**

Neill, Edward Duffield. Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles the first and second, A. D. 1625-1685. Based upon mss. and documents of the period. Alb. *Munsell's sons.* 1886. 447 pp. sq. 8° [100,413; 92.] (Neill's ser. of Virginia history.) 29:1241

Old England. See **Knight, C., editor.**

Schenectady, N. Y., History of the county of. See **Howell, G. R., Munsell, Rev. J. H. and others, editors.**

Wright, Marcus J. See **Long, Gen. A. L.**

War of the Rebellion, 1861-5.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of '61. A history of the navy in the war of secession. With illus. principally by W. C. Jackson. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead, and Co.* 1886. viii+318 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 8° [100,762; 92.] *29:2602

Adams, Capt. F. Colburn. Siege of Washington, D. C., written expressly for little people. Illus. by A. W. Waud. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald.* [1867.] (2+)130 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [98,250; 92.] 29:2605

Andrews, Sidney. The South since the war, as shown by fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields.* 1866. viii+400 pp. 12° [98,249; 92.] 29:2606

Army of the Tennessee, Report of the proceedings of the Society of, at the 9. annual meeting, held at Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 29 and 30, 1875. Cin. 1875. vi, 134 pp. 8° [98,434; 92.] 29:2557

Athol, Massachusetts, The record of, etc. See **Norton, Rev. J. F. and others, compilers.**

Barker, Jacob. (Investigator.) The rebellion: its consequences, and the congressional committee, denominated the reconstruction committee, with their action. N. Orleans. *Commercial print.* 1866. 231 pp., 1 port. 8° [98,262; 92.] 29:2645

Barnard, Brig.-Gen. John Gross and Barry, Brig.-Gen. William F. Report on the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the peninsular campaign. N.Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1863. 230 pp., 17 pls. (12 fold.) 8° [98,358; 92.] 29:2646

Bartlett, John Russell. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers, who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South. Prov. *S. S. Rider and Bro.* 1867. viii, 452 pp., 34 pls. (33 ports.) 4° [98,392; 92.] *29:3145

Blessington, J. B. The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. By a private soldier. Containing a complete record of the campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas; the skirmish at Perkins' Landing, and the battles of Milliken's Bend, Bayou Bourbeux, Mansfield, Pleasant Hill, Jenkins' Ferry, etc., including the federal's report of the battles, names of the officers of the division, diary of marches, camp scenery, anecdotes, description of the country through which the division marched, etc. N. Y. *Lange, Little and Co.* 1875. 314 pp. 8° [98,298; 92.] 29:2581

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1886. 2 v. x+323 pp., 1 fold. map; vii+318 pp. 12° [98,294; 92.] 30:158.1-2

Breckinridge, Rev. Robert Jefferson. Our country: its peril and its deliverance. From advance sheets of the Danville quarterly review, for March, 1861. 73-115, 292-341, 639-672 pp. 12° [98,437; 92.] 29:2648

Brown, Francis Henry. Harvard university in the war of 1861-5. A record of services rendered in the army and navy of the U. S. by the graduates and students of Harvard college and the professional schools. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1886. vi+(ii+)-407 pp. 8° [100,934; 92.] 29:2652

Buford, Lieut. Harry T., C. S. A. See **Velazquez, Señora L. J.**

Childe, Edward Lee. The life and campaigns of Gen. Lee, by his nephew. Tr. from the French, with the consent and approval of the author, by George LITTING. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1875. xi+336 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 12° [98,266; 92.] 24:2179

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Union—disunion—reunion. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855-85. Personal and historical memoirs of events preceding, during, and since the American civil war, involving slavery and secession, emancipation and reconstruction, with sketches of prominent actors during these periods. Prov. *J. A. and R. A. Reed.* 1885. 726 pp., 7 pls., vignette t. p. 8° [98,384; 92.] 29:1495

Culp, Bvt.-Col. Edward C. The 25. Ohio vet. vol. infantry in the war for the Union. Topeka, Kan. *G. W. Crane and Co.* 1885. 168 pp. 12° [98,382; 92.] 29:2691

Day, Samuel Phillips. Down south; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1862. 2 v. x+328 pp., 1 port.; viii+327 pp., 1 port. 12° [98,261; 92.] 29:2698.1-2

Denison, Rev. Frederic. Sabres and spurs: the 1. regiment Rhode Island cavalry in the civil war, 1861-5. Its origin, marches, scouts, skirmishes, raids, battles, sufferings, victories, and appropriate official papers; with the roll of honor

Denison, Rev. Frederic.—(*continued.*) and roll of the regiment. Illus. with portraits of cavalry generals and a map of the regiment's war-path. [Central Falls, R. I.] *The First Rhode Island Cavalry Veteran Assoc.* 1876. 600 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 fold. map. 12° [100,757; 92.]

29:2712

Note. Portraits mentioned on t. p. are wanting.

Duganne, A. J. H. The fighting quakers. [Edward Hallock Ketcham and John Townsend Ketcham.] A true story of the war for our Union. With letters from the brothers to their mother, and a funeral sermon by Rev. O. B. FROTHINGHAM. 2. ed. By authority of the bureau of military record. N. Y. *J. P. Robens.* 1866. (2+) 116 pp., 1 pl. 12° [98,260; 92.]

29:2710

Early, Lt.-Gen. Jubal A. A memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the operations of his commands in the years 1864 and 1865. Dedicated to the memory of the heroic dead, who fell fighting for liberty, right, and justice. Toronto. *Lovell and Gibson.* 1866. x, 144 pp. 12° [98,438; 92.]

29:2728

Gates, Theodore B. The "Ulster guard" [20. N. Y. state militia], and the war of the rebellion. Embracing a history of the early organization of the regiment; its three months' service; its reorganization and subsequent service, a chronological record of every march, place of encampment or bivouac, with distances marched; account of proceedings of detachment on veteran furlough; flag presentations, etc.; complete roster during entire service; officers and companies on special duty; lists of killed and wounded; etc. Together with a brief treatise upon the origin and growth of secession; the militia system, and the dependence of the federal government upon it in the beginning of the war; with a critical history of the first battle of Bull Run; campaign of Gen. Pope; McClellan's Maryland campaign; battle of Fredericksburg; Hooker's Chancellorsville campaign; Gettysburg campaign; and a glance at the campaign from the Rapidan to Appomattox Court House. N. Y. *B. H. Tyrrel.* 1879. xxiii+619 pp. 8° [98,337; 92.]

29:2792

Gillmore, Brig.-Gen. Quincy Adams. Official report to the United States engineer department, of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April, 1862. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1862. 96 pp., 8 col'd pls., 3 fold. maps, 1 fold. diagram, illus. 8° [98,259; 92.] (Papers of practical engineering, 8.)

*29:2794

Glazier, Willard. Sword and pen; or, ventures and adventures of the soldier-author in war and literature, comprising incidents and reminiscences of his childhood; his chequered life as a student and teacher, and his remarkable career as a soldier and author; embracing also, the story of his unprecedented journey from ocean to ocean on horseback. Phil. *P. W. Ziegler and Co.* 1881. xvi, 436 pp., 33 pls. (1 port.) 12° [98,268; 92.]

24:1290

Goss, Warren Lee. The soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. With an appendix, containing the names of the Union soldiers who died at Andersonville, with the numbers of their graves, their rank, the companies and regiments to which they belonged, the dates of their decease, and the diseases of which they died; and also, many certificates to the truthfulness of the book. Embellished with a beautiful presentation page and four page illus. by Thomas Nast. Bost. *I. N. Richardson and Co.* 1871. 357 pp., 14 pls., 1 map. 3 plans (1 fold.). 12° [98,258; 92.]

29:2811

Harris, Lieut. William C. Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. By a Ball's Bluff prisoner. Phil. *G. W. Childs.* 1862. 175 pp., 1 pl. 12° [98,257; 92.]

29:2837

Haywood, P. D. The cruise of the Alabama. By one of the crew. With notes from historical authorities. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. 150 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [100,304; 92.] (The Riverside paper ser., 20.)

29:2812

Hedley, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. Pictures of every day life in Gen. Sherman's army, from the beginning of the Atlanta campaign until the close of the war. Illus. by F. L. Stoddard. Chic. *R. R. Donnelley and sons.* 1885. 490 pp., illus., 3 facs. 12° [98,256; 92.]

29:2838

Holstein, Mrs. Anna M. (Ellis.) Three years in field hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1867. 131 pp. 12° [98,295; 92.]

29:2813

Hudson, E. M. The second war of independence in America. Tr. by the author from the 2. rev. and enl. German ed. With an introd. by Bolling A. POPE. Lond. *Longmans.* 1863. 1+177 pp. 8° [98,255; 92.]

29:2854

Hurst, Samuel H. Journal-history of the 73. Ohio volunteer infantry. Chillicothe. 1866. viii, 254 pp. 12° [98,254; 92.]

29:2852

Investigator. (*pseud.*) See **Barker, J.**

Jones, Rev. J. William, compiler. Army of northern Virginia. Memorial volume. Compiled at the request of the Virginia division of the Army of Northern Virginia Association. Rich. *Randolph and English.* 1880. xiii, 347 pp. 8° [98,344; 92.]

29:2875

Jones, Miss Sarah L. Life in the south, from the commencement of the war. By a blockaded British subject. Being the social history of those who took part in the battles, from a personal acquaintance with them in their own homes, from the spring of 1860 to August 1862. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1863. 2 v. xvi+427 pp.; viii+404 pp. 12° [98,293; 92.]

29:2871.1-2

Judd, David W. The story of the Thirty-third N. Y. S. Vols.; or, two years campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illus. from drawings by Lieut. L. C. Mix. Roch. *Benton and Andrews.* 1864. iv+349+76 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 port., illus. 12° [98,253; 92.]

29:2877

Kelso, Isaac. The stars and bars; or, the reign of terror in Missouri. Bost. *A. Williams and Co.* 1864. vi, 324 pp. 12° [98,252; 92.]

29:2882

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. History of the great rebellion, from its commencement to its close; giving an account of its origin, the secession of the southern states, and the formation of the Confederate government, the concentration of the military and financial resources of the federal government, the development of its vast power, the raising, organizing, and equipping of the contending armies and navies; lucid, vivid and accurate descriptions of battles and bombardments, sieges and surrender of forts, captured batteries, etc.; the immense financial resources and comprehensive measures of the government, the enthusiasm and patriotic contributions of the people; together with sketches of the lives of all the eminent statesmen and military and naval commanders; with a full and complete index. From official sources. Hart. *L. Stebbins.* 1866. iv, 778 (+4) pp., 22 pls., illus. 8° [98,296; 92.]

29:2886

Larke, Julian K. General Grant and his campaigns. N. Y. *Derby and Miller.* 1864. 473 +40 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.) 12° [98,267; 92.]

24:1398

Lecomte, Ferdinand. The war in the United States. Report to the Swiss military department; preceded by a discourse to the Federal Military Society assembled at Berne, Aug. 18, 1862. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1863. 148 pp. 12° [98,299; 92.]

29:2895

Leftwich, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution. St. Louis. *S. W. Book and Pub. Co.* 1870. 2 v. 436 pp.; 445 pp. 12° [98,247; 92.]

29:2900.1-2

Locke, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Bost. *G. D. Russell and Co.* [1870.] ix, 408 pp. 12° [98,343; 92.]

29:2904

Logan, John Alexander. The great conspiracy: its origin and history. N. Y. *A. R. Hart and Co.* 1886. xxix+810 pp., 25 ports., 3 maps (1 fold.). 8° [98,453; 92.]

29:2913

Lunt, George. The origin of the late war: traced from the beginning of the constitution to the revolt of the southern states. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1866. xiv+491 pp. 12° [98,246; 92.]

29:2914

McAdams, F. M. Every day soldier life; or, a history of the 113. Ohio volunteer infantry. Col. 1884. 400 pp., 2 ports. 8° [100,933; 92.]

29:2924

McAdams, F. M., compiler. Our knapsack. Sketches for the boys in blue. Col. *C. M. Cott and Co.* 1884. 136 pp., 2 ports. 8° [100,416; 92.]

29:2923

McClellan, Maj.-Gen. George Brinton. McClellan's own story. The war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1887. [1886.] xiv+678 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [101,362; 92.]

29:2934

Note. Contains also: Biographical sketch of Gen. McClellan, by W. C. Prime.

McElroy, John. Andersonville: a story of rebel military prisons. Fifteen months a guest of the so-called Southern Confederacy. A private soldier's experience in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear and Florence. Toledo. *D. R. Locke.* 1879. xxx, 654 pp., illus. 8° [98,385; 92.]

29:2925

McGee, Sergt. B. F. History of the 72. Indiana volunteer infantry of the mounted lightning brigade. A faithful record of the life, service, and suffering, of the rank and file of the regiment, on the march, in camp, in battle, and in prison. Especially devoted to giving the reader a definite knowledge of the service of the common soldier. With an appendix, containing a complete roster of officers and men. Ed. by Wm. R. JEWELL. La Fayette. *S. Vater and Co.* 1882. xviii+(ii+)698+21 pp., 5 ports. 8° [98,297; 92.]

29:2931

Marietta college in the war of secession, 1861-1865. Cin. *P. G. Thomson.* 1878. 96 pp. 8° [98,433; 92.]

29:2518

Myers, John C. A daily journal of the 192. reg't Penn'a volunteers, commanded by Col. William B. Thomas in the service of the United States for one hundred days. Phil. [Author.] 1864. 203 pp., 1 port. 12° [98,245; 92.]

29:2969

Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States sanitary commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony. Phil. *U. S. sanitary commission.* 1864. 283 pp., illus. 8° [98,431; 92.]

29:2536

Newhall, Walter S[ymonds]: a memoir. Pub. for the benefit of the sanitary commission. Phil. [C. Sherman, son and Co.] 1864. 12° [98,387; 92.]

25:280

Norton, Rev. John F. and others, compilers. The record of Athol, Massachusetts, in suppressing the great rebellion. Prepared for publication by a committee of the town. Bost. Print. by *Rand and Avery.* 1866. 264 pp. 12° [98,251; 92.]

29:2533

Noyes, Capt. George F. The bivouac and the battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1863. xi, 339 pp. 12° [98,244; 92.]

30:35

Oats, Sergeant. (pseud.) See **Vawter, J. B.**

Oldroyd, Osborn H. A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg; with Confederate accounts from authentic sources, and an introd. by Bvt.-Maj.-Gen. M. F. FORCE. Springf. *Author.* 1885. viii+200 pp., illus. 8° [98,282; 92.]

30:36

Orléans, Louis Philippe-Albert d., comte de Paris. *The battle of Gettysburg: from the History of the civil war in America.* Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1866.] ix + 215 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [160, 261, 92.] **30:29**

Paris, Le comte de. See **Orléans, L.-P.-A. d., comte de Paris.**

Pollard, Edward A. *Observations in the north: eight months in prison and on parole.* Rich. *R. W. Ayres.* 1865. vii, 142 pp. 12° [98,440; 92.] ***30:54**

Porter, Admiral David Dixon. *The naval history of the civil war. Illus. from original sketches made by Rear-Admiral Walke and others.* N. Y. *The Sherman Pub. Co.* 1886. (ii +) xvi, 843 pp., 1 port., 1 double map, 1 fold. diagram, illus. 4° [100,754; 92.] ***30:3202**

Prime, W. C. See **McClellan, Maj.-Gen. G. B.**

Pyne, Rev. Henry R. *The history of the First New Jersey cavalry (16. regiment, New Jersey volunteers).* Trenton. *J. A. Beecher.* 1871. 350 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 port. 12° [98,275; 92.] **30:70**

Reed, Samuel Rockwell. *The Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant, in 1862-63; an historical review.* Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1882. (4 +) 201 pp. 8° [98,357; 92.] **30:74**

Rouse, E. S. S. *The bugle blast; or, spirit of the conflict. Comprising naval and military exploits, dashing raids, heroic deeds, thrilling incidents, sketches, anecdotes, etc.* Phil. *J. Challen and son.* 1864. 336 pp. 12° [98,338; 92.] **30:86**

Sabre, Lieut. G. E. *Nineteen months a prisoner of war. Narrative of S., of his experience in the war prisons and stockades of Morton, Mobile, Atlanta, Libby, Belle Island, Andersonville, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, and his escape to the Union lines. To which is appended, a list of officers confined at Columbia, during the winter of 1864 and 1865.* N. Y. *Amer. News Co.* 1866. 207 pp., 2 pls. 12° [98,439; 92.] **30:102**

Senour, Rev. F. [Gen. John H.] *Morgan and his captors.* Cin. *C. F. Kent and Co.* 1865. x, 380 pp., 1 port. 12° [98,274; 92.] **30:124**

Shaver, Lowellyn A. *A history of the Sixtieth Alabama regiment, Gracie's Alabama brigade. Montgomery, Ala. Barrett and Brown.* 1867. 111 pp. 8° [98,426; 92.] **30:126**

Skinner, J. E. Hilary. *After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors, 1865-6.* Lond. *Bentley.* 1866. 2 v. xv + 312 pp.; v + 369 pp. 12° [98,260; 92.] **21:1352.1-2**

Smith, Goldwin. *The civil war in America: an address, read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society.* Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.* 1866. 96 pp. 12° [98,630; 92.] **30:85**

Somers, Robert. *The southern states since the war, 1870-71.* Lond. *Macmillan.* 1871. xii + 280 pp. 8° [98,271; 92.] **21:2495**

Southwood, Marion. *"Beauty and booty", the watchword of New Orleans.* N. Y. *Author.* 1867. 303 pp., frontis. 12° [98,273; 92.] **30:135**

Sperry, A. F. *History of the 33. Iowa infantry volunteer regiment, 1863-6.* Des Moines. *Mills and Co.* 1866. viii + 237 pp., 1 port. 8° [98,272; 92.] **30:140**

Stars (The), and stripes in rebeldom. *A series of papers, written by federal prisoners (privates, in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury. [Nov. 28, 1861-Jan. 15, 1862.] With an appendix. 2. thous.* Bost. *T. O. H. P. Burnham.* 1862. iv, 137 pp. 12° [98,342; 92.] **29:2579**

Stone, Edwin W. *Rhode Island in the rebellion.* Prov. *G. H. Whitney.* 1864. xxxviii + 398 pp., 1 port. 12° [98,242; 92.] **30:152**

Stuart, Capt. A. A. *Iowa colonels and regiments: being a history of Iowa regiments in the war of the rebellion; and containing a description of the battles in which they have fought.* Des Moines. *Mills and Co.* 1865. 656 pp. 8° [98, 281; 92.] **30:151**

Tenney, W. J. *The military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States; with biographical sketches of deceased officers.* N. Y. *Appleton.* 1866. x + 843 pp., 5 pls. (4 col'd), 5 ports., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [98,283; 92.] **30:163**

Terrell, Adj.-Gen. W. H. H. *Indiana in the war of the rebellion.* Indian. *Douglass and Conner, print.* 1869. xviii + (ii +) 466 + 372 pp. 8° [98, 277; 92.] **30:160**

Tharin, Robert S. *Arbitrary arrests in the south; or, scenes from the experience of an Alabama Unionist.* N. Y. *J. Bradburn.* 1863. 245 pp. 12° [98,341; 92.] **30:159**

Thirteen months in the rebel army: being a narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services; with an exhibition of the power, purposes, earnestness, military despotism, and demoralization of the South. By an impressed New Yorker. Lond. *Low.* 1862. 232 pp., 1 pl. 12° [98,340; 92.] **30:84**

Todd, William. *The 79. Highlanders: New York volunteers in the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865.* Alb. *Brandow, Barton and Co.* 1886. xv + 513 pp., illus. 8° [98,456; 92.] **30:154**

Tomes, Robert and Smith, Benjamin G. *The war with the South: a history of the great American rebellion; with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Continued from the beginning of the year 1864 to the end of the war, by B. G. SMITH.* Lond. *Virtue and Yorston.* [1865.] 3 v. (4 +) 664 pp., 23 pls., 1 col'd map; (2 +) 680 pp., 20 pls., 6 maps; (2 +) 738 pp., 23 pls., 3 maps, 1 chart; additional vignette t. p. in each vol. 4° [98,393; 92.] ***29:3228.1-3**

Townsend, George Alfred. (*Gath.*) Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt during the war. N.Y. *Blelock and Co.* 1866. 368 pp. 12° [98,276; 92.] **30:174**

Trowbridge, John Townsend. The South: a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities, a journey through the desolated states, and talks with the people: being a description of the present state of the country, its agriculture, railroads, business and finances; giving an account of Confederate misrule, and of the sufferings, necessities and mistakes, political views, social condition and prospects, of the aristocracy, middle class, poor whites and negroes. Including visits to patriot graves and rebel prisons, and embracing special notes on the free labor system, education and moral elevation of the freedmen; also, on plans of reconstruction and inducements to emigration. From personal observations and experience during months of southern travel. Hart. *L. Stebbins.* 1866. xiii, 590 pp., 9 pls., additional vignette t. p. 8° [98,814; 92.] **21:2549**

Trumbull, Rev. Henry Clay. The captured scout of the Army of the James. A sketch of the life of Sergeant Henry H[atch] Manning, of the Twenty-fourth Mass. regiment. Bost. *Nichols and Noyes.* 1869. 60 pp., 1 photo. 16° [98,264; 92.] **24:2406**

Trumbull, Rev. Henry Clay. The knightly soldier: a biography of Maj. Henry Ward Camp, 10. Conn. vols. 6. ed., rev. Bost. *Lockwood, Brooks and Co.* [1865.] xii, 335 pp., 5 pls. 12° [98,265; 92.] **24:38**

Underwood, Bvt.-Maj.-Gen. Adin Ballou. The three years' service of the Thirty-third Mass. infantry regiment, 1862-5, and the campaigns and battles of Chancellorsville, Beverley's Ford, Gettysburg, Wauhatchie, Chattanooga, Atlanta, the march to the sea and through the Carolinas in which it took part. Bost. *A. Williams and Co.* 1881. xiv+299(+36) pp. 8° [98,280; 92.] **30:173**

Note. Contains also: Record of the Thirty-third regiment infantry, Mass. vols., 1861-5. Copied from vol. 2 of the Records of the Mass. vols., 1861-5, as pub. by the adjutant-general, under a resolve of the general court. Corrected by the author.

Vawter, J. B. (Sergeant Oats.) Prison life in Dixie, giving a short history of the inhuman and barbarous treatment of our soldiers by rebel authorities. To which is added the speech of Gen. J. A. GARFIELD, delivered at the Andersonville reunion, at Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 3, 1879. Chic. *Central Book Concern.* 1880. 209 pp., illus. 16° [98,243; 92.] **30:33**

Velazquez, Señora Loreta Janeta. The woman in battle: a narrative of the exploits, adventures, and travels of Madame Velazquez, otherwise known as Lt. Harry T. Buford, Confederate States army; in which is given full descriptions of the numerous battles in which she participated as a Confederate officer; of her perilous performances as a spy, as a bearer of despatches, as a secret-service agent, and as a blockade-runner; of her adventures behind the scenes at Washington, including the bond swindle; of her career as a bounty and substitute broker in New York; of her

Velazquez, Señora Loreta Janeta.—(*continued.*) travels in Europe and South America; her mining adventures on the Pacific slope; her residence among the mormons; her love affairs, courtships, marriages, etc. Ed. by C. J. WORTHINGTON. Rich. *Dustin, Gilman and Co.* 1876. 606 pp., 31 pls. (6 containing 15 ports.), 7 maps, 2 plans, illus. 8° [98,270; 92.] **25:1391**

Von Borcke, Heros. See **Borcke, H. von.**

Wheelock, Miss Julia S. The boys in white: the experience of a hospital agent in and around Washington. N. Y. [Author.] 1870. vii, 274 pp., 1 port. 12° [98,278; 92.] **30:172**

Wise, George. History of the 17. Virginia infantry, C. S. A. Balt. *Kelly, Piet and Co.* 1870. 312 pp. 12° [98,248; 92.] **30:183**

Woods, J. T. Steedman and his men at Chickamauga. Toledo. *Blade Print. and Paper Co.* 1876. (ii+)iv+133 pp., 2 double plans. 12° [98,279; 92.] **30:171**

Worthington, Col. Thomas. The blunders of the rebellion and their Dead-Sea fruit, in 6 numbers: being a general review of the causes which protracted the war, quadrupled its expense, in waste of life, money, and national credit, and by the rejection of all method, plan, or providence, in and out of the army, has precipitated present results and future danger to the Union. (No. 1.) Wash. 1869. 15 pp. 8° [98,432; 92.] **In 30:157**

Worthington, Col. Thomas. Shiloh, or the Tennessee campaign of 1862: written especially for the Army of the Tennessee in 1862, and for the friends and relatives of those patriot soldiers, who sank into their graves on Shiloh's field "unknelled, unnoticed, and unknown." By a comrade on that battle-field and a West-Point graduate of 1827. Wash. *M'Gill and Whiterow.* 1872. 164 pp., 1 map, 1 plan of battle, 1 facs. 8° [98,432; 92.] **30:157**

Note. The cover of the book bears another t. p. reading: Shiloh: the only correct military history of U. S. Grant and of the missing army records, for which he is alone responsible, to conceal his organized defeat of the Union army at Shiloh, April 6, 1862.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Alabama claims. Oral opinions of the court of commissioners of. See **Clarke, H. C., compiler.**

American Humane Association. Ninth annual meeting of the. Held at St. Louis, Missouri, November 18, 19, and 20, 1885. Chic. [Assoc.] 1886. 115(+11) pp., illus. 8° [100,969; 92.] **54:2257**

Anson, Sir William R. The law and custom of the constitution. Pt. 1. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1886. xix+336 pp. 8° [100,458; 92.] **55:1407.1**

Contents: Parliament.

Aron, Joseph. The two sister republics: the United States and France. Grant-Bancroft-Bismarck. French and English texts. N. Y. *Thompson and Moreau.* 1885. 119 leaves, 1 facs. 8° [100,500; 92.] **54:2883**

Banker's almanac (The) and register for 1886.

January ed. [and] July ed. Containing full lists, carefully corrected, of the national banks, state banks and private bankers of the United States, the president, cashier, and capital of each bank, and the New York correspondents of all; lists of banking points for towns having no banks; alphabetical lists of cashiers and assistant cashiers in the U. S. and territories; the savings banks, trust companies, and safe deposit companies of the U. S.; the directors of the banks of New York city; the principal stock-brokers of New York city; the banks and bankers of Canada and of the principal cities of Europe, Mexico, Central and South America, the East and West Indies, and other countries; a summary of the interest laws, the laws of grace on sight bills, the statutes of limitation, legal holidays, insolvency and assignments in each of the states; the number of banks and bankers in each state and territory of the U. S. and their officers. With various statistical tables. Ed. by Albert S. BOLLES. N.Y. *Hornans Pub. Co.* 1886. 2 v. xxiv+424 pp., 1 pl.; xxiv+428 pp. 8° [97,405; 100,292; 92.] (Thirty-sixth year.) *76:2112. 3-4

Note. The above is a continuation of the same work ed. by Benjamin HOMANS.

Barclay, Robert. The silver question and the gold question. Lond. *E. Wilson.* 1885. (4+) 150 pp. 12° [100,652; 92.] 54:178

Barker, G. Barker's trade and finance annual. 1886-1887. A book of reference on matters relating to trade and finance. With coloured maps of the English, American and Indian railroad systems. 2. ed. Lond. *E. Wilson.* [1886.] xv+415 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [101,682; 92.] *76:1514.1

Barnes, William E., editor. The labor problem. Plain questions and practical answers. With an introd. by Richard T. ELY, and special contributions by James A. WATERWORTH and Fred Woodrow. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1886. 330 pp. 10° [99,993; 92.] 54:2175

Note. The greater part of the matter contained in this vol. appeared originally in *The Age of steel*, St. Louis. It has been carefully rev. and rearranged.

Contents: Co-operation in literature and the state, Richard T. ELY. —The conflict historically considered, James A. WATERWORTH. A symposium on several phases of the labor question. —A plea for profit sharing. —Trades-unions and arbitration. —Side lights on the labor problem, F. Woodrow.

Bates, Clement. The law of limited partnership. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1886. xx+13-275 pp. 12° [99,959; 92.] 55:1006

Bernhöft, F., translator. Die Inschrift von Gortyn. Stutt. *Enke.* 1886. 38 pp. 8° [101,186; 92.] 55:453

Beseler, Georg. System des gemeinen deutschen Privatrechts. Ber. *Weidmann.* 1885. 2 pts. xix+678 pp.; 679-1258 pp. 8° [101,181; 92.] 55:5171.1 2

Note. Pt. 1. 4., verm. und verb. Aufl.
Contents: Pt. 1. Allgemeines Theil. Das allgemeine bürgerliche Recht.

Pt. 2. Die Specialrechte mit Einschluß des Staatsrechts
"Blotigheim." N.Y. *Funk and Wagnalls* 1886. 172 pp., 1 pl., 1 port., 3 maps (1 fold.). 12° [100,319; 92.] 54:910

Note. A prophetic description of the fate of the United States and Europe. During the war of 1860-61, "Blotigheim" in Germany is the scene of a great battle in which the Americans are victorious. The result is a spread of republicanism throughout Europe.

Binding, Karl. Handbuch des Strafrechts. Bd. 1. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1885. xxii+927 pp. 8° [101,183; 92.] (Systemat. Handb. der deutschen Rechtswissensch., Abth. 7, Thl. 1, Bd. 1.) 55:1574.1

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. Ideas about India. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1885. xxiii+202 pp., 1 pl. 12° [101,666; 92.] 54:2892

Böckh, August. Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 3. Aufl., herausgeg. und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Max FRÄNKEL. Ber. *Reimer.* 1886. 2 v. xxviii+711 pp., frontis.; vii+517 (+2)+217* pp. 8° [101,180; 92.] *54:182.1-2

Note. The last 217 pp. of vol. 2 contain: Anmerkungen des Herausgebers zum ersten Bande.—Register.

Bolles, Albert S., editor. See **Banker's almanac.**

Boynton, Rev. Charles B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia, including an account of the leading policy of France and of England for the last two hundred years; the origin and aims of the alliance; the meaning of the Crimean war; and the reason of the hostile attitude of these two powers towards the U. S., and of the movement on Mexico. With a statement of the general resources, the army and navy of England and France, Russia and America; showing the present strength and probable future of these four powers. Cin. *C. F. Vent and Co.* 1864. 576 pp. 8° [99,070; 92.] 54:2895

Brown, Rev. William Lawrence. An essay on the natural equality of men, on the rights that result from it, and on the duties which it imposes. To which a silver medal was adjudged by the Teylerian Society at Haarlem, April 1792. 2. ed., corr. and considerably enl. Lond. *C. Dilly and T. Cadell.* 1794. xxi+323 pp. 12° [99,052; 92.] 55:297

Bulmerincq, August von. Völkerrecht. Freib. i. Br. *Mohr.* 1884. ix+177-384 pp. 8° [101,182; 92.] (Handb. des öffentl. Rechts, I, 2; H. Marquardsen.) In 55:1587.1

Bunsen, Theodor von. Die Donau. Ber. *Habel.* 1884. 47 (193-239) pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen, xiii, 198; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.13

Canadian economics: being papers prepared for reading before the economical section [of the British Association for the Advancement of Science]. With an introductory report. Montreal. *Dawson Bros.* 1885. xxxv+350 pp., 1 fold. map, 2 fold. tabs., 1 fold. diagram. 8° [100,946; 92.] (Montreal meeting, 1884.) 54:2781

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange. 31. 37. annual reports. For the years ending August 31, 1879-1885. Cin. 1879-1886. 7 v. 8° [70,273; 79,800; 86,126; 89,037; 91,615; 95,005; 100,181; 92.] *76:1631-7

Cincinnati registration. The names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati, for the election to be held Nov. 2, 1890. A complete list of all the persons claiming to be electors, and appearing on the registers at

Cincinnati registration.—(continued.)

the close of the last day of general registration, Oct. 23, 1886, but not including those persons registered on Nov. 1, 1886. By order of the Board of elections. Printed and distributed by order of the Board of elections. Commissioners, Fred. Klimper, Charles B. Russell, Charles A. Miller, Benjamin F. Ehrman. President, Benjamin F. Ehrman; Secretary, D. W. McClung. Cin. *The Ohio Valley Pub. and Mfg. Co.* [1886.] (1300 pp.) 4° [100,754; 92.] *54:3053

Clapperton, Jane Hume. Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1885. xiii+443 pp. 12° [100,528; 92.] 54:2183

Clark, John B. The philosophy of wealth. Economic principles newly formulated. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1886. xiii+235 pp. 12° [101,194; 92.] 54:2800

Clarke, H. Conquest, compiler. Oral opinions of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. Wash. *Press of Thos. McGill and Co.* 1884. 42 pp. 12° [101,159; 92.] *55:4490

Note. The following title is on the paper cover: Court of commissioners of Alabama claims, as re-established by act of June 5, 1882. Unwritten opinions and decisions, reported and compiled by H. Conquest Clarke. Copyright. 1886.

Cobden, Richard, The political writings of. Lond. *Cassell.* 1886. vii+704 pp. 12° [100,529; 92.] 54:2900

Contents: England, Ireland, and America.—Russia, 1836.—1793 and 1803, in three letters.—A letter to Henry Ashworth, Esq.—How wars are got up in India.—The origin of the Burmese war.—What next—and next?—The three panics. An historical episode.

Comte, François-Charles-Louis. Traité de législation, ou exposition des lois générales suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent, ou restent stationnaires. 2° éd., rev. et corr. Par. *Chamerot.* 1835. 4 v. (iv+)xxxii+536 pp.; (4+)532 pp.; (4+)540 pp.; (4+)563 pp. 12° [101,166; 92.] 55:298.1-4

Crump, Arthur. A short enquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. Lond. *Longmans.* 1885. xxxii+291 pp., 1 fold. col'd diagram, 1 fold. tab. 8° [100,651; 92.] 54:1148

Ellison, Thomas. The cotton trade of Great Britain. Including a history of the Liverpool cotton market and of the Liverpool Cotton Brokers' Association. Lond. *E. Wilson.* 1886. x+355 pp., 5 tabs. (3 fold., 2 double.) 8° [100,518; 92.] *76:1804

Ely, Richard T. The labor movement in America. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] xvi+373 pp. 12° [100,824; 92.] 54:2190

Escott, T. H. S. Politics and letters. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1886. vi+270 pp. 8° [100,826; 92.] 54:2914

Contents: A personal retrospect.—Mr. Gladstone.—Men of letters on themselves.—Lord Houghton.—Two cities and two seasons: Rome and London, A. D. 408, and 1875. (Repr. from Macmillan's magazine.)—John Bright. (Repr. from The century).—A child's autobiography.—Mr. Hayward.—Small talk and statesmen.—Bernal Osborne.

Fairall, Herbert S. The world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. Iowa city, Iowa. 1885. 430 pp., illus. 8° [100,816; 92.] *76:2789

Fletcher, Banister. Light and air: a text-book for architects and surveyors. Shows in a tabulated form what constitutes ancient light; how the right is acquired; how the right may be jeopardized; how the right may be lost; injuries to ancient light for which there is no remedy; relative position of servient and dominant owners. Also, methods of estimating injuries. And further sets forth what the surveyor of the dominant owner will try to prove, and special points to which the surveyor of servient owner should direct his attention; with outline of matters necessary to be remembered in preparing for the trial. Together with the full law reports of the most recent cases on the subject, and illus. by examples taken from some of the latest cases in which the author has been engaged. 2. ed., rev., with additional cases, etc. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1886. x+137 pp., 17 diagrams. 12° [101,060; 92.] 55:1462

Francke, Wilhelm. Die Nachfolge in Braunschweig als Frage des Rechts. Mit vier Stammtafeln. Ber. *Habel.* 1884. 48(557-604) pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, xiii, 207; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.13

Fuld, Ludwig. Die Entwicklung der Moralstatistik. Ber. *Habel.* 1884. 32(453-84) pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, xiii, 204; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.13

Fuld, Ludwig. Das rückfällige Verbrecherthum. Ber. *Habel.* 1885. 32(453-84) pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, xiv, 220; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.14

Gareis, Karl. Allgemeines Staatsrecht. Freib. i. Br. *Mohr.* 1883. 186 pp. 8° [101,182; 92.] (Handb. des öffentl. Rechts, I, 1; H. Marquardsen.) In 55:1587.1

Gareis, Karl. Der Sklavenhandel, das Völkerrecht und das deutsche Recht. Ber. *Habel.* 1884. 40(605-44) pp. 12° [101,250; 92.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, xiii, 208; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.13

Giauque, Florian. Appendix to the revised statutes of Ohio, to all editions of all supplements thereto, to the constitution of Ohio, and to annual volumes 77 to 83 of Ohio laws; showing where all amendments, corrections, supplements, repeals, etc., affecting any section or act therein, may be found, and to what extent affected; including full references to all decisions in vols. 35 to 43, inclusive, and to most of those to appear in vol. 44, and of the Supreme Court reports in any way relating to the foregoing, with many older decisions affecting the same. Also, a complete index to the new legislation in said annual volumes of laws not passed in the form of sections of the revised statutes; and an index by counties to all local laws in said annual volumes now operative; also, tables showing where the laws in Swan and Critchfield are now embodied in the revised statutes, the pages of Swan and Critchfield being given in their numerical order; also, a table showing

Schilling, N. H. The present condition of electric lighting. A report made at Munich 26. September, 1885. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1886. 55 pp. 8° [100,141; 93.] 52:1552.20

Shepard, Hazel. (*pseud.*) See **Smith, Helen Ainslie.**

Silvestre, Armand and others. The gallery of contemporary art: an illus. review of the recent art productions of all nations. Ed. by J. Eugene REED. [Ser. 1-2.] Phil. *Gebbie and Co.* 1884-5. 2 v. (16+88 pp., 60 pls., illus.; 12+94 pp., 60 pls., illus. f° [100,325; 93.] (Imperial ed.) *A:9659.1-2

Note. Only 1,000 copies of this ed. printed for sale. This copy is No. 180. Each plate is followed by a page of explanatory text.

Smead, Isaac David. Ventilation and warming of buildings, upon the principles as designed and patented by Henry Ruttan, improved and patented by R. R. Hawley and Isaac D. Smead, now owned and controlled under 13 patents. Toledo. *I. D. Smead and Co.* 1885. (2+)126 pp., illus. 4° [100,940; 93.] 52:3404

Smith, Hamilton, jr. Hydraulics. The flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1886. vii+362 pp., 17 pls. (12 fold.) f° [100,065; 93.] 51:3119

Smith, Helen Ainslie. (*Hazel Shepard.*) Animals, wild and tame. N. Y. *Routledge.* [1886.] (4+) 180 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [100,910; 93.] 44:3029

Smith, Helen Ainslie. (*Hazel Shepard.*) Birds and fishes: natural history studies in words of easy reading. N. Y. *Routledge.* [1886.] (4+) 195 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [100,911; 93.] 44:3030

Staley, Cady and Pierson, George S. The separative system of sewerage: its theory and construction. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1886. ix, 183 pp., 2 fold. pls., 1 double tab., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [100,949; 93.] 52:308

Stevens, Alfred. Impressions on painting. Tr. with the author's permission by Charlotte ADAMS. N. Y. *G. J. Coombes.* 1886. xv+80 pp., 1 pl. 16° [101,327; 93.] 53:2622

Stillé, Alfred. Cholera: its origin, history, causation, symptoms, lesions, prevention, and treatment. Phil. *Lea.* 1885. 164 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [100,836; 93.] 46:2886

Stillé, Alfred. Elements of general pathology: a practical treatise on the causes, forms, symptoms, and results of disease. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1848. xvi+25-483 pp. 12° [99,359; 93.] 46:1046

Strouhal, Vincent. See **Barus, C. and Strouhal, V.**

Taft, Lawson. Diseases of women. 2. ed., thoroughly rev. and enl., specially prepared for Wood's library. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. xii+192 pp. 8° [98,523; 93.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4727

Templeton, William. The practical mechanic's workshop companion. Comprising a great variety of the most useful rules and formulæ in mechanical science, with numerous tables of prac-

Templeton, William.—(*continued.*)

tical data and calculated results for facilitating mechanical operations. An entirely new ed., rev., modernized, and considerably enl. by Walter S. HUTTON. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1886. x+474 pp., 8 pls., illus. 16° [100,489; 93.] (The modernized Templeton.) 52:661

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda and tunicata, for the years 1861-83. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. *University press.* 1885. viii+284 pp. 8° [100,572; 93.] *L:3678

Thompson, Sir Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 2. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. vi+94 pp. 16° [100,442; 93.] 45:1940

Thompson, Sir Henry. The diseases of the prostate, their pathology and treatment; comprising the Jacksonian prize essay for the year 1860. 6. ed. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1886. xii+237 pp., illus. 8° [100,415; 93.] 46:4049.b

The same. 4. ed. *Lee.* 1873. viii(+xvi)+355 pp., 13 pls. (2 col'd), illus. [44,310.] 46:4049

The same. 5. ed. *Blakiston.* 1883. vi(+ii)+157 pp., illus. [88,976.] 46:4049.a

Tidy, Charles Meymott. Legal medicine. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1882. 3 v. xxi+314 pp., 1 col'd pl.; xi+298 pp.; xxi+321 pp. 8° [98,481; 93.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:5824.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Evidence.—The signs of death.—Identity.—The cause of death.—The post-mortem.—Sex.—Monstrosities.—Hemaphysidism.

Vol. 2. Expectation of life.—Presumption of death and survivorship.—Heat and cold.—Burns and scalds.—Lightning.—Explosives and combustibles.—Starvation: its treatment.

Vol. 3. Legitimacy and paternity.—Pregnancy, abortion.—Rape, indecent exposure.—Sodomy, bestiality.—Live birth.—Infanticide.—Asphyxia.—Drowning.—Hanging.—Strangulation.—Suffocation.

Tilt, Edward John. A handbook of uterine therapeutics and of diseases of women. 4. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. x+328 pp. 8° [98,483; 93.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4954

Todhunter, Isaac. Key to exercises in Euclid. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1885. (7+)114 pp. 12° [100,825; 93.] 51:589

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. See **Ray, John.**

Traill, Thomas W. Chain cables and chains, comprising sizes and curves of links, studs, etc., iron for cables and chains, chain cable and chain making, forming and welding links, strength of cables and chains; certificates for cables, marking cables, prices of chain cables and chains, historical notes, acts of parliament, statutory tests, charges for testing, list of manufacturers of cables, etc. [Lond.] *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1885. (8+) 48 pp., 48 "sheets" containing tabs., facs., etc., with text, 19 pls. with explanatory text, illus. f° [100,647; 93.] 52:3079

Treat, Mary. See **Wells, S., Treat, M. and Sargent, F. L.**

Treves, Frederick. The influence of clothing on health. Lond. *Cassell.* [1886.] vi, 112 pp., illus. 12° [100,833; 93.] 45:1616

McNeill, George E., editor.—(continued.)

railroad organization; P. M. ARTHUR.—The building trades; E. H. ROGERS.—Miscellaneous trades; G. E. McNEILL.—History of the Knights of Labor, by the founders.—The Chinese and the labor question; W. W. STONE and W. W. MORROW.—The problem of to-day; G. E. McNEILL.—The hours of labor; G. E. McNEILL.—Declaration of principles of the K. of L.; G. E. McNEILL.—Arbitration; John J. O'NEILL.—Co-operation; F. H. GIDDINGS.—Industrial education; Rev. R. Heber NEWTON.—The land question; Henry GEORGE.—The army of unemployed; T. V. POWDERLY.

Marquardsen, Heinrich, editor. Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts. Bd. 1-2. Freib. i. Br. *Mohr*. 1883-84. 5 pts. in 2 vols. xiv+380 pp.; vii+173 pp.; (ii+)ix+177-384 pp.; viii+308 pp.; viii+262 pp. 8° [101,182; 92.] (Handb. des öffentl. Rechts der Gegenwart in Monographien, 1-2.) 55:1587.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Allgemeiner Thl. 1. Halbbd. Allgemeines Staatsrecht; Karl GARRIS.—Allgemeine Darstellung der Verhältnisse von Staat und Kirche; Paul HINSCHUS. 2. Halbbd. Lief. 1. Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht; O. von SARWEY. Lief. 2. Völkerrecht; August von BULMERINCQ.

Vol. 2. Das Staatsrecht des Deutschen Reiches und der deutschen Staaten. 1. Halbbd. Das Staatsrecht des Deutschen Reiches; Paul LABAND.—Das Staatsrecht der Reichsländer Elsass-Lothringen; A. LEONI. 2. Halbbd. Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Preussen; Hermann SCHULZE.—Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Sachsen; C. E. LEUTHOLD.

Roby, Henry John. De usufructu: Justiniani Digestorum lib. vii tit. i. Ed. with a legal and philological commentary. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. *University press*. 1886. viii+260 pp. 8° [101,392; 92.] 55:455

Sarwey, O. von. Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht. Freib. i. Br. *Mohr*. 1884. vii+173 pp. 8° [101,182; 92.] (Handb. des öffentl. Rechts, I, 2; H. Marquardsen.) In 55:1587.1

Science, Art and Industry.

Amory, Robert. A treatise on electrolysis and its applications to therapeutical and surgical treatment in disease. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886. vii+307 pp., illus. 8° [100,308; 92.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors) 46:5509

Andrae, Bernhard. Die neuesten Erfolge des Wassergases in der Leuchtgas-Industrie, deren technische, finanzielle und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung, sowie die Frage der Errichtung kommunaler Gaswerke in Wien. Wien. *G. Szekelsk.* 1884. 58 pp. 8° [100,360; 92.] 52:1190

Arendt, Rudolf. Grundzüge der Chemie. Methodisch bearbeitet. Ham. *L. Voss*. 1884. x+238 pp., illus. 8° [100,362; 92.] 51:2014

Arendt, Rudolf. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Chemie. Methodisch bearbeitet. Ham. *L. Voss*. 1886. vi+86 pp., illus. 8° [100,356; 92.] 51:2015

Audsley, George Ashdown. The art of chromolithography popularly explained and illus. by 44 plates, showing separate impressions of all the stones employed; and all the progressive printings in combination, from the first colour to the finished picture. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1883. (6+)24 pp., 44 pls. f° [101,160; 92.] *A:7972

Avery, Elroy M. Elements of natural philosophy. A text-book for high schools and academies. N. Y. *Sheldon*. [1885.] iv+(iv+)595 pp., illus. 12° [100,927; 92.] 51:2038

Baines, Thomas. Greenhouse and stove plants, flowering and fine-leaved, palms, ferns, and lycopodiums; with full details of the propagation and cultivation of 500 families of plants, embracing all the best kinds in cultivation, suitable for growing in the greenhouse, intermediate house, and stove. Lond. *Murray*. 1885. (4+)362 pp. 8° [100,565; 92.] 52:2615

Baker, Benjamin. Long-span railway bridges (rev. ed.); comprising investigations of the comparative, theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. With numerous formulae and tables, giving the weight of iron or steel required in bridges from 300 feet to the limiting spans. To which are added similar investigations and tables relating to short-span railway bridges. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon*. 1873. xiii+157 pp., 2 fold. pls. 12° [100,514; 92.] 52:193

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. The story of the heavens. 2. ed. Lond. *Cassell*. 1886. xix+551 pp., 16 pls. (4 col'd), illus. 8° [101,683; 92.] 42:65

Bancroft, Robert M. and Francis J. Tall chimney construction. A practical treatise on the construction of tall chimney shafts, containing details of upwards of 80 existing mill, engine-house, brick works, cement works, and other chimneys in England, America and the continent, constructed in brick, stone, iron and concrete. Manch. *J. Calvert*. 1885. (iv+)vii, 136 pp., 10 pls. 8° [100,566; 92.] 52:1011

Barnes, Joseph. Tables for the qualitative analysis of "simple salts" and "easy mixtures", for the use of students preparing for the government science, Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, etc. Manch. *J. Galt and Co.* [1882.] 47 pp. 16° [100,596; 92.] 51:2013

Barus, Carl and Strouhal, Vincent. The electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets. Wash. 1885. 3-238 pp. 8° [96,408; 92.] (U. S. geol. survey; J. W. Powell.) In *42:2380

Barwell, Richard. A treatise on the diseases of the joints. 2. ed., rev. and much enl. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xv+463 pp., illus. 8° [98,490; 92.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:3520

Bauhin, Gaspard. *Pinax theatri botanici, sive index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii et botanicorum qui a seculo scripserunt opera: plantarum circiter sex millium ab ipsis exhibitum nomina cum earundem synonymiis et differentiis methodice secundum earum et genera et species proponens. Opus xl annorum, hactenus non editum, summopere expetitur et ad auctores intelligendos plurimum faciens.* Basileæ. *Sumpt. et typ. Ludovici Regis*. 1623. (24+)522(+23) pp. 8° [100,964; 92.] *43:51

Bauhin, Jean and Cherler, Jean-Henri. Historia plantarum universalis, nova, et absolutissima, cum consensu et dissensu circa eas. Quam recensuit et auxit Dominicus CHABRÆUS. Iuris vero

Bauhin, J. and Cherier, J.-H.—(continued.)

publici fecit Franciscus Lud. a GRAFFENRIED. Continens descriptiones stirpium exactas, figuras novas ex ipso prototypo maxima ex parte depictas: earundem satum, cultum, mangonia: item vires omnigenas: præparationes, extractiones, ac distillationes præcipuas: exoticarum orientis atque occidentis, aliarumque ante nostrum seculum incognitarum supra mille historias novas. Synonyma: æquivoca: succedanea: præcipuarum linguarum appellationes. In primis vero placita veterum Græcorum, Arabum, Latinorum et posterioris sæculi scriptorum. Interpretationes ac correctiones sententiarum obscurarum et depravatarum. In qua præterea notantur errores eorum qui de plantis scripserunt; ac continentur pleraque omnia, quæ theologi, iuriconsulti, medici, philosophi, historici, poætæ, grammatici, geoponici, architecti, aliique de plantis promulgarunt. Ut merito omnium herbariorum vicem supplere queat. Yverdon. 1650-51. 3 v. (10+)601+440+9 pp., illus.; (10+)1074(+12) pp., illus.; (10+)212+882 pp., illus.; additional illus. t. p. in each vol. f° [100,364; 92.] *A:5629.1-3

Belfield, William T. Diseases of the urinary and male sexual organs. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1884. vii+351 pp., illus. 8° [98,529; 92.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4022

Bench, brush and lathe. Ed. by the author of "Every man his own mechanic." With supplements, containing designs and working drawings to scale, for various pieces of work, useful and ornamental, and several hundred diagrams and engravings on wood. Lond. Ward, Lock and Co. [1885.] 600 pp., 12 fold. pls., illus. 8° [100,410; 92.] (Amateur work, illus., 4.) 52:600

Benjamin, Park. The age of electricity. From amber-soul to telephone. N. Y. Scribners. 1886. viii(+ii)+381 pp., 6 pls., illus. 12° [100,760; 92.] 10:2839

Benson, Rev. Charles William. Our Irish song birds. Dub. Hodges, Figgis and Co. 1886. xi+190 pp., 2 col'd pls. 12° [100,485; 92.] 44:1703

Bersch, Josef. Die Verwerthung des Holzes auf chemischem Wege. Eine Darstellung der Verfahren zur Gewinnung der Destillationsproducte des Holzes, der Essigsäure, des Holzgeistes, des Theeres und der Theeröle, des Kreosotes, des Russes, des Röstholzes und der Kohlen, sowie zur Fabrikation von Oxalsäure, Alkohol (Holz-Spiritus) und Cellulose, der Gerbstoff- und Farbstoff-Extracte, der ätherischen Öele und der Harze aus Rinden und Hölzern. Für Praktiker geschildert. Wion. Hartleben. 1883. (16+)335 pp., additional illus. t. p., illus. 12° [100,449; 92.] (A. Hartleben's chemisch-techn. Biblioth., 105.) 52:1214

Bert, Paul. First steps in scientific knowledge. Complete in seven parts. Tr. by Mme Paul BERT. Rev. and corr. by Wm. H. GREENE. Phil. Lippincott. 1887. [1886.] 84+70+129+91 pp., illus. 16° [101,061; 92.] 41:2271

Contents: Animals.—Plants.—Stones and rocks.—Physics.—Chemistry.—Animal physiology.—Vegetable physiology.

Boulnois, H. Percy. Practical hints on taking a house. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon. 1885. xii+71 pp. 16° [100,598; 92.] 45:1216

Brahe, Tycho de. Tychonis Brahe triangulorum planorum et sphaericorum praxis arithmetica. Qua maximus eorum, præsertim in astronomicis, usus compendiose explicatur. Nunc primum edidit F. I. STUDNICKA. Prag. Editor. 1886. (4 pp. +)40 pp. facs. ms. sq. 8° [101,119; 92.] *51:670

Brandes, Otto. See Eger, G., editor.

Brannet, William T., editor. A practical treatise on the raw materials and the distillation and rectification of alcohol, and the preparation of alcoholic liquors, liqueurs, cordials, and bitters. Ed. chiefly from the German of K. STAMMER, F. ELSNER, and E. SCHUBERT. Phil. H. C. Baird and Co. 1885. xx+25-330 pp., illus. 12° [100,820; 92.] 52:1502

Brongniart, Alexandre. Traité des arts céramiques ou des poteries considérées dans leur histoire, leur pratique et leur théorie. 3^e éd., avec notes et additions par Alphonse SALVÉTAT. Par. P. Asselin. 1877. 2 v. (ii+)xxxi(+i)+759 pp., frontis., illus.; (4+)824 pp., illus. 8° [101,344; 92.] *52:1690.1-2

Atlas. (4+)86 pp., 71 pls., 3 fold. tabs. obl. 8° *52:1690.3

Brown, William Norman. A practical manual of wood engraving, with a brief account of the history of the art. Lond. C. Lockwood and Co. 1886. x+70 pp., illus. 16° [100,495; 92.] 53:853

Burgess, Nathan G. The ambrotype manual: a practical treatise on the art of taking positive photographs on glass, commonly known as ambrotypes. Containing all the various recipes for making collodions; preparation and use of the nitrate bath; developing solutions; varnishes, etc., as practised by the most successful operations in the U. S. To which is added the practice of the negative process and positive photographs on paper. 2. ed. N. Y. D. Burgess and Co. 1856. 184 pp. 12° [98,840; 92.] 52:1607

Burke, Mrs. L., compiler and editor. The coloured language of flowers. Lond. Routledge. [1886.] 128 pp., illus. 32° [100,764; 92.] 43:660

Burlinson, H. and Simpson, W. H. Iron-plate weight tables for iron shipbuilders, engineers, and iron merchants; containing calculated weights of upwards of 150,000 different sizes of iron plates from 1 ft. × 6 in. × $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 10 ft. × 5 ft. × 1 in. Worked out on the basis of 40 lbs. to the square foot of iron of 1 inch in thickness. Carefully compiled, and thoroughly rev. Lond. C. Lockwood and Co. 1886. (4+)219 pp. obl. 12° [100,504; 92.] *52:192

Cameron, Peter. A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. (Tenthredo, sirex and cynips, Linné.) Vols. 1-2. Lond. Ray Soc. 1882-5. vii+340+27 pp., 21 pls. (7 col'd), each preceded by a page of descriptive text; vi+233+30 pp., 27 pls. (13 col'd), each preceded by a page of descriptive text. 8° [97,477; 100,860; 92.] (The Ray Soc., for 1881, 1884.) *44:2011.1-2

Carr, J. Comyns, editor. Art and letters: an illustrated monthly magazine. Lond. *Remington*. 1883. (2+)366 pp., 11 pls., illus. f° [98,391; 92.] *A:6819

Cherler, Jean-Henri. See **Bauhin, J. and Cherler, J.-H.**

Chayne, W. Watson, compiler and editor. Recent essays, by various authors, on bacteria in relation to disease. Lond. *New Sydenham Soc.* 1886. xvi+650 pp., 8 pls. (6 col'd), illus. 8° [100,457; 92.] (New Sydenham Soc., 115.) *46:49

Contents: On the investigation of pathogenic organisms (illus.); Robert Koch. Tr. by Victor Horsley.—The etiology of tuberculosis; R. Koch. Tr. by Stanley Boyd.—On the etiology of enteric fever; Dr. Gaffky. Tr. by J. J. Pringle.—On erysipelas; Dr. Fehleisen. Tr. by Leslie Oulivik.—Recent papers on the bacilli of leprosy. Tr. by George Thun. 1. Extracts from a paper by Albert Neisser, on the etiology of leprosy. 2. Note on the site of the parasite in leprosy; V. Cornil and Suchard.—The micrococci of pneumonia; C. Friedländer. Tr. by Edgar Thunaston.—The etiology of cholera (illus.); R. Koch. Tr. by George Lockwood Laycock. 1. Paper read at the First cholera conference in Berlin, July, 1884. 2. Portion of paper read at the Second cholera conference in Berlin, May, 1885.—The bacillus of glanders; F. Löffler and Prof. Schütz. Tr. by George Oulivik.—Recent researches on micro-organisms in relation to suppurative and septic diseases. Tr. and abstracted by W. W. Cheyne. 1. Micro-organisms in human traumatic infective diseases; Friedrich Julius Rosenbach. 2. On the etiology of acute purulent inflammations; Dr. Garre.—On diphtheria in man; F. Löffler. Abstr. by Thomas Whiteside Hime.—On actinomycosis in man (illus.); Jakob Israel. Abstr. by T. W. Hime.—Recent papers on disinfection. Abstr. by B. Arthur Whitelugg. 1. On disinfection; R. Koch. 2. Disinfection by hot air; R. Koch and G. Wolfsohn. 3. Disinfection by steam; R. Koch, Gaffky and F. Löffler. 4. Disinfection by means of chlorine and bromine; Dr. Fischer and Dr. Proskauer.—Recent researches on attenuation of virus and protective vaccination. Abstracts and translations by Dawson Williams. 1. The attenuation of the virus of fowl cholera. 2. Vaccination for anthrax by the inoculation of the attenuated virus. 3. Chabert's disease (charbon symptomatique). 4. Vaccination for swine-plague. 5. M. Pasteur's researches on vaccination for rabies.—Description of plates.

Clarke, John M. On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario county, New York. Wash. 1885. 3-86 pp., 3 pls. 8° [100,130; 92.] (U. S. geol. survey; J. W. Powell.) In *42:2381

Clement, Clara Erskine. An outline history of architecture, for beginners and students; with complete indexes and numerous illus. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen*. 1886. x+206 pp., illus. 12° [101,315; 92.] 10:2427

Coit, J. Milnor. The elements of chemical arithmetic; with a short system of elementary qualitative analysis. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1886. iv+89 pp. 12° [98,541; 92.] 51:2012

Collings, George. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. A practical treatise on circular work of single and double curvature. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1886. xi+168 pp., illus. 12° [101,124; 92.] 52:625

Conway, William Martin. Early Flemish artists and their predecessors on the Lower Rhine. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1887. [1886.] viii+328 pp., 5 pls. (2 fold.), illus. 12° [101,104; 92.] 10:2588

Cope, Edward Drinker. The origin of the fittest. Essays on evolution. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xix+467 pp., 5 pls., illus. 8° [101,570; 92.] 44:981

Coues, Elliott. The dæmon of Darwin. By the author of "Biogen." Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1885. x, 64 pp. 18° [100,984; 92.] (Biogen ser., 2.) 44:980

Coulson, William. Coulson on the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 6. ed., rev. by Walter J. Coulson. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xxiii+393 pp., illus. 8° [98,493; 92.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4223

Crane, Miss Lucy. Art and the formation of taste: six lectures, with illus., drawn by Thomas and Walter Crane. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1882. xiii+292 pp., 7 pls., illus. 12° [100,928; 92.] 53:36

Creighton, Charles. Illustrations of unconscious memory in disease; including a theory of alternatives. N. Y. *J. H. Vail and Co.* 1886. xvi+212 pp. 12° [101,636; 92.] 46:763

Cross, Whitman and Hillebrand, W. F. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. Wash. 1885. 3-114 pp. 8° [100,130; 92.] (U. S. geol. survey; J. W. Powell.) In *42:2381

Crowninshield, Frederic. Mural painting. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. [1886.] iv(+iv)+155 pp., 13 pls. (1 double), illus. 12° [100,828; 92.] 53:2401

Culley, John L. Treatise on the theory of the construction of helicoidal oblique arches. Repr. from *Van Nostrand's Engineering magazine*. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1886. iv, 125 pp. 18° [100,855; 92.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 87.) 52:201

Davis, Lucius D. Improving the farm; or, methods of culture, that shall afford a profit, and at the same time increase the fertility of the soil. Newport, R. I. *Davis and Pitman*. 1880. 187 pp. 12° [100,817; 92.] 52:2111

Dawson, Sir John William. The chain of life in geological time. A sketch of the origin and succession of animals and plants. 2. and rev. ed. [Lond.] *Relig. Tract Soc.* 1885. xiv(+ii)+272 pp., illus. 12° [100,337; 92.] 42:1770

Dittmar, William, compiler. Tables to facilitate chemical calculations. Compiled with the assistance of John McARTHUR, Archibald KLING and Thomas BARBOUR. 2. ed. Glas. *Author*. 1885. xii+43 pp. 8° [100,070; 92.] (Chemical laboratory of Anderson's college, Glas.) 51:1639

Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge. (*Lewis Carroll*.) Euclid and his modern rivals. 2. ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1885. xxxi+275 pp. 12° [100,771; 92.] 51:566

Dudley, William R. The Cayuga flora. Pt. 1. Ithaca, N.Y. *Andrus and Church*. 1886. xxx+132+v pp., 2 maps (1 double). 8° [100,971; 92.] (Bulletin of the Cornell university. (Science.) Vol. 2.) 43:109

Contents: A catalogue of the phænogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges. Diseases of the stomach and intestines: a manual of clinical therapeutics for the student and practitioner. Tr. from the 4. French ed., by E. P. Hurd. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886. xvi+389 pp., 1 fold. col'd tab. 8° [100,307; 92.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1470

Dunglison, Robley. New remedies: with formulæ for their administration. 6. ed., with extensive additions. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1851. xxxi+13-755 pp. 8° [98,815; 92.] 46:5211

Earle, Pliny. The curability of insanity: a series of studies. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. [1886.] 232 pp. 8° [101,045; 92.] 46:1939

Firdusi. See **Firdausi**, A. K.

Fleay, Frederick Gard. A chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare, player, poet, and playmaker. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo*. 1886. viii+364 pp., 2 pls. 8° [100,037; 93.] 32:3056

Fleming, J. M. The practical violin school for home students. A book of detailed instructions and exercises in violin playing, for the use of amateurs, self-learners, teachers, and others. Lond. *L. U. Gill*. 1886. viii+296 pp., illus. 4° [100,966; 93.] 53:1672

Foster, David Skaats. The romance of the unexpected. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. iv+140 pp. 12° [101,751; 93.] 31:2522

Gilson, F. H. Music typography and specimens of music types. Bost. *Author*. 1885. 31 pp. 4° [100,937; 93.] *L:89

Gosse, Edmund. *Firdausi in exile*, and other poems. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1885. x+224 pp., 1 pl. 16° [98,375; 93.] 31:2567

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Faust*. Eine Tragödie. N. Y. [*W. Radde*.] 1837. 179 pp. 12° [100,729; 93.] (Museum der deutschen Klassiker.) In 56:2069

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Faust*. Eine Tragödie. Thl. 2. N. Y. [*W. Radde*.] 1837. 181-432 pp. 12° [100,729; 93.] (Museum der deutschen Klassiker.) In 56:2069

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Faust*. With an introd. and notes by Jane LEE. Pt. 1. Followed by an appendix on Pt. 2. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. xvi+363 pp. 18° [101,066; 93.] (Macmillan's ser. of foreign school classics; G. Eugène Fasnacht.) 10:4120

Green, Miss Anna Katharine. See **Rohlfis**, Mrs. A. K. (G.)

Guyon, Mme Jeanne-Marie Bouvières de la Mothe. The poems of. Ed. and arranged, with a short life, by Rev. Saunders DYER. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son*. [1887.] xiv(+ii)+111 pp., 1 port. 16° [102,206; 93.] 31:2574

Head, Franklin H. Shakespeare's insomnia, and the causes thereof. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 64 pp. 16° [101,396; 93.] 32:3063

Hugo, Victor-Marie, comte. William Shakespeare. Tr. by Melville B. ANDERSON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1887. xxiv+424 pp. 12° [101,302; 93.] 32:3060

Hutchinson, J. C., compiler and editor. Fugitive poetry. 1600-1878. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1878.] xv+592 pp. 12° [100,405; 93.] ("Chandos classics.") 31:2162

Irving, (John) Henry (Brodrig). English actors: their characteristics and their methods. A discourse delivered in the University schools at Oxford, on Saturday, June 26, 1886. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1886. (4+)60 pp. 16° [101,142; 93.] 10:2769

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt. (*H. H.*) Sonnets and lyrics. Bost. *Roberts*. 1886. x+7-135 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 18° [101,299; 93.] 31:2635

Jordan, Wilhelm. Arthur Arden. Schauspiel. Frankf. a. M. *W. Jordan*. 1872. (7+)163 pp. 16° [102,052; 93.] 32:2433

Jordan, Wilhelm. *Durch's Ohr*. Lustspiel. 5. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *W. Jordan*. 1884. xiv (+i)+107 pp. 16° [102,051; 93.] 32:2434

Jordan, Wilhelm. *Nibelunge*. Zweites Lied. Hildebrands Heimkehr. 7. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *W. Jordan*. 1885. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (3+)279 pp.; (3+)315 pp. 12° [102,049; 93.] 31:961

Jordan, Wilhelm. *Strophen und Stäbe*. Frankf. a. M. *W. Jordan*. 1871. (4+)341(+3) pp. 12° [102,048; 93.] 31:959

Káldása. See **Wilson**, Horace Hayman.

Körner, Karl Theodor. *Zriny*. Ein Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen. N. Y. *W. Radde*. 1837. [n. t. p.] 77-179 pp. 12° [100,729; 93.] (Museum der deutschen Klassiker.) In 56:2069

La Mara. (*pseud.*) See **Lipsius**, Maria.

Langhans, Wilhelm. Die Geschichte der Musik des 17., 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. In chronologischem Anschlusse an die Musikgeschichte von A. W. Ambros. Leip. *F. E. C. Leuckart*. 1884-87. 2 v. (ii+)viii+490 pp.; (ii+)iv+560 pp. 8° [102,063; 93.] 10:2534.1-2

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormely. Familiar talks on some of Shakespeare's comedies. Bost. *Roberts*. 1886. ix+445 pp. 12° [101,111; 93.] 32:3058
Contents: The winter's tale.—The tempest.—Midsummer night's dream.—Taming of the shrew.—Much ado about nothing.—As you like it.—Twelfth night.—The merchant of Venice.—Cymbeline.

Leo, Friedrich August. *Gedichte*. 3., verb. Aufl. Leip. *A. G. Liebeskind*. 1886. xii+427 pp. 12° [102,064; 93.] 31:1032

Lipsius, Maria. (*La Mara*). *Musikerbriefe aus fünf Jahrhunderten*. Nach den Urhandschriften erstmalig herausgegeben. Mit den Namenszügen der Künstler. Leip. *Breithopf u. Härtel*. [1886.] 2 v. xiv+354 pp., illus. t. p.; x+392 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [102,094; 93.] 10:2542.1-2
Contents: Vol. 1. Bis zu Beethoven. Vol. 2. Von Beethoven bis zur Gegenwart.

Lyall, Charles James, translator and editor. Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly pre-Islamic, with an introd. and notes. Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1885. lii+(ii+)142 pp. sq. 8° [100,573; 93.] 31:2231

Mackay, Charles, compiler. A thousand and one gems of song. Lond. *Routledge*. 1883. xvi+478 pp., 8 pls. 12° [98,954; 93.] 31:2232

McLellan, Isaac. Poems of the rod and gun; or, sports by flood and field. Ed. with a memoir of the author by Will Wildwood [*pseud.* of Frederick Eugene Pond]. N. Y. *H. Thorpe*. 1886. (4+)271 pp., 1 pl. 12° [100,902; 93.] 31:2714

Martin, Helena Faucit, lady. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice. New ed. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1887. xi+354 pp., 1 port. 8° [102,197; 93.] 32:3064

Matthews, James Brander. (*Arthur Penn.*) Ballads of books. N. Y. *G. J. Coombes*. 1887. xiv, 174 pp., frontis. 12° [101,564; 93.] (Books for the bibliophile.) 31:2233

Bolton, Sarah Kate.—(continued.)

Contents: The girl in a store.—Miss Loveall's experiment.—A friend at court.—Made ready by discipline.—Afterwards.—Duty done.—Not a matter of life and death.—Helpless Mrs. Jones.—Could they have saved him?—The black horses.—A judge or a governor.—Crazy Jason.—The rosewood box.—The story of Jane.—Our one trial.—Lost and found.—On a side street.—Losing his temper.—Was it a mistake?—Keeping the faith.—Very select.—The first duty.—The minister's wife.—Two Christmas days.—Changing his mind.—Still the work goes on.—A woman's purpose.—Out of their set.—Rickie's Christmas.—Tested.—Off the right track.—Out of the nest.—Dr. Morton's chance.

Braddon-Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth. *The Mohawks.* N.Y. *J. S. Ogilvie and Co.* [1886.] 450 pp. 12° [100,893; 92.] (Fireside ser., 1.) 35:2579

Brine, Mrs. Mary D. *The stories grandma told.* N.Y. *Cassell.* [1886.] 383 pp., 6 pls. 16° [101,027; 92.] 35:2822

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. *Chivalric days, and the boys and girls who helped to make them.* N.Y. *Putnams.* 1886. viii+308 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [101,025; 92.] 35:2945

Broughton, Rhoda. *Doctor Cupid.* A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. (4+)403 pp. 12° [101,789; 92.] 35:2981

Brydges, Harold. *A fortnight in heaven: an unconventional romance.* N.Y. *H. Holt.* 1886. vii+177 pp. 12° [101,088; 92.] 35:3058

Buchanan, Robert. *That winter night; or, love's victory.* N.Y. *Harpers.* 1886. 122 pp. 16° [101,695; 92.] (Harper's handy ser., 103.) 35:3066

Bunner, H. C. *See Matthews, J. B. and Bunner, H. C.*

Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. *Agnes' Surriage.* Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. [1886.] viii, 418 pp. 12° [101,288; 92.] 35:3457

Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett. *Pure gold.* A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. [1886.] viii+405 pp. 16° [101,292; 92.] (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, 65.) 35:3686

Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett. *Vera Nevill; or, poor wisdom's chance.* A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. viii+344 pp. 12° [101,449; 92.] 35:3739

Cameron, Verney Lovett. *Harry Raymond: his adventures among pirates, slavers, and cannibals. With original illustrations.* Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1886.] viii, 320 pp., illus. 12° [101,157; 92.] 35:3738

Cantacuzène-Altieri, Olga, princess. *Irène.* Tr. by J. E. SIMPSON. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1886. 192 pp. 16° [101,749; 92.] (Lib. of continental authors.) 35:3746

Cherbuliez, Victor. *The trials of Jetta Malaubret. (Noirs et rouges.)* Tr. from the French by the comtesse Gaston de LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1886. 349 pp. 12° [98,367; 92.] (Vizetelly's one volume novels, 12.) 35:4177

Church, Rev. Alfred J. *Stories of the magicians: Thalaba and the magicians of the Domdaniel.—Rustem and the genii.—Kehama and his sorceries.* Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1887. viii+309 pp., 16 col'd pls. 12° [101,651; 92.] 35:4259

Clarke, Mrs. Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). *Uncle, Peep, and I. A child's novel.* Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. 300 pp. 16° [101,009; 92.] 35:4869

Collier, Hon. Margaret. *See Galletti di Cadilhac, Mme M. C.*

Collins, William Wilkie. *The guilty river.* A novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1887. (2+)179 pp. 16° [101,609; 92.] 35:4598

Colomb, Mme Josephine Blanche (Bouchet). *Carol's little daughter.* With 100 illus. by Adrien Maria. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. (6+)278 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [101,286; 92.] 35:4625

Conklin, Mrs. Jennie M. (formerly Miss Drinkwater.) *The Fairfax girls.* Phil. *Presb. bd. of pub.* [1886.] 365 pp. 12° [101,290; 92.] 37:853

Cooke, Rose Terry. *Happy Dodd; or, "she has done what she could".* Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. 430 pp. 12° [101,823; 92.] 35:4693

Corrie, Theodora. *In scorn of consequence; or, my brother's keeper.* N.Y. *Harpers.* 1886. 191 pp. 16° [101,618; 92.] (Harper's handy ser., 100.) 35:4852

Craddock, Charles Egbert. (pseud.) *See Murfree, Miss M. N.*

Crowninshield, Mary Bradford. *All among the lighthouses; or, the cruise of the Goldenrod.* Bost. *Lothrop.* 1886. xii+392 pp., illus. 8° [101,441; 92.] 35:5075

Currier, Mrs. Sophronia. *Through the wilderness; or, the deserted children.* N.Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1887. [1886.] iv+7-319 pp. 12° [100,696; 92.] 35:5171

Daudet, Alphonse. *Tartarin on the Alps.* Illus. by Aranda, de Beaumont, Montenard, Myrbach, and Rossi. Engr. by Guillaume Bros. Tr. by Henry FAITH. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. (8+)365(+4) pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd), additional illus. t. p., illus. 12° [101,757; 92.] 37:97

De La Rame, Louisa. *See La Rame, L. de.*

Demigod, A. A novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1887. [1886.] 337 pp. 16° [101,012; 92.] 40:2119

Dilke, Emilia F. S., lady. *The shrine of Death, and other stories.* Lond. *Routledge.* 1886. 160 pp. 12° [100,905; 92.] 37:628

Contents: The shrine of Death.—The silver cage.—The physician's wife.—A vision of learning.—The black veil.—The crimson scarf.—The secret.—The serpent's head.—The voyage.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. *Floyd Grandon's honor.* Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1884. 411 pp. 12° [101,689; 92.] 37:839

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. *Foes of her household.* Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. [1886.] 391 pp. 12° [101,277; 92.] 37:838

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. *Uriel; or, the chapel of the angels.* Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1884. iv+268 pp. 12° [101,654; 92.] 37:846

Drayson, Maj.-Gen. Alfred W. *The white chief of the Caffres.* Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. [1886.] 315 pp., 12 pls. 12° [100,894; 92.] 37:848

Drinkwater, Jennie M. *See Conklin, Mrs. J. M.*

Thaxter, Mrs. Celia. The cruise of the Mystery, and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. iv, 121 pp. 16° [100,854; 93.]

31:2912

Upton, George P. The standard oratorios; their stories, their music, and their composers: a handbook. Chic. *A. C. McTurg and Co.* 1887. [1886.] 335 pp. 12° [101,311; 93.]

10:2539

Visákhadatta. See **Wilson, Horace Hayman.**

Weiss, John. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. Twelve essays. Bost. *Roberts.* 1879. (4+) 428 pp. 12° [101,150; 93.]

32:3061

Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. The templars in Cyprus. A dramatic poem. Tr. by E. A. M. LEWIS. Lond. *Bells.* 1886. (8+) 262 pp. 12° [102,203; 93.]

32:1298

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Christoph Marlow. Trauerspiel in vier Akten. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1884. (3+)118 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2617

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Der Fürst von Verona. Trauerspiel in fünf Akten. 2. Aufl. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1887. (3+)166 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2618

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Harold. Trauerspiel in fünf Akten. 4. Aufl. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1884. (5+)150 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2619

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Die Herrin ihrer Hand. Schauspiel in fünf Akten. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1885. (3+)123 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2620

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Die Karolinger. Trauerspiel in vier Akten. 4. Aufl. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1887. v(+ii)+124 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2621

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Der Menonit. Trauerspiel in vier Akten. 4. Aufl. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1886. (3+)111 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2622

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Das neue Gebot. Schauspiel in vier Akten. 3. Aufl. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1887. (3+)176 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2623

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Väter und Söhne. Schauspiel in fünf Akten. Ber. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1882. (3+)143 pp. 12° [102,082; 93.]

32:2624

Willmott, Rev. Robert Aris, compiler. The poets of the 19. century. New ed. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1885.] xviii+620 pp., illus. 12° [100,404; 93.]

31:2283

Wilson, Horace Hayman, translator and editor. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus; from the original Sanskrit. 2. ed. Lond. *Parbury, Allen and Co.* 1835. 2 v. lxxi+384 pp.; 415 pp. 8° [92,583; 93.]

32:608.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Preface.—Treatise on the dramatic system of the Hindus.—List of Hindu plays.—Dramas: The Mricchakatika; or, the toy cart; Śūdraka.—Vikramā and Urvashī; or, the hero and the nymph; Kālidāsa.—Uttara Rāma Cheritra; or, continuation of the history of Rāma; Bhavabhūti.

Vol. 2. Dramas: Māluti and Mādhava; or, the stolen marriage; Bhavabhūti, also named Śrīkṛṣṇa.—The Mūdrā Rākṣasa; or, the signet of the minister; attributed to Viśākhadatta, also to ANANTA.—Retnavālī; or, the necklace; attributed to ŚRI HEE-HA DEVA, by some to Dhāvaka and other poets.—Appendix, containing short accounts of different dramas.

Wilson, Olivia Lovell. Parlor varieties. Part three: plays, pantomimes, and charades. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. 234 pp. 16° [101,595; 93.]

32:609

Wivell, Abraham. An inquiry into the history, authenticity, and characteristics of the Shakspeare portraits, in which the criticisms of Malone, Steevens, Boaden, and others, are examined, confirmed, or refuted. Embracing the Felton, the Chandos, the Duke of Somerset's pictures, the Droeshout print, and the monument of Shakspeare at Stratford; together with an exposé of the spurious pictures and prints. [With "A supplement."] Lond. *Author.* 1827. 2 v. (iv+) vi, 254 pp., 8 ports., 1 facs.; (4+)52 pp., 12 ports. 8° [102,040; 93.]

*A:4126.1-2

Wolff, Julius. Lurlei. Eine Romanze. Ber. *Grote.* 1886. (8+)330 pp. 12° [102,111; 93.] (Grote'sche Samml. zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 25.)

31:1956

Woods, M. A., compiler. A first school poetry book. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. xiii+267 pp. 16° [101,064; 93.]

31:2286

Zoheir, Behá ed-din. See **Behá ed-dín Zoheir.**

Fiction.—German.

Amyntor, Gerhard von. (pseud.) See **Gerhardt, Dagobert von.**

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Feldrain und Waldweg. Mit einer Einleitung von Joseph KIRSCHNER. Stutt. *Spemann.* [1882.] 239 pp. 12° [102,089; 93.] (Collection Spemann. Deutsche Hand- und Hausbiblioth., 21.)

58:94

Contents: Der Sinnirer.—Ein Fund.—Grünes Reis unterm Schnee.—Der Einsam.—Treff-Ass.—Oertler.—Der starke Pankraz und die schwache Eva.

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Der Schandfleck. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Neue, umgearb. Ausg. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1884. 2 v. in 1. (4+)188 pp.; (4+)234 pp. 12° [102,087; 93.] (Dorf-Romane, 1-2.)

58:6

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Der Sternsteinhof. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)182 pp.; (4+)194 pp. 12° [102,087; 93.] (Dorf-Romane, 3-4.)

58:8

Baumbach, Rudolf. Trug-Gold. Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. 4. Aufl. Ber. *A. Goldschmidt.* 1884. (4+)384 pp. 18° [102,119; 93.]

58:136

Blüthgen, Victor. Ein Friedensstörer. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1883. 276 pp. 12° [101,891; 93.]

58:177

Braun, Karl. Doctor Sackauer. Neue Bilder aus der deutschen Kleinstaaterei. 2. Aufl. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1881. (4+)233(+3)pp. 12° [101,889; 93.]

58:280

Braun, T. S. (pseud.) See **Simon, Frau A.**

Cassau, Karl and Steinberg, S. Erhebendes und Belebendes aus grosser Zeit. Vaterländische Erzählung. Leip. *E. Twietmeyer.* 1883. (7+) 136 pp. 12° [101,887; 93.]

58:353

Hugo, Victor-Marie, comte. *Les misérables.* With illus. from designs by De Neuville, Bayard, Morin, Valnay, and other eminent French artists. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 5 v. xiv+365 pp., illus.; xii+331 pp., illus.; xiv+299 pp., illus., xvi+399 pp., illus.; xvi+330 pp.; additional vignette t. p. in each vol. 4° [101,326; 92.] *A:6952.1-5

Contents: Vol. 1. *Fantine.*
Vol. 2. *Cosette.*
Vol. 3. *Marius.*
Vol. 4. *Salut Denis.*
Vol. 5. *Jean Valjean.*

Hume, Robert W. *My lodger's legacy; or, the history of a recluse.* Written by himself. Compiled and arranged by H. N.Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1886. vi, 186 pp. 12° [101,755; 92.] 37:4846

Note. Includes: The powers of a woman.

Hunt, Mrs. Alfred W. *That other person.* A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. vi+315 pp. 12° [101,680; 92.] 37:4851

Ingelow, Jean. *John Jerome: his thoughts and ways.* A book without beginning. Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. 266 pp. 12° [100,996; 92.] 38:37

Isabella. A novel. By the author of "Rhoda." Bost. *Wells and Lilly.* 1823. 2 v. 279 pp.; 267 pp. 12° [101,331; 92.] 40:2792.1-2

James, Henry, jr. *The Princess Casamassima.* A novel. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. (6+)596 pp. 12° [100,997; 92.] 38:251

Janvier, Margaret. (*Margaret Vandegrift.*) *Ways and means.* Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1886.] (2+)343 pp., 4 pls. 12° [101,019; 92.] 39:3647

Jerdon, Gertrude. *Keyhole country: a story about things you would certainly see, if you went through the keyhole.* Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. (8+)133 pp., 8 pls. 12° [100,998; 92.] 38:317

Johnson, Samuel. *Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.* Lond. *Routledge.* 1884. 173-287 pp. 12° [99,976; 92.] (Morley's universal lib., 19.) In 39:3771

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) *Silent Pete; or, the stowaways.* N. Y. *Harpers.* 1886. 192 pp., illus. 16° [101,092; 92.] 38:3941

Kenyon, E. C. *Margaret Casson's resolve: a tale of victory.* N.Y. *T. Whittaker.* [1886.] viii, 190 pp., 3 pls. 12° [101,221; 92.] 38:830

King, Susan P. *Sylvia's world.—Crimes which the law does not reach.* N. Y. *Derby and Jackson.* 1859. 384 pp. 12° [98,988; 92.] 38:923

Knight, Arthur Lee. *Ronald Hallifax; or, he would be a sailor.* Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1886.] viii, 415 pp., 6 pls. 12° [101,285; 92.] 38:1071

Lang, Andrew. *In the wrong paradise, and other stories.* N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. vi+255 pp. 16° [101,589; 92.] 38:1276

Contents: The end of Phraccia.—In the wrong paradise.—A cheap nigger.—The romance of the first radical.—A duchess's secret.—The house of strange stories.—In castle Perilous.—The great Gladstone myth.—My friend the beachcomber.

La Rame, Louisa de. (*Ouida.*) *A house-party, Don Gesualdo, and A rainy June.* Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. 387 pp. 12° [101,572; 92.] 39:75

Lathrop, George Parsons. "Behind time." Illus. by O. HERFORD. N.Y. *Cassell.* [1886.] (4+)198 pp., 5 pls. 16° [100,999; 92.] 38:1343

Leavitt, Rev. John Mc Dowell. *Kings of capital and knights of labor.* Cin. *Shelton and Bulkley Book Co.* 1886. xviii, 681 pp., 7 pls., illus. 8° [101,190; 92.] 38:1391

Lindau, Paul. *Klaus Bower's wife.* From the German. By Clara S. FLEISHMAN. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1886. (4+)253 pp. 16° [101,002; 92.] (Leisure hour ser., 195.) 38:1768

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford. (*Margaret Sidney.*) *Hester, and other New England stories.* Bost. *Lothrop.* [1886.] 287 pp. 12° [101,091; 92.] 38:1865

Contents: Hester.—Aunt Em'line's crazy-quilt.—Miss Cynthia's tramp.—Job Peters' first Christmas.—The old cabinet.—'Sliah Wilcox's' ward.—Miss Fairchild's Christmas stocking.—The Parson's new coat.—Mrs. Peaseley's Christmas party.—"D'rinyth".—Miss Hemenway's wedding bonnet.

Mac Alpine, Avery. *Teresa Itaska, and other stories.* Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1886. (4+)294 pp. 12° [101,756; 92.] 38:2117

Contents: Teresa Itaska.—Elfriga: a romance of the North sea.—The omen of the moon.

McConnell, Annie Bliss. *Half married: agamé gamé.* Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. [1886.] 311 pp. 16° [101,281; 92.] 38:2148

Madoc, Fayr. (*pseud.*) *Margaret Jerminé.* Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. 391 pp. 12° [101,450; 92.] 38:2371

Mallock, William Harrell. *The old order changes.* N. Y. *Putnams.* 1886. (2+)513 pp. 16° [101,023; 92.] 38:2443

Marshall, Mrs. Emma. *Salome; or, "Let patience have her perfect work."* Lond. *T. Nelson and sons.* 1886. 245 pp., frontis., additional vignette t. p. 12° [100,988; 92.] 38:2609

Matthews, James Brander and Bunner, H. C. *In partnership. Studies in story telling.* N. Y. *Scribners.* 1884. (4+)210 pp. 16° [100,916; 92.] 38:2712

Contents: The documents in the case; J. B. MATTHEWS and H. C. BUNNER.—Venetian glass; J. B. MATTHEWS.—The red silk handkerchief; H. C. BUNNER.—The seven conversations of Dear Jones and Baby Van Rensselaer; J. B. MATTHEWS and H. C. BUNNER.—The rival ghosts; J. B. MATTHEWS.—A letter and a paragraph; H. C. BUNNER.—Playing a part; J. B. MATTHEWS.—Love in old clothes; H. C. BUNNER.

Meade, Miss Lucy Toulmin. See **Smith, Mrs. L. T.**

Meredith, George. *Diana of the crossways.* A novel. New ed. Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. vi+398 pp. 12° [101,803; 92.] 38:2896

Meredith, George. *Rhoda Fleming.* A story. New ed. Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. vii+399 pp. 12° [101,090; 92.] 38:2911

Meredith, George. *Vittoria.* New ed. Bost. *Roberts.* 1886. vii+500 pp. [101,436; 92.] 38:2912

Miller, Mrs. Alexander McVeigh. *Nina's peril.* A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1887. [1886.] vi, 368 pp. 12° [101,282; 92.] 38:2976

Mitchell, Silas Weir. *Roland Blake.* Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. 379 pp. 12° [101,011; 92.] 38:3023

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Das Ding an sich, und andere Novellen. Zwölfte Sammlung der Novellen. 3. Aufl. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1879. (6+)-371 pp. 18° [102,114; 93.] 58:1532

Contents: Das Ding an sich.—Zwei Gefangene.—Die Tochter der Excellenz.—Beppe, der Sternseher.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Moralische Novellen. Achte Sammlung der Novellen. 5. Aufl. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1884. xxxi+431 pp. 18° [102,113; 93.] 58:1533

Contents: Vetter Gabriel.—Die beiden Schwestern.—Lorenz und Lore.—Am todten See.—Der Thurm von Nonza. Eine corsische Geschichte von F. D. GUERAZZI.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Der Roman der Stiftsdame. Eine Lebensgeschichte. 6. Aufl. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1887. (3+)-376 pp. 12° [102,109; 93.] 58:1534

Hopfen, Hans. Das Allheilmittel. Eine Berliner Geschichte. Dres. *H. Minden*. 1885. 311 pp. 12° [102,092; 93.] 58:1753

Hopfen, Hans. Zum Guten. 2. Aufl. Dres. *H. Minden*. 1887. (6+)-409 pp. 12° [102,093; 93.] (Tiroler Geschichten, 2.) 58:1754

Huber, Joseph. Isidor, Bauer zu Ried. Eine Geschichte für das Landvolk, wie auch für unsre Bürger in Städten. Begleitet mit einer Vorrede von Joh. Michael SAILER. 3., wohlfeilere Aufl. Mün. *J. Lentner*. 1816. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xiv(+x)+357 pp., frontis.; (6+)-407 pp., frontis. 16° [101,330; 93.] 58:1762

Jensen, Wilhelm. Am Ausgang des Reiches. Ein Roman. Leip. *B. Elischer*. 1886. 2 v. in 1. (4+)-404 pp.; (4+)-419 pp. 12° [102,070; 93.] 58:1792

Jensen, Wilhelm. Aus stiller Zeit. Novellen. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel*. 1881-85. 4 v. in 2. (3+) 205 pp.; (3+)-272 pp.; (3+)-287 pp.; (3+)-275 pp. 12° [102,071; 93.] 58:1793.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Unter den Schatten.—Licea Silene. Vol. 2. Verbliebene Schrift.—Ein Traum. Vol. 3. Jugendträume.—Der Ulmenkrug. Ein Schattenspiel. Vol. 4. Der Wille des Herzens.—Von der Ackerscholle.

Jensen, Wilhelm. Carin von Schweden. Novelle. 3. Aufl. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel*. 1886. 239 pp. 12° [102,072; 93.] 58:1794

Jensen, Wilhelm. Frühlingsstürme. Neue Novellen. Leip. *R. Eckstein*. 1880. 2 v. in 1. (3+)-201 pp.; (3+)-275 pp. 12° [102,069; 93.] 58:1791

Contents: Vol. 1. Monika Waldvogel.—Ein Frühlingsnachmittag. Vol. 2. Aus den Banden.—Ein Ton.

Jordan, Wilhelm. Die Sebalda. Roman aus der Gegenwart. 2., durchges. Aufl. (4. und 5. Tausend.) Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1886. 2 v. xiv+303 pp.; (4+)-316 pp. 12° [102,050; 93.] 58:1821.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Im alten Hause. Vol. 2. Exodus.

Kautsky, Minna. Die Alten und die Neuen. Roman. Leip. *C. Reissner*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)-190+167 pp. 12° [101,890; 93.] 58:1855

Keller, Gottfried. Martin Salander. Roman. 5. Aufl. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1886. (4+)-451 pp. 12° [102,106; 93.] 58:1862

Keller, Gottfried. Das Sinngedicht. Novellen. 4. Aufl. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1884. iv+414 pp. 12° [102,086; 93.] 58:1863

König, Ewald August. Unter den Frommen. Roman. Jena. *Costenoble*. 1875. 4 v. in 2. (6+)-220 pp.; (4+)-246 pp.; (4+)-263 pp.; (4+)-229 pp. 16° [101,880; 93.] 58:1949.1-2

Kürschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin*). „Unter uns.“ Roman in drei Büchern. 2. Aufl. in 1 Bd. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel*. 1885. 328 pp. 12° [102,110; 93.] 58:2003

Landesmann, Heinrich. (*Hieronymus Lorm*). Wanderers Ruhebänk. 2. Aufl. Leip. *B. Schlicke*. 1882. (6+)-344 pp. 12° [101,881; 93.] 58:2032

Contents: Enrica.—Jacob und Rahel.—Ein Achtundvierziger.—Kleine Memoiren.—Martha und Maria.

Laube, Heinrich. Entweder—oder. Eine Erzählung. Braun. *Westermann*. 1882. 284 pp. 12° [101,874; 93.] 58:2070

Lindau, Paul. Der Zug nach dem Westen. Roman. [4. Aufl.] Ber. *Spemann*. [1886.] 2 v. in 1. (6+)-200 pp.; (3+)-201-396 pp. 12° [102,100; 93.] (Berlin. No 1.) 58:2146

Malot, H. Heimatlos. Nach H. Malot's preisgekröntem Roman für die Jugend bearbeitet. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. Stutt. *K. Thiene-mann*. [n. d.] (3+)-331 pp., 16 pls., illus. 8° [102,504; 93.] 58:2251

Mauthner, Fritz. Vom armen Franischko. Kleino Abenteuer eines Kesselflickers. 7. Aufl. Dres. *H. Minden*. 1886. 103 pp. 12° [102,085; 93.] 58:2301

Mauthner, Fritz. Xanthippe. 3. Aufl. Dres. *H. Minden*. 1884. (7+)-264 pp. 12° [102,084; 93.] 58:2303

Pasqué, Ernst. Das Glück des Drei-Königen-Hauses. Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1884. 3 v. in 1. (6+)-276 pp.; (6+)-288 pp.; (4+)-275 pp. 12° [101,879; 93.] 59:24

Peschkau, Emil. Aus Herz und Welt. Allerlei neue Humore. Leip. *A. G. Liebeskind*. 1885. 297 pp. 16° [102,098; 93.] 59:45

Contents: Wauwau.—Sphinx.—Meine Freunde.—Der Basilisk.—Zwei Küsse.—Bini-Tanti.—Waldheimath.—Das Christkind.—Umkehr.—Die Sommerfrische.—Achtzig Jahre.—Entthront.

Polko, Elise. Weisse und rothe Rosen. Leip. *B. Schlicke*. 1876. (8+)-236(+2) pp., vignette t. p. 12° [101,878; 93.] (Neue Novellen, 16.) 59:104

Contents: Prinz Ernst.—Maria.—Zwei Königskinder.—Von einer stillen Insel.—Ein frischer Hügel.

Proelss, Johannes. Emancipirte Novellen. Leip. *C. Reissner*. 1881. (vi+)-xiii+164 pp. 12° [101,877; 93.] 59:115

Contents: Wie nenn'ich meine Novellen?—Die Gleichheitsbrüder.—Die Studentin.—Delila.—Unsere liebe Frau von Köln.—Ebbe und Fluth.

Ring, Max. Goldene Ketten. Eine Hofgeschichte. Bres. *S. Schottlaender*. 1881. 4 v. in 2. (4+)-196 pp.; (4+)-229 pp.; (2+)-219 pp.; (4+)-186 pp. 12° [101,899; 93.] 59:386.1-2

Schlaegel, Max Friedrich Wilhelm von. Prinzess Rothhaar. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Richter u. Kappler*. 1877. (4+)-160 pp. 18° [101,901; 93.] 59:518

Schmidt, Otto Ernst. (*O. Ernst*). Elementarge-walten. Roman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1883. 2 v. in 1. (4+)-256+(4+)-272 pp. 12° [101,898; 93.] 59:546

- Spencer, Mrs. George E.** (*May Nunez*.) A plucky one. N. Y. *Cassell*. 1886. vii, 353 pp. 12° [101,005; 92.] 39:2082
- Spratley, Marianne Gaillard and Willisson, Eliza-** both Octavia. Confessions of two. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham*. 1886. (4+)257 pp. 12° [101,284; 92.] 39:2134
- Stables, William Gordon.** From pole to pole: a tale of the sea. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son*. [1886.] vii+388 pp., 12 pls. 12° [101,096; 92.] 39:2155
- Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Palmer.** (*John Strange Winter*.) Regimental legends. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. 216 pp. 16° [101,818; 92.] (Harper's handy ser., 114.) 39:2169
- Contents:* Under the crown. An incident of a railway journey.—The cost of a lie.—The hand of the dead.—Wafted from paradise.—Pallas Athene.—Compensation.—Open to the garrison.—The vanity of Bootles.—A just cause and impediment.—Old loves or new?—Monsieur le Chevalier.—A little dressmaker.—Loo.—Kooje: a study of Dutch life.—Scamp!—A regimental aesthete.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The Merry Men, and other tales and fables. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. (7+)308 pp. 12° [101,802; 92.] 39:2259
- Contents:* The Merry Men.—Will o' the mill.—Markheim.—Thrawn Janet.—Ollala.—The treasure of Franchard.
- Stewart, Aubrey.** The tale of Troy. [Stories from Homer.] Done into English. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. (6+)231 pp. 16° [101,298; 92.] 39:2276
- Stinde, Julius.** The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. Tr. from the 49. ed. of the German original by L. Dora Schmitz. Lond. *Bells*. 1886. iv+(ii+)251 pp. 12° [101,388; 92.] 39:2280
- Stockton, Frank R.** The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1886.] 130 pp. 12° [101,017; 92.] 39:2313
- Symington, Maggie.** The king's command: a story for girls. Lond. *Cassell*. 1886. vii, 384 pp., 8 pls. 12° [101,659; 92.] 39:2440
- Taken by siege.** A novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. [1886.] 294 pp. 12° [101,275; 92.] 40:2653
- Tchernuishevsky, Nikolai G.** A vital question; or, what is to be done? Tr. from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole and S. S. Skidelsky. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] ix+462 pp. 8° [100,772; 92.] 39:2807
- Temple, George.** Britta: a Shetland romance. Illus. by W. Lockhart Bogle. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. 168 pp., illus. 16° [101,625; 92.] (Harper's handy ser., 110.) 39:2821
- Thomas, Reuen.** Grafenburg people: fiction, but fact. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1886.] 291 pp. 12° [101,093; 92.] 39:2967
- Thompson, Maurice.** A banker of Bankersville. A novel. N. Y. *Cassell*. [1886.] 323 pp. 12° [101,702; 92.] 39:2985
- Tinseau, Léon de.** Hélène. (*Madame Villeferan jeune*.) The transl. [from the 24. ed.] by J. E. Simpson. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1886. 208 pp. 12° [101,962; 92.] (Lib. of continental authors.) 39:3037
- Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf.** War and peace. A historical novel. Tr. into French by a Russian lady, and from the French by Clara BELL. Rev. and corr. in the United States. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger*. 1886. 6 v. 16° [96,790; 97,789; 100,051; 92.] 39:3058.1-6
- Contents:* Vols. 1-2. Before Tilsit. 1805-1807. Vols. 3-4. The invasion. 1807-1812. Vols. 5-6. Borodino.—The French at Moscow.—Epilogue. 1812-1820.
- Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf.** What people live by. Tr. by Mrs. Aline DELANO. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1886.] 5-83 pp., 3 pls. 12° [101,796; 92.] 39:3052
- Towards the gulf.** A romance of Louisiana. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. [1886.] 315 pp. 16° [101,272; 92.] 40:2660
- Townsend, George Alfred.** (*Gath*.) Katy of Catocin; or, the chain-breakers: a national romance. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1886. 567 pp. 12° [101,086; 92.] 39:3116
- Townsend, Virginia Frances.** A Boston girl's ambitions. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1887. [1886.] 395 pp. 12° [101,006; 92.] 39:3113
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** His one fault. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1887. [1886.] 275 pp., 18 pls. 16° [101,279; 92.] 39:3335
- Turgenieff, Ivan Sergheievitch.** An unfortunate woman, and Ass'ya. Tr. from the Russian by Henry GERSONI. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls*. 1886. 190 pp. 12° [101,977; 92.] 39:3369
- Valdés, Armando Palacio.** The marquis of Peñalta (*Marta y Maria*): a realistic social novel. Tr. from the Spanish by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] iv+342 pp. 12° [101,018; 92.] 39:3632
- Vandegrift, Margaret.** (*pseud.*) See *Janvier, M.*
- Voltaire, François-Marie-Arouet de.** Candide; or, the optimist; and Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia, by Samuel JOHNSON. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge*. 1884. 287 pp. 12° [99,976; 92.] (Morley's universal lib., 19.) 39:3771
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** Their pilgrimage. Illus. by C. S. Reinhart. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. vii+363 pp. 12° [101,575; 92.] 40:168
- Warth, Julian.** The full stature of a man: a life story. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1886.] 300 pp. 12° [101,020; 92.] (The round world ser.) 40:239
- Wendell, Barrett.** Rankell's remains. An American novel. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. [1886.] 316 pp. 16° [101,021; 92.] 40:302
- Wertheimer, Louis.** A Muramasa blade. A story of feudalism in old Japan. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. [1886.] xvi+188 pp., 6 pls., illus. 4° [101,138; 92.] *40:308
- Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton Train.** Homespun yarns. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. [1886.] (4+)394 pp. 12° [101,271; 92.] 40:404
- Contents:* When I was a little girl.—My mother put it on.—Buttered crusts.—The soap-bubble question.—How the middies set up shop.—The little Savages of Beetle Rock.—Girl-noblesse.—Sally Gibson's spunk.—How Bel caught the "burglar".—Trying on bonnets.—Zerub Throop's experiment.

Crabtree, A. D. The funny side of physic: or, the mysteries of medicine, presenting the humorous and serious sides of medical practice. An exposé of medical humbugs, quacks, and charlatans in all ages and all countries. Hart. J. B. Burr. 1874. 13, xviii, 816 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [99,120; 93.] 33:1246

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (formerly Miss Mulock). About money and other things. A gift-book. By the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." N. Y. Harpers. 1887. (6+)234 pp. 12° [101,562; 93.] 33:1247

Contents: About money.—Six happy days.—Life and its worth.—The story of a little pig.—Genius.—My sister's grapes.—On sisterhoods.—Facing the world.—A Paris atelier.—Kiss and be friends.

Day, William. Reminiscences of the turf. With anecdotes and recollections of its principal celebrities. 2. ed. Lond. Bentley. 1886. xiv + 466 pp. 8° [100,840; 93.] 33:1268

Dobson, Austin, compiler and editor. Eighteenth century essays. Lond. Paul, Trench and Co. 1884. xxiii+284 pp., 1 pl. 16° [98,376; 93.] 33:1331

Contents: Introduction; A. Dobson.—Mr. Bickerstaff visits a friend; Sir R. Steele.—The Trumpet Club; Sir R. Steele.—The political upholsterer; J. Addison.—Tom Folio; J. Addison.—Ned Softly, the poet; J. Addison.—Recollections of childhood; Sir R. Steele.—Adventures of a shilling; J. Addison.—Frozen voices; J. Addison.—Stage lions; J. Addison.—Meditations in Westminster abbey; J. Addison.—The exercise of the fan; J. Addison.—Will Wimble; J. Addison.—Sir Roger de Coverley's ancestors; Sir R. Steele.—Sir Roger de Coverley's hare-hunting; Eustace Budgell.—The citizen's journal; J. Addison.—The fine lady's journal; J. Addison.—Sir Roger de Coverley at the play; J. Addison.—A day's ramble in London; Sir R. Steele.—Dick Estcourt: in memoriam; Sir R. Steele.—Death of Sir Roger de Coverley; J. Addison.—The tory fox hunter; J. Addison.—A modern conversation; P. D. Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield.—The squire in orders; G. Colman, the elder, and B. Thornton.—Country congregations; W. Cowper.—Dick Minim, the critic; S. Johnson.—Art-connoisseurs; Sir J. Reynolds.—The man in black; O. Goldsmith.—Beau Tibbs; O. Goldsmith.—Beau Tibbs at home; O. Goldsmith.—Beau Tibbs at Vauxhall; O. Goldsmith.—A country dowager; H. Mackenzie.—Illustrative notes; A. Dobson.

Dostoyevsky, Feodor Michailovitch. Souvenirs de la maison des morts. Trad. du russe par M. NEYROUD. Préface par le v^e E. Melchior de Vogüé. 3^e éd. Par. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie. [1886.] (iv+)xvi+357(+2) pp. 12° [101,718; 93.] 56:4209

Eckstein, Ernst. Glück und Erkenntniss. Studienblätter und Skizzen. Leip. R. Eckstein. 1881. (7+)174 pp. 12° [102,055; 93.] 56:2216

Contents: Glück und Erkenntniss.—Die Eintagsfliegen.—Der Begriff des Trivialen.—Die Zeit.—Aus dem Atelier der Erzählungskunst.—Verführte Mädchen.—Aphorismen über das Drama.—Rhythmisirende Prosa.—Die literarische Novität.—Die unsterbliche Seite.—Arbeit und Rente.—Ein Phänomen unseres Traumlebens.—Der wahre Glaube.

Eckstein, Ernst. Guttæ in lapidem. Das ist: Tropfen auf die Steinblöcke menschlicher Vorurtheile und Irrthümer. Leip. R. Eckstein. 1879. viii+208 pp. 12° [102,054; 93.] 56:2217

Eckstein, Ernst. Leichte Waare. Skizzenblätter. 3., völlig umgearb. Aufl. Leip. R. Eckstein. 1879. iv+235 pp. 12° [102,057; 93.] 56:2218

Contents: Aus Zeit und Leben: Betrachtungen eines Missvergnühten.—Unpatriotische Zugeständnisse.—Palatium und Curie.—Von alten Weibern.—Rose und Hagebutte.—In der Neujahrsnacht.—Literarische Gänge: "Wie tauflich meine Helden?"—Ueber das Nackte in der Poesie.—Ueber die Form der Anrede.—Die ewigen Sittengesetze.—Die Poeten über sich selbst.—Nach dem Concert.—Reiseblätter: Sittenbilder aus Rom.—Bianca.—Die Pariserin.—Das Nachtlager von Valladolid.—Eine Stunde in der Alhambra.

Eighteenth century essays. See Dobson, Austin, compiler and editor.

Engel, Louis. From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences of half a century. Lond. Bentley. 1886. 2 v. vi(+i)+339 pp.; (3+)375 pp. 12° [101,926; 93.] 33:1532.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Composers: Auber.—Berlioz.—Chopin.—Gounod.—A word on 'Faust'.—Meyerbeer.—Robert Schumann.—Mozart. Vol. 2. Composers: Wagner.—Rossini.—Verdi. Performers: Thalberg.—Paganini. Singers: Adelina Patti.—Christine Nilsson.—Mario.

Field, Alice Durand. Palermo. Christmas to whitsuntide. Rev. ed. N. Y. Putnams. 1886. xv+205 pp. 12° [100,432; 93.] 33:1568

Fitzgerald, Percy. The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. Lond. Low. 1886. vi+(ii+)312 pp. 12° [101,654; 93.] 33:1581

Foreign facts and fancies. By Annie Sawyer Downs and others. Bost. Lothrop. [1886] 254 pp., illus. 12° [100,812; 93.] 33:1444

Contents: Child-life in Venice (in two parts); Annie Sawyer Downs.—Footprints in the snow; Charlotte S. FERNES.—Fourth of July in the Rue Petit Jean; Mary Gay HUMPHREYS.—An international episode; Culling Clive EARDLEY.—The jackdaws of Kenilworth; Rose G. KINGSLEY.—Hermannus Contractus; Rev. S. W. DUFFIELD.—A worthy nine; Arthur GILMAN.—A dahabecah-wreck on the Nile; Julian B. ARNOLD.—A school in the Faroe Islands; David KKK.—The Princess Beatrice; Lucy C. LILLIE.—Our royal neighbors at Sandringham; Mrs. Raymond BLATHWAYTE.—An Argentine Independence Day; Arthur E. J. CRANDALL.—The Alps and their avalanches; C. E. ANDREWS.

Franklin, Benjamin, The complete works of; including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others, not included in any former collection; also the un mutilated and correct version of his autobiography. Compiled and ed. by John BIGELOW. Vols. 1-2. N. Y. Putnams. 1887. xxxii+523 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 1 port.; xiii+533 pp. 8° [101,697; 102,239; 93.] 34:1156-7

Note. Of this letter-press ed. 600 copies have been printed for sale. No. 99.

Contents: Vol. 1. Preface.—Introduction.—Autobiography, 1706-57.—Correspondence and miscellaneous writings, 1706-44. Vol. 2. 1744-57.

Fremont, Mrs. Jessie Benton. Souvenirs of my time. Bost. Lothrop. [1887.] 393 pp., 9 pls. 12° [101,974; 93.] 33:1627

Genée, Rudolf. Klassische Frauenbilder. Aus dramatischen Dichtungen von Shakespeare, Lessing, Goethe und Schiller. Ber. R. Gaertner. 1884. 222 pp. 12° [101,906; 93.] 56:2339

Gilman, Arthur. Short stories from the dictionary. Chic. The Interstate Pub. Co. [1886.] 124(+5) pp. 12° [100,926; 93.] 33:1631

Gomme, George Laurence. The literature of local institutions. Lond. E. Stock. 1886. viii+248 pp. 12° [101,653; 93.] (The book-lover's lib.; H. B. Wheatley.) 33:1667

Grand-Carteret, John. Raphaël et Gambrinus ou l'art dans la brasserie. Frontispice de Marc-Cellin Desboutin. Illustrations de Pille, G. Jean-niot, Dantan, Félix Régamey, Mars, Jules Adeline, Auguste Viollier, Coll-Toc, Fernand Fau. Par. L. Westhausser. 1886. (iv+)xxii(+ii)+326 pp., 8 pls. (3 double), illus. 12° [100,361; 93.] *56:4325

Hale, Lucretia P. The last of the Peterkins, with Others of their kin. Bost. Roberts. 1886. (2+)263 pp., 3 pls. 16° [101,056; 93.] 33:1837

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 94. JULY--AUGUST. SEPTEMBER. 1887.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, <i>President.</i>	124 W. BRIDGE STREET '24 (LADIES' ROOMS).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, <i>Secretary.</i>	COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE '24 (YOUNG MEN'S).
LOUIS L. SADLER, <i>Treasurer.</i>	UNION TRUNK TANK '24 (EVERETT'S ROOMS).
THOMAS LEE.	64 KANE STREET.
DANIEL FINX.	642 E. 12TH STREET '24 (KANE'S ROOMS).
L. M. HADDES.	5 E. 12TH STREET AND YORK ST. '24 (LADIES' ROOMS).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY.	1 W. LARSEN STREET '24 (LADIES' ROOMS).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WELFEL.	124 W. BRIDGE STREET '24 (LADIES' ROOMS).
-------------------	---

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 8 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:
DESCRIPTIVE ROOM, every business day, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
MUSIC ROOM, every day, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
PERIODICALS ROOM, every day, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, every day, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
ART ROOM, every business day, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
* * * * *

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY

Reading Room.—All persons of good reputation and known character, residing in Cincinnati, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading room.
Books.—The 1000 *Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering and depositing a sufficient cash or bond to cover the cost of the books. In case of loss or damage, the borrower shall be liable for the full value of the book. *Non-residents* may withdraw books on the deposit of three dollars and a cash or bond to cover the cost of the book.

WHICH MAY BE BORROWED

Books, papers, and maps are loaned for the same period when they are not otherwise loaned. The same period will vary according to the nature of the material loaned.
* * * * *

GENERAL NOTES

* * * * *

PRICE THE CENT

Rhetoric, Elocution, Phonography, etc.

- Ayres, Alfred.** (*pseud.*) See **Osmun, T. E.**
- Barlow, W. H.** Normal phonography. Adapted to all styles of reporting. Being a further development of the principles of phonography, by means of which is secured the briefest, most legible and regular system of short-hand in the world. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1886. 115 pp. 12° [100,493; 94.] 2:3240
- Branch, Oliver E., compiler and editor.** The national advanced speaker. A collection of carefully chosen, available, modern declamations and recitations; with instructions to speakers, and an appendix of words of difficult pronunciation. N. Y. *Baker and Taylor.* 1886. xix+307 pp. 12° [100,549; 94.] 2:3875
- Branch, Oliver E., compiler and editor.** The national junior speaker. Consisting of declamations and recitations, for pupils from ten to sixteen years of age. N. Y. *Baker and Taylor.* 1886. x+168 pp. 16° [100,546; 94.] 2:3874
- Branch, Oliver E., compiler and editor.** The national primary speaker. Consisting of declamations and recitations, for pupils from five to ten years of age. N. Y. *Baker and Taylor.* 1886. xii+124 pp. 16° [100,547; 94.] 2:38473
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Ballads and stories for readings, with musical accompaniments, for public entertainments, church socials, schools, and the family circle. Cin. *J. Church and Co.* 1886. 112 pp., illus. 12° [101,679; 94.] 2:3868
- Carey, T. J., editor.** Excelsior selections of prose and poetry, containing humorous, dramatic, patriotic, sentimental, eloquent, pathetic, and dialect pieces, arranged for public and parlor recitation and reading. N. Y. *Excelsior pub. house.* [1886.] 3 nrs. in 1 vol. v, 170 pp.; 170 pp.; 173 pp. 16° [100,878; 94.] 2:3876
- Coppens, Rev. Charles.** A practical introduction to English rhetoric: precepts and exercises. 2. ed. N. Y. *The Cath. Pub. Soc. Co.* 1886. 367 pp. 12° [100,548; 94.] 2:3880
- De Fontaine, Felix G.** (*"Personne."*) Condensed long-hand and rapid writer's companion, for the use of type writers, telegraphers, corresponding clerks, lawyers, journalists, students attending lectures, literateurs, and professional men. N. Y. *Amer. News Co.* 1886. 148 pp. 12° [100,033; 94.] 2:3239
- Dick, William Brisbane, editor.** Comic dialogues. A collection of easy and effective dramatic dialogues, specially adapted for performance by young people. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald.* [1886.] 184 pp. 16° [100,801; 94.] 2:3885
- Dick, William Brisbane, editor.** Commercial letter writer and book of business forms, containing original models of letters on all business subjects, with appropriate replies; also, specimens of continuous correspondence, exhibiting, by a series of letters, the progress and completion of mercantile transactions; including correct forms of legal business documents; a glossary of technical terms used in commerce; rapid method of computing interest; table showing the value of foreign coins in United States currency, and other useful and practical information. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald.* [1886.] 199 pp. 16° [100,800; 94.] 2:3504
- Dick, William Brisbane, editor.** Society letter-writer for ladies, containing more than five hundred entirely original letters and notes with appropriate answers, on all subjects and occasions incident to life in good society; including specific instructions in all the details of a well-written letter, and general hints for conducting polite correspondence. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald.* [1886.] 268 pp. 12° [100,880; 94.] 2:3513
- Fobes, Walter K., compiler.** For school and college. Five-minute readings for young ladies. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. [1886.] vii+191 pp. 18° [101,304; 94.] 2:3902
- Fontaine, Felix G. de.** (*"Personne."*) See **De Fontaine, Felix G.**
- Foster, Mrs. Alonzo, compiler.** Choice recitations and readings, by popular authors. Designed for use in schools, young people's associations, reading clubs, and all public and private entertainments. N. Y. *J. S. Ogilvie and Co.* 1883. 57-119 pp. 12° [100,137; 94.] 2:3767
- Gems of oratory.** Choice selections from Fox, Chatham, Washington, Burke, Mansfield, Henry, Erskine, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, and other great leaders in the golden age of oratory. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1886. xv, 281 pp. 12° [98,233; 94.] 2:3734
- Hows, John W. S.** The ladies' book of readings and recitations: a collection of approved extracts from standard authors, intended for the use of higher classes in schools and seminaries, and for family reading circles. Phil. *E. H. Butler and Co.* 1870. 449 pp. 12° [97,983; 94.] 2:3731
- Le Row, Caroline B., compiler.** Practical recitations. Selections for literary exercises appropriate for reception-days, holidays, poets' birthdays, etc.; including concert and musical recitations and dialogues from popular authors, especially arranged for this work. N. Y. *Clark and Maynard.* [1886.] 256 pp. 16° [103,112; 94.] 2:3933
- Osmun, Thomas Embly.** (*Alfred Ayres.*) The essentials of elocution. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1886. 89 pp. 16° [97,965; 94.] 2:3950
- "Personne."** (*pseud.*) See **De Fontaine, F. G.**
- Ross, William T.** Voice culture and elocution. [Author's ed.] San Fran. *Payot, Upham and Co.* 1886. x+323 pp. 12° [101,114; 94.] 2:3806
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** The book of eloquence: a collection of extracts, in prose and verse, from the most famous orators and poets, intended as exercises for declamation in colleges and schools. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1886. (ii+)x, 452 pp. 12° [100,271; 94.] 2:3829

Watson, John. Watson's phonographic instructor. An advanced method of imparting a knowledge of shorthand. Intensive versus extensive teaching. Complete instructor. N. Y. Putnam's. 1887. 144 pp. 8° [102,710; 94.]

2:3318

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, Mrs. Emma Hildreth. To and fro in southern California; with sketches in Arizona and New Mexico. Cin. W. M. B. C. press. 1887. 288 pp. 12° [103,284; 94.]

21:1869

Allen, Emory Adams. History of civilization. Each of the following well-known scholars reviewed one or more chapters and made valuable suggestions: C. C. Abbott, F. W. Putnam, A. F. Bandelier, Chas. Rau, Alexander Winchell, Cyrus Thomas, G. Wright. Vol. 1. Cin. Central pub. house. 1887. 820 pp., additional vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [102,793; 94.]

10:1951

Contents: The prehistoric world; the ancient world;

Arnold, Matthew. General Grant: an estimate. Bost. Cupples, Upham and Co. 1887. 66 pp. 12° [102,675; 94.]

24:1491

Baker, William Sharp, compiler and editor. Character portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators and divines. Selected and arranged in chronological order with biographical notes and references. Phil. R. M. Lindsay. 1887. 351 pp. 4° [102,440; 94.]

25:2050

Bickerdyke, John. The adventures of an old beer: an entertaining history. I was with over 50 quaint cuts. In part collected by the late J. G. Fessell. Now largely augmented with manifold matters of signal note and worthy memory by the author and the present J. A. B. Lond. Field and Lee. 1887. 246 pp., illus. 4° [102,607; 94.]

10:1900

Bird, Isabella L. See Bishop, Mrs. L. L.

Bishop, Mrs. L. L. The Hawaiian archipelago. Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs and mountains of the Sandwich islands. 3 ed. N. Y. Putnam's. 1887. 316 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507

Blavins, J. J. History of the city of New York. Vol. 1. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

10:1900

Boissier, Lucien. History of the city of New York. Vol. 2. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

10:1900

Brown, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 3. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

24:1491

Bryce, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 4. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

24:1491

Caddy, Mrs. Florence. Through the fields with Linnaeus. A chapter in Swedish history. Bost. Little, Brown and Co. 1887. 2 v. (10 + 347 pp., vignette t. p., 2 pls., 1 fold. map, (6 + 370 pp., vignette t. p., 2 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [102,670; 94.]

24:2200 1 2

Campaign (The) of Fredericksburg, Nov. Dec., 1862. A study for officers of volunteers. By a line officer. Lond. Paul, Trench and Co. 1886. xix + 145 pp., 6 maps (3 fold.). 12° [102,607; 94.]

20:2506

Creighton, Louisa. The government of England. Lond. Rivingtons. 1884. 132 pp. 16° [102,171; 94.]

27:1620

Dawes, Anna Laurens. The modern Jew: his present and future. Bost. Lathrop. [1886.] 52 pp. 16° [101,247; 94.]

10:2552

Del Mar, Alexander. Money and civilization or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization. Lond. Hells. 1886. xxxix + 431 pp. 8° [102,176; 94.]

10:2574

Dodd, Anna Bowman. Cathedral days & our through southern England. Illus. from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. Bost. Roberts. 1887. 12 v. 349 pp., 24 pls. 12° [102,642; 94.]

22:2310

Doniol, Henri. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et administrative. Tome 1^{er} et 2^{ème}. Par A. Doniol. Paris. 1887. 2 v. 705 pp., 2 pls. 12° [102,642; 94.]

24:2506 1 2

Doyle, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 5. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507 2

Eckstein, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 6. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507 3

Feltz, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 7. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507 4

Feltz, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 8. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507 5

Feltz, John. History of the city of New York. Vol. 9. The city of New York. 1887. 100 pp. 12° [102,710; 94.]

22:2507 6

Frémont, J. C.—(continued.)

illus. are masterpieces of Darley, Hamilton, Schussele, Dallas, Kern, Wallin and others. Engr. under the supervision of J. M. Butler. Vol. 1. Chic. *Belford, Clark and Co.* 1887. viii+iii-iv+xv-xix+655 pp., 23 ports., 58 pls. (1 col'd), 7 maps (3 fold., 1 col'd, 1 fold. col'd). 4° [101,824; 94.] *24:3022

Frith, I. Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. Rev. by Moriz CARRIERE. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. xii+395 pp., 1 port. 12° [102,578; 94.] (The Eng. and foreign philos. lib., 31.) 23:2762

Geerts, A. J. C. Les produits de la nature japonaise et chinoise, comprenant la dénomination, l'histoire et les applications aux arts, à l'industrie, à l'économie, à la médecine, etc. des substances qui dérivent des trois règnes de la nature et qui sont employées par les Japonais et les Chinois. Partie inorganique et minéralogique, contenant la description des minéraux et des substances qui dérivent du règne minéral. Yokohama. *C. Lévy.* 1878. (vii+)xi+294 pp., 17 fold. pls., 3 fold. tabs., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [102,505; 94.] *60:2148

Greene, Welcome Arnold and others. The Providence plantations for two hundred and fifty years. An historical review of the foundation, rise, and progress of the city of Providence; with a graphic description of the city at the present time, and of its industries, commerce, manufactures, business interests, educational, religious, and charitable institutions, civic, scientific, and military organizations; also, sketches of the cities of Newport and Pawtucket, and the other towns of the state, for which Providence is the commercial centre; together with an account of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Providence, including the oration by Chief-justice Thomas DUFFEE, list of organizations and societies participating, and other matters connected therewith, being an historical souvenir of this occasion. Prov. *J. A. and R. A. Reid.* 1886. 468(+2)pp., vignette t. p., illus. f° [102,735; 94.] *30:3502

Greville, Charles Cavendish Funk. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1852 to 1860. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. 2 v. xiii+315 pp.; ix+326 pp. 8° [102,588; 94.] (Greville memoirs, Pt. 3; Henry Reeve.) 23:794.4-5

Hale, Rev. Edward Everett and Edward Everett, jr. Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. xvi(+iii)+478 pp., 4 ports., illus. 8° [101,835; 94.] 24:1041

Hale, John P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. Historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Wonderful experiences of hardship and heroism of those who first braved the dangers of the inhospitable wilderness, and the savage tribes that then inhabited it. Cin. *Graphic press.* 1886. 330 pp. 12° [101,816; 94.] 30:278

Hall, Hubert. Society in the Elizabethan age. Lond. *Sonnenschein and Co.* 1886. x+291 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd, 1 fold.), 2 facs. 8° [101,808; 94.] 10:453

Haskell, Dudley C. Memorial addresses on the life and character of: delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate, 48. cong., 1. sess. Wash. 1884. 78 pp., 1 port. 4° [101,188; 94.] (Ho. miscel. doc., v. 23, No. 46.) In *84:932

Haskins, David Greene. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors. With some reminiscences of him. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1887. xii+151 pp., 20 pls., additional vignette t. p. 12° [102,016; 94.] 24:870

Hayward, Abraham, A selection from the correspondence of, from 1834 to 1884; with an account of his early life. Ed. by Henry E. CARLISLE. Lond. *Murray.* 1886. 2 v. xvi+318 pp.; viii+350 pp. 12° [102,226; 94.] 25:2153.1-2

Head, Thomas A. Campaigns and battles of the 16. regiment, Tennessee volunteers, in the war between the states; with incidental sketches of the part performed by other Tennessee troops in the same war. 1861-1865. Nash. *Cumberland presb. pub. house.* 1885. 488 pp., 2 ports., illus. 12° [103,032; 94.] 29:2840

Henne am Rhyn, Otto. Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Ber. *Grote.* 1886. 2 pts. (4+)-376 pp., 41 pls. (2 fold., 13 double, 2 col'd, 3 double col'd), 18 facs. (5 fold., 5 double, 1 fold. col'd), illus.; (4+)-412 pp., 50 pls. (5 fold., 22 double, 2 col'd, 1 double col'd), 21 facs. (12 fold., 3 double), illus. 4° [102,044; 94.] *10:6326.1-2

Note. Many plates are followed or preceded by "Erläuterungsblätter".

Herndon, Thomas H. Memorial addresses on the life and character of; delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate 48. cong., 1. sess. Wash. 1884. 70 pp., 1 port. 4° [101,188; 94.] (Ho. miscel. doc., v. 23, No. 53.) In *84:932

Hill, Frank H. George Canning. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. viii+237 pp. 12° [102,195; 94.] (Eng. worthies; Andrew Lang.) 24:91

Hilliard, M. B. The new South. A description of the southern states, noting each state separately, and giving their distinctive features and most salient characteristics. Balt. *Manufacturers' Record Co.* 1887. 413 pp., illus. 8° [102,011; 94.] 60:1001

Hodder, Edwin. The life and work of [Anthony Ashley Cooper,] the seventh earl of Shaftesbury, K. G. Lond. *Cassell.* 1886. 3 v. xx+525 pp., 1 port.; ix+527 pp., 1 port.; xi+548 pp., 1 port. 8° [101,996; 94.] 25:973.1-3

Hodges, Katherine. Fifty years of a queen. Jubilee ed. N. Y. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1887. (6+)-233 pp. 12° [103,304; 94.] 25:1402

Hoke, Jacob. The great invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. Embracing an account of the strength and organization of the armies of the Potomac and northern Virginia; their daily marches, with the routes of travel; and general orders issued; the three days of battle; the retreat of the Confederates and pursuit by the federals; analytical index, maps, portraits, and a large number of illustrations of the battle-field. With an appendix, containing: An account of the burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, a statement of the General Sickles controversy, and other valuable historic papers. Day. *W. J. Shuey*. 1887. xxxi, 613 pp., 5 ports., 1 fold. plan, illus. 8° [102,164; 94.] 29:2848

Holm, Adolf. Geschichte Griechenlands bis zum Ausgange des 6. Jahrhunderts v. Ch. Ber. *Calvary*. 1886. xvi+516 pp. 12° [101,253; 94.] (Griech. Gesch., 1. *Calvary's* Biblioth., 81-85.) 1:2626.11

Howard, Joseph, jr. Life of Henry Ward Beecher, the eminent pulpit and platform orator: being a graphic sketch of his early life, his career in the West, and his crowning glory of a forty years' pastorate in Brooklyn; with narratives of his great achievements at home and abroad, with voice and pen, in youth and old age. Phil. *Hubbard Bros.* 1887. 651 pp., illus. 12° [102,794; 94.] 23:2475

Howland, Franklyn. A brief genealogical and biographical history of Arthur, Henry, and John Howland, and their descendants, of the United States and Canada; together with an account of the efforts made in England to learn of their English ancestry, etc. 1. ed. N. Bedford. *Author*. 1885. 463 pp., 5 pls., 36 ports. on 29 pls. 8° [101,747; 94.] 23:2125

Jahn, Otto. Ludwig Uhland. Vortrag, gehalten bei der Uhlandfeier in Bonn am 11. Februar 1863. Mit literarhistorischen Beilagen. Zum Besten des Uhlanddenkmals. Bonn. *M. Cohen u. Sohn*. 1863. (8+)231 pp. 12° [103,072; 94.] 25:1335

Johnston, Alexander. A history of the United States for schools; with an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. xx+473 pp., 1 col'd pl., 7 col'd maps (4 double), illus. 12° [102,704; 94.] 29:1672

Kalisch, Rev. Dr. Isidor, of Newark, N. J. In memoriam. 1886. (3+)65 pp., frontis. 8° [101,965; 94.] 24:2006

Contents: Memoir.—Funeral obsequies.—Funeral oration: Rev. Gustav Gottlieb.—Prayer: Rev. Joseph Lechert.—Resolutions adopted by the Society "Der treuen Schweizer".

Kaufmann, Georg. Deutsche Geschichte bis auf Karl den Grossen. Bd. 2. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot*. 1881. iv+420 pp. 8° [102,500; 94.] 28:1536.2

Contents: Von dem römischen Weltreiche zu der geistlich-weltlichen Universalmonarchie des Mittelalters. 419-814.

Kennard, Mrs. Nina H. Mrs. [Sarah Kemble] Siddons. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vii+354 pp. 16° [103,021; 94.] (Famous women.) 25:1006

Knights of Pythias. Journal of proceedings of the Supreme Lodge, from date of organization, August 11, 1868, to the 5. annual session, April, 1873 [and from the 6. annual session, April, 1874, to the 14. annual session, July, 1886], inclusive; together with the proceedings of the convention to devise a plan for its formation. Col. *Supreme Lodge*. 1879-86. 6 v. 8° [102,525; 94.] 10:5297.1-6

Note. Vol. 4 pub. at Baltimore, vols. 5-6 at St. Louis.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1868-73.

Vol. 2. 1874-8.

Vol. 3. 1879-80.

Vol. 4. 1881-2.

Vol. 5. 1883-4.

Vol. 6. 1885-6.

Krauskopf, Rabbi Joseph. The Jews and Moors in Spain. Kansas City. *M. Berkowitz and Co.* 1887. xxi+246 pp. 12° [102,163; 94.] 27:817

Lanman, Charles. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States. From original and official sources. 2. ed., rev., enl. and completed to date, by Joseph M. MORRISON. N. Y. *J. M. Morrison*. 1887. (iv+)iv+568+cviii pp., 30 pls. 4° [102,015; 94.] *25:2782

Laugel, Auguste. Fragments d'histoire. Par. *Lecy*. 1886. (4+)435(+2) pp. 8° [101,786; 94.] 26:382

Contents: Philippe II.—Catherine de Médicis.—Coligny.—Don Juan d'Autriche.—Alexandre Farnèse.—Gustave-Adolphe et Richelieu.

Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and there in Yucatan. Miscellanies. N. Y. *J. W. Bouton*. 1886. (6+)146 pp. 12° [102,190; 94.] 21:2760

Lesley, Mrs. Susan I. Recollections of my mother [Mrs. Anne Jean Lyman]. Printed, not published. Bost. *Press of G. H. Ellis*. 1886. (2+)496 pp., 3 pls., 1 port. 12° [101,748; 94.] 24:2450

London, A descriptive account of the Guildhall of. See *Price, J. E., compiler.*

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Final memorials of; ed. by Rev. Samuel LONGFELLOW. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. vi+(ii+)447 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls., 3 ports., 1 facs., illus. 8° [102,779; 94.] 24:2301

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer, canon of Ely. The bishops in the Tower: a record of stirring events affecting the church and nonconformists from the restoration to the revolution. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1887. xvi+225 pp. 12° [101,930; 94.] 27:2437

McClellan, Carswell. The personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)278 pp., 5 maps (4 double, 1 fold.). 12° [103,091; 94.] 29:2941

Marshall, Oreamus H. The historical writings of, relating to the early history of the West. With an introd. by William L. Storr. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons*. 1887. xxiv+500 pp., 1 port., 3 maps (1 fold.), 1 facs., illus. sq. 8° [101,948; 94.] (Munsell's historical ser., 15.) *38:313

Contents: Introduction.—Short sketch of the Indian tribes which dwelt on the borders of the great lakes.—Champlain's expedition against the Iroquois in 1615.—Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark.—Champlain's astrolabe.—The building and voyage of the Griffon in

Marshall, Orsamus H.—(continued.)

1679. Expedition of the Marquis de Nonville against the Senecas in 1687.—La Salle's first visit to the Niagara frontier in 1669.—De Coluron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749.—Historical sketches of the Niagara frontier.—History of the New York charter 1664-74.—Early notices of the copper regions.—Index rerum.—Appendix: Biographical notices of Mr. Marshall; and the tributes paid to his memory by the Buffalo Hist. Soc., Buffalo bar, etc.—Index.

Martin, T. Carlaw. Franz Liszt. Lond. W. Reeves. [1887.] 104 pp., 1 port. 18° [102,583; 94.] 24:2240

Melmonté, W. G. The dogressa. Tr. by Clare BRUNE. With preface by George Augustus SALA. Lond. Remington. 1887. (ii+)viii+284 pp. 8° [102,227; 94.] 26:2625

Meriwether, Lee. A tramp trip. How to see Europe on fifty cents a day. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. 276 pp., frontis. 12° [101,832; 103,675; 94.] 22:971

Minchin, James George Cotton. The growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece; with historical and descriptive sketches of the people. Lond. Murray. 1886. xvi+415 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [102,192; 94.] 22:1430

Moberly, Rev. C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. N. Y. Scribners. 1887. xvi+249 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [102,685; 94.] (Epochs of modern history.) 27:2568

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. The life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived. 2. ed. Lond. Hurst and Blackett. 1885. 2 v. xiv+293 pp., 1 port.; viii+284 pp. 12° [102,576; 94.] 25:1857.1-2

Mommsen, Theodor. The provinces of the Roman empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. Tr., with the author's sanction and additions, by William P. DICKSON. N. Y. Scribners. 1887. 2 v. xvi+397 pp., 8 fold. maps (1 col'd); (7+)396 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [101,811; 94.] (The history of Rome.) 26:2329.1-2

Note. The work has a general and a special t. p.

Morrison, Joseph M. See Lanman, Charles.

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Ignace de. Tableau général de l'empire othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la législation mahométane; l'autre, l'histoire de l'empire othoman. Dédié au roi de Suède. Par. Imprim. de Monsieur. [F. Didot.] 1787-90. 2 v. (x+)x(+)ii+324(+)2 pp., 27 pls. (1 fold., 4 double), 2 double geneal. and chronol. tabs., additional vignette t. p.; (iii+)viii+357 pp., 39 pls. (3 double), 2 double geneal. tabs. f° [103,165; 94.] *A:9331.1-2

Note. The work has not been completed; it was intended to consist of 7 or 8 vols. The above 2 vols. contain only Le code religieux, i. e. the 1. part of la législation mahométane which comprises four more codes: civil, criminel, politique et militaire, and is completed in the 1. part of a 3. vol., pub. by the author's son in the year 1820. The 2. part of vol. 3 contains L'état de l'empire othoman. Division 2 of the whole work exists only in ms.

Muard, Jean-Baptiste. The life of M.: founder of the congregation of St. Edme and of the monastery of La Pierre-qui-Vire. Lond. Burns and Oates. 1886. xix+540 pp. 12° [102,210; 94.] (Lib. of relig. biog., 9; Edw. Healy Thompson.) 24:2846

Nelson, William, compiler and editor. See New Jersey, Documents relating etc.

New Jersey, Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of. Newark, N. J. 1880-86. 10 v. 8° [81,025; 82,962; 85,588; 86,263; 89,783; 96,394; 97,928; 100,701; 94.] (Archives of the state of New Jersey, ser. 1, v. 1-10.)

29:972.1-10

Note. Vols. 1-8 ed. by William A. WHITEHEAD, vols. 9-10 by Frederick W. RICHARD and Wm. NELSON.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1631-87.

Vol. 2. 1687-1703.

Vol. 3. Administrations of Lords Cornbury and Lovelace, and of Lt.-Gov. Ingoldesby. 1703-9.

Vol. 4. Administrations of Gov. Robert Hunter and Pres. Lewis Morris. 1709-20.

Vol. 5. Administrations of Gov. Burnet, Gov. Montgomerie, Pres. Lewis Morris, Gov. Cosby, Pres. Anderson and Pres. Hamilton. 1720-37.

Vol. 6. Administrations of Gov. Lewis Morris, Pres. John Hamilton and Pres. John Reading. 1738-47.

Vol. 7. Part of administration of Gov. Jonathan Belcher. 1746-51.

Vol. 8. Completing the administration of Gov. Jonathan Belcher. 1751-7.

Vol. 9. Administrations of Pres. John Reading, Lt.-Gov. Thomas Pownall, Gov. Francis Bernard, Gov. Thomas Boone, Gov. Josiah Hardy, and part of the administration of Gov. William Franklin. 1757-67.

Vol. 10. Administration of Gov. William Franklin. 1767-76.

New York Historical Society, Collections of the, for 1868-81. Pub. fund ser. N. Y. Soc. 1868-82. Vols. 1-6, 8-14. 8° [38,758; 40,364; 49,435; 71,414; 82,518; 86,593; 89,808; 91,833; 96,643; 94.] *30:1098-1110.1-2

Note. Vol. 7 not yet published.

Contents: Vol. 1. Political annals. Book 2; G. CHALMERS.—Letters on Smith's History of New York; Cadwallader COLBEN.—Documents relating to the administration of Jacob Leisler.—Index.

Vol. 2. The Clarendon papers.—Tracts relating to New York.—Miscellaneous documents.—East Hampton, etc.; John Lyon GARDNER.—New York and the New Hampshire grants.—Index.

Vol. 3. Territorial rights of New York; the New Hampshire grants, etc.—Old New York and Trinity church.—Sermon: A good conversation; Rev. Francis MAKEMIE.—Index.

Vols. 4-6. The Lee papers, 1754-82.

Vol. 8. Official letters; Maj.-Gen. James PATTERSON.—Letters to Gen. Lewis Morris.—Index.

Vol. 9. The Colden letter books: Vol. 1. The Colden papers, 1760-65.—Index.

Vol. 10. The Colden letter books: Vol. 2. The Colden papers, 1765-75.—Index.

Vol. 11. Revolutionary papers: Vol. 1. The papers of Charles THOMPSON.—Letters of Col. Armand, marquis de LA ROVERIE, 1771-91.—Letters to Robert Morris, 1775-82.

Vol. 12. Revolutionary papers: Vol. 2. The trial of Maj.-Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 1778.—The trial of Maj.-Gen. Howe, Dec. 1871.—Commissary RAINSFORD's journal of transactions, etc., 1776-8.

Vol. 13. Revolutionary and miscellaneous papers. Vol. 3. The trial of Maj.-Gen. St. Clair, Aug. 1778. 1 fold. pl.—Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in Quebec, 1775-6.—The case of William Atwood, 1703.—Funeral sermon on the death of Lord Lovelace, 1709; Rev. Wm. VESKY.—Rev. John SHARR's proposals, etc. 1713.—Letter of Domine MICHAELIS, Aug. 11, 1628.—Court of lieutenantancy, 1686-96.—Index to vols. 11-13 for years 1878-80.

Vol. 14. The MONTRESOR journals, 1757-78, ed. by G. D. SCOLL. 2 ports., 10 diagrams (1 fold.).—Index.

Nichols, James M. Perry's saints; or, the fighting parson's regiment in the war of the rebellion. Bost. Lothrop. [1886.] 299 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 plan, illus. 12° [101,972; 94.] 30:28

Ohsson, Ignace M*d.** See Mouradja d'Ohsson, Ignace de.

Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. Ed., with introd., by Charles A. DANA. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. vi+369 pp. 12° [102,193; 94.] 22:483

Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim, called, The life of, and the substance of his teachings concerning cosmology, anthropology, pneumatology, magic and sorcery, medicine, alchemy and astrology, philosophy and theosophy. Extracted and tr. from his rare and extensive works and from some unpublished mss. by Franz HARTMANN. Lond. G. Redway. 1887. xv+220 pp. 8° [102,193; 94.] 25:433

Parry, Emma Louise. Life among the Germans. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] 340 pp. 12° [103,084; 94.] 22:1640

Pasteur, Louis. M. Pasteur. Histoire d'un savant. Par un ignorant. 9° éd., rev. et augm. d'un chapitre sur la rage. Par. *Heitzel*. [1883.] xiv(+i)+412 pp. 12° [101,991; 94.] 25:432

Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged from original documents in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth, conformably to acts of the general assembly, by Samuel HAZARD. Phil. *J. Severus and Co.* 1852-6. 12 v. 12° [102,002; 94.] 29:1107-18

Contents: Vol. 1. 1664-1747. 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. map.
Vol. 2. 1748-56. 1 fold. map, 1 fold. plan.
Vol. 3. 1756-60.
Vol. 4. 1760-76. 1 fold. map.
Vol. 5. 1776-7. 1 fold. pl.
Vol. 6. 1777-8.
Vol. 7. 1778-9.
Vol. 8. 1779-81.
Vol. 9. 1781-3.
Vol. 10. 1783-6.
Vol. 11. 1786-90. 3 fold. maps.
Vol. 12. 1790. Appendix. 1 fold. map, 5 fold. plans.

Porter, Rev. Edward G. Rambles in old Boston, New England. Illus. by George R. Tolman. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1887. xviii+439 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 double plan, illus. 4° [101,705; 94.] *30:3483

Price, John Edward, compiler. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. Compiled from original documents, with fac-simile charters, maps and other illus. Prepared by authority of the corporation of the city of London under the superintendence of the literary committee. Lond. 1886. (ii+)iii+(v+)298(+2) pp., 40 pls. (7 double, 7 col'd), 1 col'd map, 1 double general map, 10 pp. of facs. mss., illus. f° [101,967; 94.] *A:1051

Ramann, L. Franz Liszt, artist and man. 1811-1840. Tr. from the German by Miss E. COWDERY. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1882. 2 v. xxvii+413 pp.; vii+400 pp. 12° [100,860; 94.] 24:2244.1-2

Reade, Charles L. and Rev. Compton. Charles Reade, D. C. L., dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir, compiled chiefly from his literary remains. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. x+448 pp., 1 port. 12° [102,677; 94.] 25:655

Reber, Franz von. Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. Leip. *Weigel*. 1885-86. 2 v. 352 pp., illus.; xxxiii+652 pp., illus. 8° [102,066; 94.] 10:2392.1-2

Reber, Franz von. Die Ruinen Roms. 2., verb. Ausg. Mit 37 lithographirten Abbildungen in Tondruck, 7 Plänen, einem Stadtplan und 72 Holzschnitten. Leip. *Weigel*. 1879. xvi+574 (+2) pp. 4° [102,488; 94.] *A:5216

Reynolds, John. The pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized. 2. ed. 1. ed. "pub. by N. A. Randall, Belleville, Ill., 1852." Chic. *Fergus Print. Co.* 1887. (8+)17-459 pp., 1 plan, 10 ports. 8° [102,712; 94.] 30:480

Ricord, Frederick W., compiler and editor. See *New Jersey, Documents relating etc.*

Riddle, Albert Gallatin. The life of Benjamin F[ranklin] Wade. Cleve. *W. W. Williams*. 1886. 310 pp., frontis. 12° [101,961; 94.] 25:1413

Roberts, Ellis H. New York: the planting and growth of the empire state. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xii+358 pp., vignette t. p., 1 double col'd map; xiv+359-758 pp. 12° [102,221; 94.] (Amer. commonwealths; H. E. Scudder.) 30:1173.1-2

Robertson, Eric S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Lond. *W. Scott*. 1887. 177 pp. 16° [102,582; 94.] (Great writers; E. S. Robertson.) 24:2292

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances. Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. 316 pp. 16° [101,830; 94.] (Famous women.) 24:2398

Roosevelt, Theodore. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vi+372 pp. 12° [101,676; 94.] (Amer. statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) 23:2492

Schurz, Carl. Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)383 pp.; (6+)424 pp. 12° (103,081; 94.) (Amer. statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) 24:297.1-2

Simon, Édouard. The emperor William and his reign. From the French. Copyright ed. Lond. *Remington*. 1886. 2 v. (2+)322 pp., frontis.; (2+)309 pp., frontis. 8° [101,946; 94.] 25:1830.1-2

Simson, Alfred. Travels in the wilds of Ecuador, and the exploration of the Putumayo river. Lond. *Low*. 1886. v+270 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [102,595; 94.] 21:2791

Sinnett, A. P., compiler and editor. Incidents in the life of Madame [Helena Petrovna] Blavatsky. Compiled from information supplied by her relatives and friends. With a portrait reproduced from an original painting by Hermann Schmiechen. Lond. *G. Redway*. 1886. xii+324 pp., frontis. 8° [101,947; 94.] 23:2562

Sitwell, Sidney Mary. Growth of the English colonies. 2. ed. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1884. viii+125 pp. 16° [102,188; 94.] (Highways of history.) 28:284

Stevenson, Rev. Joseph. Mary Stuart: a narrative of the first eighteen years of her life, principally from original documents. Edin. *W. Patterson*. 1886. xvi+270 pp. 12° [101,931; 94.] 24:2560

Thorne, William Henry. Modern idols. Studies in biography and criticism. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 179 pp. 16° [101,752; 94.] 23:1600

Contents: Matthew Arnold.—Robert Browning.—Ole Bull.—Robert Burns.—Thomas Carlyle.—George Eliot.—George Sand.

Thursfield, Emily. England and Ireland. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1884. 144 pp. 16° [102,174; 94.] (Highways of history.) 28:369

Towle, George Makepeace. The nation in a nutshell: a rapid outline of American history. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1887. 147 pp. 18° [101,826; 94.] 29:1856

Uhland, Frau Emilie. See **Uhland, J. L.**

Uhland, Johann Ludwig. Ludwig Uhland's Leben. Aus dessen Nachlass und aus eigener Erinnerung zusammengestellt von seiner Wittwe [Frau Emilie UHLAND]. Stutt. Cotta. 1874. 12° [103,070; 94.] 25:1334

Vale, Joseph G. Minty and the cavalry: a history of cavalry campaigns in the western armies. Harris. [Author.] 1886. xxxi+550 pp., 12 ports., 6 maps. 8° [102,208; 94.] 30:144

Whitehead, William A., editor. See **New Jersey**, Documents relating etc.

Whittlesey, Col. Charles. War memoranda. Cheat River to the Tennessee, 1861-2. Cleve. W. W. Williams. 1884. (4+)89 pp., 4 maps. 8° [102,209; 94.] 30:148

Yonge, Miss Charlotte Mary. A pictorial history of the world's great nations from the earliest dates to the present time. [The history of America, by John A. DOYLE.] N. Y. S. Hess. [1882.] 2 v. xii+580 pp., 49 pls., additional illus. t. p., illus.; vii(+ii)+581-1184 pp., 46 pls., illus. 4° [101,955; 94.] *26:3278.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Greek, Roman, German, and French history. Vol. 2. French history (contin.), English and American history.

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Allen, Edward Heron. See **Frith, H. and Allen, E. H.**

Anderson, Edward Larz. Vice in the horse, and other papers on horses and riding. Edin. D. Douglas. 1886. (5+)67 pp., 2 pls., vignette t. p. 8° [98,290; 94.] 10:6041

Contents: Vice in the horse.—On the value of books on riding.—What schooling will do for a horse.—The intelligence of the horse.—Shoeing the saddle-horse.—The test of horsemanship.—How to buy a horse.—A model riding-school.—The changes in the gallop.

Battersby, Col. J. C. The bridle bits: a treatise on practical horsemanship. N. Y. O. Judd Co. 1886. 143 pp., illus. 12° [98,559; 94.] 10:6040

Beaufort, Duke of. See **Somerset, Sir H. C. F., duke of Beaufort, and Watson, A. E. F.**

Bury, Viscount and Hillier, G. Lacy. See **Keppel, W. C., viscount Bury, and Hillier, G. L.**

Cholmondeley-Pennell, H. The sporting fish of Great Britain. With notes on ichthyology. Illus. by 16 lithographs of fish, in gold, silver and colours. Lond. Low. 1886. (9+)185 pp., 18 pls. (16 col'd), illus. 8° [100,806; 94.] *10:5907

Coventry, Arthur. See **Howard, H. C., earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Craven, W. G. and others.**

Craven, W. G. See **Howard, H. C., earl of S. and B., Craven, W. G. and others.**

Davies, Clement. Modern whist, together with the laws of whist. Pub. at the request of members of the Union Club, Birmingham. Lond. Low. 1886. xiii, 94 pp. 16° [100,146; 94.] 10:6264

DeGrey, Thomas, baron Walsingham. See **Grey, T. de, baron W., and Payne-Gallway, Sir R.**

Dick, William Brisbane, Shields, Mrs. Sarah Annie (formerly Miss Frost) and Taylor, W. (Leger D. Mayne.) What shall we do to-night? or, social amusements for evening parties, furnishing complete and varied programmes for twenty-six entertainments. N. Y. Dick and Fitzgerald. [1873.] 366 pp. 12° [101,703; 94.] 10:6172

Dixon, Henry Hall. (The Druid.) The post and the paddock. Rev. and re-ed. Lond. F. Warne and Co. [1886.] xii+367 pp., 1 pl., additional vignette t. p. 12° [100,775; 94.] 10:6119

Note. Vignette t. p. reads: The post and the paddock; with recollections of George IV., Sam Chifney, and other turf celebrities.

Dixon, Henry Hall. (The Druid.) Saddle and sirloin. Rev. and re-ed. Lond. F. Warne and Co. [1886.] viii+471 pp., 1 port., additional vignette t. p. 12° [100,798; 94.] 10:6122

Note. Vignette t. p. reads: Saddle and sirloin; or, English farm and sporting worthies.

Dixon, Henry Hall. (The Druid.) Scott and Sebright. Rev. and re-ed. Lond. F. Warne and Co. [1886.] xi+418 pp., 1 port., additional vignette t. p. 12° [100,776; 94.] 10:6120

Dixon, Henry Hall. (The Druid.) Silk and scarlet. Rev. and re-ed. Lond. F. Warne and Co. [1886.] ix+369 pp., 6 pls. (1 fold.), additional vignette t. p. 12° [100,777; 94.] 10:6121

Druid, The. (pseud.) See **Dixon, Henry Hall.**

Dwight, James. Lawn-tennis. Bost. Wright and Ditson. [1886.] (7+)94 pp. 12° [100,989; 94.] 10:6080

Frith, Henry and Allen, Edward Heron. The language of the hand: being a concise exposition of the principles and practice of the art of reading the hand, by which the past, the present, and the future may be explained and foretold. Illus. by Dora Noyes. Lond. Routledge. [1884.] 159 pp. 16° [101,448; 94.] 10:4713

Frost, Miss Sarah Annie. See **Dick, W. B., Shields, Mrs. S. A. and Taylor, W.**

Gillmore, Parker. (Ubique.) The hunter's Arcadia. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1886. xvi+300 pp., 18 pls. 12° [101,658; 94.] 10:5857

Gleason, Oscar R. How to handle and educate vicious horses. Together with hints on the training and health of dogs. N. Y. O. Judd Co. 1886. 205 pp., illus. 12° [100,044; 94.] 10:6066

Grey, Thomas de, baron Walsingham, and Payne-Gallway, Sir Ralph. Shooting. With contributions by the Hon. Gerald LASCELLES and A. J. STUART-WORTLEY. Field and covert. With numerous illus. by A. J. Stuart-Wortley, Harper Pennington, C. Whympere, J. H. Oswald Brown and G. E. Lodge. Bost. Little, Brown, and Co. 1886. xv+357 pp., 11 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [100,791; 94.] (The Badminton lib. of sports and pastimes; Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson.) 10:6006

Grey, Thomas de, baron Walsingham, and Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph. Shooting. With contributions by Lord LOVAT and Lord Charles KERR. Moor and marsh. With numerous illus. by A. J. Stuart-Wortley, Harper Pennington, C. Whymper, J. G. Millais and G. E. Lodge. Bost. Little, Brown, and Co. 1886. xiii+348 pp., 8 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [100,791; 94.] (The Badminton lib. of sports and pastimes; Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson.) 10:6097

Halford, Frederic M. Floating flies, and how to dress them. A treatise on the most modern methods of dressing artificial flies for trout and grayling, with full illustrated directions, and containing 90 hand-coloured engravings of the most killing patterns; together with a few hints to dry-fly fishermen. Lond. Low. 1886. (10—) 136 pp., 10 col'd pls., illus. 8° [100,151; 94.] 10:5920

Hillier, G. Lacy. See Keppel, W. C., viscount Bury, and Hillier, G. L.

Holbrook, Kennedy. How? or, spare hours made profitable for boys and girls. N. Y. Worthington Co. 1887. 352 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [102,731; 94.] 10:6143

Hore, J. P. The history of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf: with memoirs and biographical notices of the habitues of Newmarket, and the notable turfites, from the earliest times to the end of the 17. century. Lond. A. H. Baily and Co. 1886. 3 v. ix—ii—364 pp., 1 pl. 16—386 pp., 1 pl.; viii—434 pp., 1 fold. pl. 8° [96,287; 94.] 10:4041-3

Orchestra. Vol. 1. From the earliest times to the death of Beethoven. Vol. 2. From the accession of Charles I. to Charles II. A. D. 1659-1660.

Vol. 3. History of Newmarket, from Charles II. A. D. 1688 to the end of the 17. century—annals of the turf from the restoration A. D. 1660 to the end of the 17. century.

Howard, Henry Charles, earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Craven, W. G. and others. Racing and steeple-chasing. Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and W. G. Craven, with a contribution by the Hon. F. Lawley. Steeple-chasing by Arthur Chatterley and Alfred E. T. Watson. Numerous illus. by F. Sturges. Lond. Longmans. 1886. xii+514 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [96,107; 94.] The beatification of sports and pastimes. Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson. 10:6043

Keene, J. Harrington. Fly-fishing and fly-making for trout, etc. With plates of actual material for making flies of every variety. N. Y. G. Judd Co. 1887. 113 pp., 2 pls. 16° [101,565; 94.] 10:6025

Keppel, William, Counte viscount Bury, and Hillier, G. Lacy. Cycling. With numerous illus. by Viscount Bury and Joseph Pennington. Bost. Little, Brown, and Co. 1887. xii+403 pp., 18 pls., 1 pl. vignette t. p., illus. 12° [100,151; 94.] The beatification of sports and pastimes. Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson. 10:6076

Kirkpatrick, T. J., compiler. Hand-book of the Ohio division of the League of American Wheelmen for 1886. Springf. 1886. 136 pp., 16° [101,341; 94.] 10:5548.1

Map (in case) to accompany the hand-book. 8°, folded to 18° 10:5848.2

Leger D. Mayne. (pseud.) See Dick, W. B., Shields, Mrs. S. A. and Taylor, W.

Lorento, Prof.—(pseud.) Amateur amusements. Including almost every kind of play and sport suitable for parties and parlor recreations; giving full directions how to get up shadow pantomimes, gallantry shows, short comic plays, which are fully illus. with capital pictures; also, showing how to do all kinds of conjuror's and magician's tricks, with illustrative engravings. Hundreds of conundrums, puzzles, riddles, and ingenious problems, the Chinese wizard's way of working wonderful feats, magic and puzzles. To which is added a full description of the elegant and fashionable entertainment of acting charades, and a choice selection of tableaux vivants, or living pictures. N. Y. Hurst and Co. 1878. vi, 376 pp., illus. 12° [98,966; 94.] 10:6162

Mayne, Leger D. (pseud.) See Dick, W. B., Shields, Mrs. S. A. and Taylor, W.

O'Donoghue, Mrs. Nannie Lambert Power. The common sense of riding. Riding for ladies, with hints on the stable. Illus. by A. Chatterley Corbould. Bost. Roberts. 1887. xii+ii+345 pp., 1 port., 12 pls., illus. 12° [101,637; 94.] 10:4047

Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph. See Grey, T. de, baron W. and Payne-Gallwey, Sir R.

Pritt, T. E. North-country flies. Comprising every pattern of hand-painted illustrations from the author's own drawings, with particulars of the construction and season of each fly; and chapters on fishing the ulshaw, the creeper, the stone-fly, and the worm in clear water, with an extra plate showing the books necessary therefor. 2. ed. Lond. Low. 1886. 63 pp., 12 pls. 8° [100,672; 94.] 10:5965

Rheinhardt, Rudolf H. Water courses and cart-rails, with a bibliography of water. Chic. A. C. McGraw and Co. 1887. 2 v. pp., illus. 12° [101,341; 94.] 10:6250

Ritter, J. F. and Call, William T. Book of modern plays, containing fourteen original plays, representing numerous court-room scenes adapted to the taste of the public and arranged for publication or private performance. N. Y. Excelsior pub. house. [1887.] 160 pp., 16° [101,001; 94.] 10:4150

Somerset, Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy, duke of Beaufort, and Morris, Henry. Hunting. With contributions by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl E. W. L. D. de Digby Collins and Alfred E. T. Watson. With illus. by F. Sturges and J. Chatterley. 2. ed. Lond. Longmans. 1886. xii+514 pp., 18 pls., 1 pl. vignette t. p., illus. 12° [96,107; 94.] The beatification of sports and pastimes. Duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson. 10:6043

Speedy, Tom. Sport in the highlands and lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1886. xx+444 pp., 14 pls., illus. 8° [101,371; 94.] *10:5882

Taylor, W. See **Dick, W. B., Shields, Mrs. S. A. and Taylor, W.**

Thompson, Maurice, editor. The boys' book of sports and outdoor life. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1886. xiv+352 pp., illus. 8° [100,797; 94.] 10:6027

Contents: Introductory: The benefits and abuse of outdoor sports. —**Marvin** and his boy hunters; **M. Thompson**.—Hints on trap-shooting; **M. Thompson**.—Fishing: Fly-fishing for black bass; **M. Thompson**.—Fly-fishing for trout; **Ripley Hitchcock**.—A royal fish; **R. Hitchcock**.—Odd modes of fishing; **Daniel C. Beard**.—Archery: The bow and its use; **M. Thompson**.—An archer among the herons; **M. Thompson**.—Boats and boating: Small boats, how to rig and sail them; **Charles Ledyard Norton**.—How to make a boat; **Frederic G. Mather**.—How to build a catamaran; **W. L. Alden**.—Flat-boating for boys; **D. C. Beard**.—Camps and campers: How to camp out; **D. C. Beard**.—The school in the woods; **M. Thompson**.—How to camp out at the beach; **Frank E. Clark**.—The boy's paradise; **Elizabeth Balch**.—A boy's camp; One of the campers.—Swimming and walking: A talk about swimming; **Sanford B. Hunt**.—Walking and riding; **Charles H. Skinner**.—How to run; **Theodore B. Wilson**.—The camera: The amateur camera; **Alex. Black**.—Winter sport: Toboggans and their use; **Frederick G. Martin**.—How to make an ice-boat; **J. H. Hubbard**.—Every boy his own ice-boat; **C. L. Norton**.—Fishing through the ice; **J. O. Roerbach**.—Outdoor sketches: Hunting jack-rabbits; A boy.—Landing the "longe"; **Frederick Ford**.—How science won the game; **Geo. B. M. Harvey**.—Index.

Walsingham, Baron. See **Grey, T. de, baron W., and Payne-Gallway, Sir R.**

Watson, Alfred E. T. See **Howard, H. C., earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Craven, W. G. and others.**

Wells, Henry P. The American salmon fisherman. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1886. (ii+)iv, 166 pp., illus. 12° [100,021; 94.] 10:5957

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Adams, Henry Cadwallader. Public debts: an essay in the science of finance. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xi+407 pp. 8° [103,039; 94.] 54:2785

Bascom, John. Sociology. N. Y. *Putnams*. [1887.] xii+264 pp. 12° [102,439; 94.] 54:2181

Beale, Lionel Smith. Our morality and the moral question: chiefly from the medical side. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill*. 1887. xii+191 pp. 12° [102,237; 94.] 54:2176

Campbell, Mrs. Helen. Prisoners of poverty. Women wage-workers, their trades and their lives. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. (iv+)v, 257 pp. 12° [102,669; 94.] 54:2184

Contents: Worker and trade.—The case of Rose Haggerty.—Some methods of a prosperous firm.—The bargain counter.—A fashionable dressmaker.—More methods of prosperous firms.—Negative or positive gospel.—The true story of Lotte Bauer.—The evolution of a jacket.—Between the rivers.—Under the bridge and beyond.—One of the fur-sewers.—Some difficulties of an employer who experimented.—The widow Maloney's boarders.—Among the shop-girls.—Two hospital beds.—Child-workers in New York.—Steady trades and their outlook.—Domestic service and its problems.—More problems of domestic service.—End and beginning.

Comte, Isidore - Auguste - Marie - François - Xavier. System of positive polity. [Tr. by Richard CONGREVE.] Vol. 4. Lond. *Longmans*. 1877. lxxx+678 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [102,591; 94.] 54:2056.4

Comte, I.-A.-M.-F.-X.—(continued.)

Note. Contains also reprint of t. p. published at Paris 1854. "System of positive polity; or, treatise on sociology, instituting the religion of humanity."

Contents: Preface to vol. 4.—Preface to vol. 2.—Theory of the future of man.—The general appendix, which reproduces all the early essays of the author on social philosophy, tr. by Henry Dix HUTTON.—The marginal notes and table of contents, tr. by R. CONGREVE, H. D. HUTTON, and Samuel LOBB.—The index; Frederick HARRISON.

Danson, J. T. The wealth of households. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1886. xii+368 pp. 12° [101,920; 94.] 54:2806

Danz, H. A. A. Lehrbuch der Geschichte des römischen Rechts. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen. 2., verm. Aufl. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel*. 1871-73. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xii+237 pp.; v(+i)+225 pp. 8° [102,120; 94.] 55:396

Davis, George B. Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources and of its historical development. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. xxiv+469 pp. 12° [102,231; 94.] 55:495

Dennis, Robert. Industrial Ireland: a practical and non-political view of "Ireland for the Irish." Lond. *Murray*. 1887. xvi+206 pp. 12° [102,599; 94.] 54:2807

Dicey, Albert Venn. England's case against home rule. 3. ed. Lond. *Murray*. 1887. xii+311 pp. 12° [102,217; 94.] 54:821

Dole, Edmund P. Talks about law: a popular statement of what our law is and how it is administered. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. viii+557 pp. 12° [102,232; 94.] 55:1945

Dos Passos, John R. The inter-state commerce act: an analysis of its provisions. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. xiii+125 pp. 12° [102,783; 94.] (Questions of the day, 38.) 55:1910

Duport-Dutertre, Marguerite - Louis - François. Principes et plan sur l'établissement de l'ordre judiciaire. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée. Par. *Imprim. nationale*. 1790. (4+)114 pp. 12° [102,744; 94.] *55:1509

Flagg, Jared, jr. How to take money out of Wallstreet. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald*. [1887.] 56 pp. 18° [102,780; 94.] 54:621

Frink, Henry C. The frauds of the through bill of lading system exposed. Containing also simple rules for finding the equivalent rates in cents per 100 lbs. for sterling ocean rates. N. Y. 1886. 100 pp. 8° [102,169; 94.] 76:2090

Higgins, Charles. Home rule; or, the Irish land question. Facts and arguments. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1886.] vii+xxv+9-172 pp. 12° [101,998; 94.] 54:2930

Holst, Hermann von. The constitutional law of the United States of America. Authorized ed. Tr. by Alfred Bishop MASON. Chic. *Callaghan and Co.* 1887. v(+ii)+369 pp. 8° [101,838; 94.] 55:1773

Howell, Charles B. The church and the civil law: a manual of ecclesiastical law, with an appendix of forms. Detroit. *Author*. 1886. (iv+)ii+58 pp., additional vignette t. p. 18° [T. 4,712; 94.] 55:709

Irish question, The, as viewed by one hundred eminent statesmen of England, Ireland and America. With a sketch of Irish history. The great speeches and letters, in full, of GLADSTONE, PARNELL, DAVITT, BLAINE, HENDRICKS, LOGAN, RANDALL, SHERMAN, DAWES, and many others. N. Y. *Ford's national library*. 1886. (3+) 320 pp., fold. frontis., illus. 12° [102,555; 94.] 54:799

Contents: A sketch of Irish history; James Bryce KILLEN.—The story of the Anglo-Irish union, as told by "The London pictorial world".—Address of the Continental congress to the Irish people.—Congratulatory address of the Irish nation.—Letters and opinions of eminent Americans on the Irish question.—Speech on the Irish question; James Gillespie BLAINE.—Impeachment of English rule in Ireland; William Ewart GLADSTONE.—Speech on home rule; Charles Stewart PARNELL.—Speech on the second reading of the home rule bill; W. E. GLADSTONE.—What will satisfy the Irish people; Michael DAVITT.

Ivins, William M. Machine politics and money in elections in New York city. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. 150 pp. 16° [103,102; 94.] (Harper's handy ser., 127.) 54:2934

Johnston, William. Arguments to courts and juries. 1846-74. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1887. iv, 543 pp. 8° [101,537; 94.] 55:1055

Lanessan, J.-L. de. L'expansion coloniale de la France. Étude économique, politique et géographique sur les établissements français d'outre-mer. Par. *P. Alcan*. 1886. iii+xxiii+1916 pp., 19 maps 8 fold. 6° [102,457; 94.] 54:2636

Lincoln, Mrs. D. A. See **Lincoln, Mrs. M. J.**

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary J. Caring and serving Post. *Roberts*. 1887. iv+7-92 pp. 8° [102,013; 94.] 54:2682

London charities. See **Low's Handbook** etc.

Low's Handbook to the charities of London, giving the objects, date of formation, office, income, expenditure, trustees, donors, bankers, treasurers, and secretaries of over a thousand charitable institutions. 50 years reviewed according to the latest reports, 1886-7. Under the direct sanction of her majesty the queen. Lond. *Low*. [1887] xxiii+191 pp. 16° [101,922; 94.] 54:2206

Macleod, Henry Bunning. The theory and practice of banking. 4 ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1882. 2 v. x+540 pp. 8° [102,249; 94.] 54:2681

McPherson, Edward. A handbook of politics for 1886, being a record of important political action, legislative executive and judicial, national and state from July 3, 1885 to July 3, 1886. Wash. *J. J. Chapman*. 1886. ix+247 pp. 8° [100,427; 94.] 54:3383

Macy, Jesse. Our government. How it grows what it does and how it goes. Bos. *Small and Co.* 1884. x+236 pp. 12° [100,625; 94.] 54:2681

Madvig, Johann Nilsen. Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des Reichs in Deutschland. 2 ed. *Teubner*. 1881. 2 v. x+340 pp. 8° [100,000; 94.] 54:3383

Maize, St. Henry. The history of the four seasons. 2 ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1881. xii+1-25 pp. 8° [100,000; 94.] 54:2681

Contents: The history of the four seasons, the history of the four seasons, the history of the four seasons, the history of the four seasons.

Markby, William. Elements of law, considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 3. ed. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1885. xii+439 pp. 8° [100,950; 94.] (Clarendon press ser.) 55:180

Marshall, A. B. The book of ices. Including cream and water ices, sorbets, mousses, iced soufflés, and various iced dishes, with names in French and English, and various coloured designs for ices. Lond. *Marshall's school of cookery*. [1886.] 67 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 12° [100,298; 94.] 54:2701

Marshall, Alfred and Mary Paley. The economics of industry. 3. ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1885. xvi+231 pp. 16° [101,921; 94.] 54:373

Martin, Edward Winslow. History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies; being a full and authentic account of the struggles of the American farmers against the extortions of the railroad companies. With a history of the rise and progress of the order of patrons of husbandry, its objects, present condition and prospects. To which is added sketches of the leading grangers. Chic. *National Pub. Co.* 1874. 544 pp., 7 pls. (1 double), illus. 8° [92,242; 94.] 54:2639

Marx, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Tr. from the 3 German ed., by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and ed. by Frederick Engels. Lond. *8. Sonnenschein, Lowrey, and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xxxi+263 pp. 14+365-416 pp. 8° [101,819; 94.] 54:2641

Marx, Karl. Das Kapital. Kritik der politischen Ökonomie. Hauptwerk. 1867-86. 2 v. xx+692 pp. xxv+526 pp. 8° [101,840; 94.] 54:2640

Contents: The history of the grange movement, the history of the grange movement, the history of the grange movement, the history of the grange movement.

Matthews, J. H. Historical constitution of the United States from its origin in 1783 to the present time. A comprehensive view of the history and the system of government, modes of parliament, and executive of the president, the emperor, and the monarch, and the various principles of the various nations and modes of all the various states, the various and other principles of the various nations, the various and other principles of the various nations, the various and other principles of the various nations.

Monroe, James. The history of the United States from its origin in 1783 to the present time. A comprehensive view of the history and the system of government, modes of parliament, and executive of the president, the emperor, and the monarch, and the various principles of the various nations and modes of all the various states, the various and other principles of the various nations, the various and other principles of the various nations.

Mexico. The history of Mexico. A comprehensive view of the history and the system of government, modes of parliament, and executive of the president, the emperor, and the monarch, and the various principles of the various nations and modes of all the various states, the various and other principles of the various nations, the various and other principles of the various nations.

Meyer, Jonas-Daniel. Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. Par. *G. Dufour et E. d'Ocagne*. 1823. 5 v. (iv+)lxxiv+524 pp.; (4+)635 pp.; (4+)421(+2) pp.; (4+)543 pp.; (4+)611 pp. 12° [101,171; 94.] **55:320.1-5**

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—Gouvernement des anciens Germains, tant avant qu'après la conquête de l'empire romain.—Ordre judiciaire des anciens Germains.

Vol. 2. Angleterre et France avant la révolution.

Vol. 3. Pays-Bas.

Vol. 4. Allemagne et France depuis la révolution.

Vol. 5. Résultats de l'expérience pour des législations futures.

Mills, Herbert V. Poverty and the state; or, work for the unemployed. An enquiry into the causes and extent of enforced idleness, together with the statement of a remedy practicable here and now. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. (8+)382 pp. 12° [103,098; 94.] **54:2324**

Morgan, Henry James, editor. The Dominion annual register and review for the seventeenth [and] nineteenth year[s] of the Canadian union, 1883, 1885. Toronto. *Hunter, Rose and Co.* 1884-6. 2 v. 458 pp.; 512 pp. 8° [92,525; 100,890; 94.] ***81:973.4-5**

Muirhead, James. Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. Edin. *A. and C. Black.* 1886. xxiv+462 pp. 8° [101,944; 94.] **55:456**

Mulertt, Hugo, translator. How to cook fish. Recipes for preparing sea and fresh water fish for the table. Collected by the Verein deutscher Fisch-Haendler (Society of German Fish-Dealers, Germany). From the German, with additions. Cin. 1886. x, 64 pp. 18° [101,600; 94.] **54:2698**

Murrey, Thomas J. The book of entrées. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen.* 1886. 83 pp. 18° [100,443; 94.] **54:2699**

Murrey, Thomas J. Cookery for invalids. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen.* 1887. 32 pp. 18° [102,218; 94.] **54:2697**

National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the, at the thirteenth annual session held in St. Paul, Minn., July 15-22, 1886. Ed. by Isabel C. BARROWS. Bost. *Press of G. H. Ellis.* 1886. xii+457 pp., 1 port. 8° [101,453; 94.] ***54:2251.2**

Newcomb, Simon. A plain man's talk on the labor question. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1886. vi, 195 pp. 16° [101,154; 94.] **54:2222**

Newgate calendar. See **Pelham**, Camden, editor.

New Orleans. The world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, 1884-5. See **Fairall**, H. S.

Newton, Rev. Reginald Heber. Social studies. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. iii+380 pp. 16° [101,960; 94.] **54:2223**

Owen, Catherine. Ten dollars enough. Keeping house well on ten dollars a week; how it has been done; how it may be done again. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. [1886.] ix+279 pp. 12° [101,129; 94.] **54:2713**

Papers in penology. Elmira, N. Y. *Reformatory press.* 1886. 112 pp., 1 fold. chart, 1 fold. tab., 1 plan. 16° [102,443; 94.] **54:2374**

Contents: A study of prison management; Charles Dudley WARNER.—Education as a factor in prison reform; C. D. WARNER.—Moral education in prisons; Charles A. COLLIN.—Report on labor in prisons and reformatories.—Literary culture in the reformatory.—Governmental organization.—Synopsis of rules and regulations.—Summary of daily routine.

Partridge, J. Arthur. The making of the Irish nation: and the first-fruits of federation. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1886. xxvi(+ii)+190 pp. 8° [101,014; 94.] **54:2961**

Pelham, Camden, editor. The chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar: being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters who have outraged the laws of Great Britain, from the earliest period to 1841. Comprising coiners, extortioners, forgers, fraudulent bankrupts, footpads, highwaymen, housebreakers, incendiaries, impostors, murderers, money-droppers, pirates, pickpockets, rioters, sharpers, traitors, etc.; including a number of curious cases never before published. Embellished with engravings from original drawings by "Phiz." Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1886. 2 v. xii+592 pp., 24 pls., additional vignette t. p.; viii+636 pp., 23 pls. 8° [101,372; 94.] ***L:7127.1-2**

Politicus. (pseud.) New social teachings. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. xi+228 pp. 12° [100,470; 94.] **54:2111**

Pomeroy, John Norton. Lectures on international law in time of peace. Ed. by Theodore Salishury WOOLSEY. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. xiv(+ii)+481 pp. 8° [100,819; 94.] **55:537**

Raleigh, Thomas. Elementary politics. Lond. *H. Frowde.* 1886. (4+)163 pp. 16° [101,141; 94.] **54:2968**

Saint, John James Heath. Voters and their registration, comprising the representation of the people act, 1884 (48 Vict. ch. 31), the registration act, 1885 (48 Vict. ch. 15), the redistribution of seats act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict. ch. 23), and the medical relief disqualification removal act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict. ch. 46). With notes and index. Lond. *Butterworths.* 1885. xvi+290 pp. 12° [100,578; 94.] **55:1461**

Savage, Rev. Minot Judson. Social problems. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1886. 199 pp. 12° [100,929; 94.] **54:2136**

Schmidt, Hermann. The silver question in its social aspect. An enquiry into the existing depression of trade, and the present position of the bi-metallic controversy. Lond. *E. Wilson.* 1886. 93 pp. 12° [101,394; 94.] **54:2860**

Schulze, Hermann. Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Preussen. Freib. i. Br. *Mohr.* 1884. 165 pp. 8° [101,182; 94.] (Handb. des öffentl. Rechts, II, 2; II. Marquardsen.) In **55:1587.2**

Scrutton, Thomas Edward. The influence of the Roman law on the law of England: being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for the year 1884. Camb. *University press.* 1885. xvi+199 pp. 8° [100,580; 94.] **55:225**

Science, Art and Industry.

Allen, Alfred H. Commercial organic analysis.

A treatise on the properties, modes of assaying, and proximate analytical examination of the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine, etc.; with concise methods for the detection and determination of their impurities, adulterations, and products of decomposition. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Vol. 2. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1887. [1886.] xi+583 pp., illus. 8° [101,325; 94.] 51:1511.2

Contents: Fixed oils and fats, hydrocarbons, phenols, etc.

Anders, J. M. House-plants as sanitary agents; or, the relation of growing vegetation to health and disease. Comprising also a consideration of the subject of practical floriculture, and of the sanitary influences of forests and plantations. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. [1886.] 334 pp. 12° [101,037; 94.] 45:1343

Ayrton, W. E. Practical electricity. A laboratory and lecture course for first year students of electrical engineering, based on the practical definitions of the electrical units. Lond. *Cassell*. 1887. xvi+516 pp., illus. 12° [102,678; 94.] 51:2758

Baber, E. Cresswell. A guide to the examination of the nose, with remarks on the diagnosis of diseases of the nasal cavities. N. Y. *J. H. Vail*. 1886. xii+163 pp., illus. 12° [100,253; 94.] 46:2254

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. See **Goode, George Brown and others.**

Baker, Ira O. Leveling: barometric, trigonometric and spirit. Repr. from *Van Nostrand's Engineering magazine*. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1887. iv, 145 pp. 18° [102,682; 94.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 91.) 52:194

Barbour, A. H. Freeland. See **Hart, D. B. and Barbour, A. H. F.**

Barnard, Maj. Jonathan Gilbert. Analysis of rotary motion, as applied to the gyroscope. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1887. 66 pp. 18° [102,683; 94.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 90.) 51:2356

Blandford, G. Fielding. Insanity and its treatment: lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 3. ed. Together with types of insanity: an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease, by Allan McLane Hamilton. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886. ix+379 pp., 9 pls. 8° [98,462; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1914

Blas, C. Analyse pyrognostique par la méthode de Bunsen, suivie de la détermination méthodique des minéraux d'après la division dichotomique de Laurent et suivant un plan nouveau. Brax. *Ramlot*. 1885. iv+50 pp., illus. 12° [102,498; 94.] 51:1163

Bock, Karl Ernst. Atlas of human anatomy, with explanatory text. Containing 38 coloured plates of the bones, muscles, vessels and nerves

Bock, Karl Ernst.—(continued.)

of the human body; organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, and tongue; respiratory apparatus, abdominal and pelvic viscera, organization of fœtus, the teeth; with the genito-urinary organs of the male and female. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. 10 pp., each pl. preceded by one page text. f° [100,501; 94.] *L:8016

Bryant, Joseph D. Manual of operative surgery. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xxvi+530 pp., illus. 8° [101,642; 94.] 46:3075

Buck, Albert H., editor. A reference hand-book of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, by various writers. Vols. 3-4. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886-7. (6+)813 pp., 6 col'd pls., illus.; v+816 pp., 3 col'd pls., illus. 4° [100,698; 101,688; 94.] *46:5915.3-4

Contents: Vol. 3. Fac-Hys. Vol. 4. Ich-Mil.

Buckler, William. The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. Vol. 2. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1887. xi+172 pp., 18 col'd pls., with descriptive text. 8° [102,448; 94.] (Ray Soc. for 1886.) *44:1987.2

Contents: The sphinges; or, hawk-moths, and part of the bombyces.

Burnham, S. M. Precious stones in nature, art, and literature. Bost. *B. Whidden*. 1886. 400 pp., 1 pl. 8° [101,099; 94.] 42:2105

Carr, Henry. Our domestic poisons; or, the poisonous effects of certain dyes and colours (especially those containing arsenic) used in domestic fabrics. 3. ed. Lond. *W. Ridgway*. 1883. vi+47 pp., 1 pl. 12° [101,678; 94.] 45:1385

Champlin, John Denison, jr., editor. Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. Critical editor: Charles C. Perkins. Vols. 2-4. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1886-7. (ii+)xvi+(ii)+418 pp., 12 pls., illus.; (ii+)xviii+(i)+489 pp., 12 pls., illus.; 487 pp., 12 pls., illus. f° [100,967; 101,956; 103,184.] *A:5319.2-4

Note. No. 91 of an ed. limited to 500 copies.

Contents: Vol. 2. Eakins-Kyhu. Vol. 3. Laar-Quost. Vol. 4. Raab-Zyl.

Champlin, John Denison, jr. The young folks' astronomy. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1886. v+236 pp., illus. 16° [102,765; 94.] 42:106

Chester, Albert H. A catalogue of minerals, alphabetically arranged, with their chemical composition and synonyms. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons*. 1886. (4+)52 pp. 8° [101,136; 94.] 42:2122

Clarke, William Fairlie. A manual of the practice of surgery. From the last Lond. ed., rev. and enl., with additions, by an American surgeon. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. xi+316 pp., illus. 8° [98,521; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:3096

Cohn, Hermann. The hygiene of the eye in schools. An English transl., ed. by W. P. Turnbull. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* [1883.] vi+236+vii pp., illus. 8° [101,945; 94.] 45:1222

Correspondence of scientific men of the 17. century, including letters of BARROW, FLAMSTEED, WALLIS, and NEWTON, printed from the originals in the collection of the right honourable the Earl of Macclesfield. Oxf. *University press*. 1841. 2 v. xv+375 pp., 3 fold. pls., vignette t. p., illus.; 664 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold.), vignette t. p., illus. 8° [101,122; 94.] 41:2191.1-2

Crow, Benjamin J. A practical treatise on petroleum: comprising its origin, geology, geographical distribution, history, chemistry, mining, technology, uses and transformation. Together with a description of gas wells, the application of gas as fuel, etc. With an appendix on the product and exhaustion of the oil regions and the geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York. By Charles A. ASHBURNER. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1887. xxiv+17-508 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [101,834; 94.] 52:1263

Dammer, Otto, editor. Illustriertes Lexikon der Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, der Kolonialwaren und Manufacte, der Drogen, Chemikalien und Farbwaren, gewerblichen und landwirtschaftlichen Produkte, Dokumente und Wertzeichen. Mit Berücksichtigung des Gesetzes vom 14. Mai 1879, betr. den Verkehr mit Nahrungsmitteln, Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen, sowie aller Verordnungen und Vereinbarungen. Herausgeg. unter Mitwirkung von Fachgelehrten und Sachverständigen. Leip. *Weber*. 1887. viii+1028 pp., 5 pls. (1 double, 2 col'd, 2 double col'd), illus. 8° [101,982; 94.] *45:1862

Dana, James Dwight. Manual of mineralogy and petrography: containing the elements of the science of minerals and rocks, for the use of the practical mineralogist and geologist, and for instruction in schools and colleges. 4. ed., rev. throughout and enl. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons*. 1887. ix+517 pp., illus. 12° [102,257; 94.] 42:2123

Dana, Samuel L. A muck manual for farmers: a treatise on the physical and chemical property of soils; the chemistry of manures; including also the subjects of composts, artificial manures and irrigation. 4. ed., with a new chapter on bones and superphosphates. N. Y. *C. M. Saxton and Co.* 1856. xiv, 312 pp. 12° [102,129; 94.] 52:2346

Davies, Nathaniel Edward. Aids to long life. A medical, dietetic, and general guide in middle and old age. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1885. xii+292 pp. 12° [100,426; 94.] 45:2587

Davies, Nathaniel Edward. Nursery hints: a mother's guide in health and disease. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1884. viii, 144 pp. 12° [100,427; 94.] 45:1404

Davies, Nathaniel Edward. One thousand medicinal maxims and surgical hints. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1883. vi, 128 pp. 12° [100,425; 94.] 45:2586

Contents: Infancy.—Adult age.—Middle age.—Old age.—Miscellaneous.

Dickinson, William Howship. On renal and urinary affections. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1885. x+343 pp., illus. 8° [98,467; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1602

Contents: Miscellaneous affections of the kidneys and urine.

Dickinson, William Howship. A treatise on albuminuria. 2. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xii+300 pp., 11 pls. (6 col'd), with explanatory text, illus. 8° [98,487; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1605

Diday, P. A treatise on syphilis in newborn children and infants at the breast. Tr. by G. WHITELEY, with notes and an appendix by F. R. STURGIS. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1883. xii+310 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd.) 8° [98,502; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4283

Durand-Claye, Charles-Léon. Chimie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. Par. *Baudry et Cie*. 1885. viii+299 pp., illus. 8° [102,062; 94.] (Encyclop. des travaux publ.) 51:1183

Ehinger, C. E. Oxygen in therapeutics. A treatise explaining the apparatus, the material and the processes used in the preparation of oxygen and other gases with which it may be combined; also, its administration and effects; illustrated by clinical experience of the author and of others. Chic. *W. A. Chatterton*. 1887. 7+157 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [102,691; 94.] 46:5219

Ellis, George E. R. An introduction to practical organic analysis: adapted to the requirements of the first M. B. examination. Lond. *Longmans*. 1885. vi(+i)+72 pp., illus. 16° [101,912; 94.] 51:2019

Ellis, George Viner and Ford, George H. Illustrations of dissections in a series of colored plates the size of life, representing the dissection of the human body. The drawings are from nature by Mr. Ford, from dissections by Prof. Ellis. (Reduced on a uniform scale, and reproduced in facsimile, expressly for Wood's library of standard medical authors.) 2. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1882. 2 v. ix+233 pp., 28 col'd pls.; 226 pp., 30 col'd pls. 8° [98,479; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 45:294.1-2

Evans, Rev. W. F. Esoteric christianity and mental therapeutics. Bost. *H. H. Carter and Karriek*. 1886. 174 pp. 12° [100,099; 94.] 45:2584

Fennel, Adolphus. Principles of general pharmacy, with special reference to systems of weights and measures, specific gravity and its uses, pharmaceutical manipulations. Compiled by Charles T. P. FENNEL. Cin. *McDonald and Eick*. 1886. xvi+124 pp. 8° [101,340; 94.] 46:5226

Fleming, George. The practical horse keeper. Lond. *Cassell*. 1886. viii+264 pp. 12° [102,216; 94.] 52:2814

Ford, George H. See Ellis, G. V. and Ford, G. H.

Forney, Matthias N. Locomotives and locomotive building: being a brief sketch of the growth of the railroad system and of the various improvements in locomotive building in America; together with a history of the origin and growth

Forney, Matthias N.—(continued.)

of the Rogers locomotive and machine works, Paterson, New Jersey, from 1831-86. N. Y. W. S. Gottsberger, printer. 1886. (6+)200 pp., 2 pls., 4 ports., illus. 4° [101,764; 94.] *52:3102

Fothergill, John Milner. The will power: its range in action. N. Y. J. Pott and Co. 1886. (8+)184 pp. 12° [100,600; 94.] 45:830

Fuchs, Ernst. The causes and the prevention of blindness. The essay which gained the prize of £80 offered by the Society for the Prevention of Blindness in London. Tr. by R. E. DUDGEON, with a few notes by M. ROTH. Lond. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1885. xix+247 pp., 1 fold. col'd pl. 8° [100,558; 94.] 46:3895

Fuller, Andrew S. The propagation of plants, giving the principles which govern the development and growth of plants, their botanical affinities and peculiar properties; also, descriptions of the process by which varieties and species are crossed or hybridized, and the many different methods by which cultivated plants may be propagated and multiplied. N. Y. O. Judd Co. 1887. x, 349 pp., illus. 12° [103,017; 94.] 43:132

Geppert, J. Die Gasanalyse und ihre physiologische Anwendung nach verbesserten Methoden. Ber. A. Hirschwald. 1885. (5+)129 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 8° [101,984; 94.] 51:1640

Gillespie, William Mitchell. A treatise on surveying. Comprising the theory and the practice. Rev. and enl. by Cady STALEY. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. vi+549+127 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [103,074; 94.] 52:205

Gintl, Wilhelm. See Karmarsch, K. and Heeren, F., editors.

Goode, George Brown and others. The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Prepared through the co-operation of the commissioner of fisheries [Spencer Fullerton BAIRD] and the superintendent of the 10. census [Gen. Francis A. WALKER]. Section 1. Text [and atlas in 1. vol.] Wash. 1884. xxxiv+895 pp., illus.; xx pp., 277 pls. f° [100,744; 94.] (Miscel. doc. of senate of U. S., 1. sess., 47. cong., 1881-2.) *84:709

Note. The plates have a special t. p.

Contents: Natural history of useful aquatic animals. Mammals: The whales and porpoises; G. B. Goode.—The seals and walrus; Joel A. ALLEN.—The habits of the fur-seal; Henry W. ELLIOTT.—The manatees and the Arctic sea-cow; Frederick W. TRUE.—Reptiles and batrachians; F. W. TRUE.—Fishes; G. B. Goode. With discussions on the Pacific species by David S. JORDAN and Tarleton H. BEAN, notes on the fishes of the Gulf of Mexico, by Silas STEARNS, and contributions from Jos. W. COLLINS, N. E. ATWOOD, Marshall MACDONALD, R. EDWARD EARLE, Ludwig KÜMLER, and other authorities.—Mollusks: Mollusks in general; Ernest INGERSOLL.—The life history of the oyster; John A. RYDER.—Crustaceans, worms, radiates, and sponges; Richard RATHBUN.

Gowers, William R. Diagnosis of diseases of the brain and of the spinal cord. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1885. viii+293 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 8° [98,472; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1770.a

Gowers, William R. Epilepsy and other chronic convulsive diseases: their causes, symptoms and treatment. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1885. xi+255 pp., illus. 8° [98,466; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1837

Granger, William D. How to care for the insane. A manual for attendants in insane asylums. N. Y. Putnam's. 1886. ix+96 pp. 16° [98,223; 94.] 46:1961

Guyot, Arnold. Tables, meteorological and physical. 4. ed., rev. and enl. Ed. by William LIBBEY, jr. Wash. Smithsonian Institution. 1884. iii+xxv+747 pp. 8° [103,042; 94.] (Smithsonian miscel. coll., 28. 1887.) *41:614

Hager, Hermann. Chemische Reactionen zum Nachweise des Terpentins in den ätherischen Oelen, in Balsamen etc. Für Chemiker, Apotheker, Drogisten und Fabrikanten ätherischer Oele. Ber. Springer. 1885. (3+)166 pp. 12° [101,986; 94.] 51:1677

Haldane, R. C. Subtropical cultivations and climates. A handy book for planters, colonists, and settlers. Edin. Blackwood. 1886. xii+308 pp., illus. 12° [101,393; 94.] 52:2172

Hands, T. Numerical exercises in chemistry. Lond. Low. 1884. vii+74 pp. 12° [101,917; 94.] 51:1684

Hart, David Berry and Barbour, A. H. Free-land. Manual of gynecology. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1883. 2 v. xviii+313 pp., 8 pls. (2 col'd), illus.; xiii+366 pp., 1 pl., illus. 8° [98,500; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4705.1-2

Hartigan, J. F. The lock-jaw of infants. Trismus nascentium; or, nine day fits, crying, spasms, etc.; its history, cause, prevention and cure. N. Y. Birmingham and Co. 1884. 123 pp., illus. 16° [101,635; 94.] 46:1771

Hartshorne, Henry. A household manual of medicine, surgery, nursing, and hygiene, for daily use in the preservation of health and care of the sick and injured. With an introductory outline of anatomy and physiology. Phil. Lea. 1886. xxxi, 953 pp., 9 pls. (6 col'd), illus. 8° [101,049; 94.] 45:2205

Haushofer, K. Mikroskopische Reactionen. Eine Anleitung zur Erkennung verschiedener Elemente und Verbindungen unter dem Mikroskop, als Supplement zu den Methoden der qualitativen Analyse. Braun. Vieweg. 1885. vii+162 pp. 8° [101,989; 94.] 51:2618

Heeren, Friedrich, editor. See Karmarsch, K. and Heeren, F., editors.

Heim, Albert. Die Quellen. Vortrag, gehalten auf dem Rathhaus in Zürich den 20. Nov. 1884. Bas. B. Schwabe. 1885. 31 pp. 12° [101,262; 94.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geb. in der Schweiz, viii, 9; Benno Schwabe and others.) In 41:2221.2

Henry, Joseph. Scientific writings of. Wash. Smithsonian Institution. 1886. 2 v. in 1. 3+xi+523 pp., illus.; vii+559 pp., illus. 8° [103,042; 94.] (Smithsonian miscel. coll., 30. 1887.) *41:616

Contents: Vol. 1. 1824-46.
Vol. 2. 1847-78.

Hildeburn, Charles R. A century of printing. The issues of the press in Pennsylvania 1685-1784. Phil. [*Press of Matlack and Harvey.*] 1885. 2 v. xv+392 pp.; 516 pp. 4° [101,970; 94.] *L:1033.1-2

Note. 300 copies printed. No. 189.
Contents: Vol. 1. 1685-1763.
Vol. 2. 1764-84.

Hirsch, August. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. Vol. 3. Tr. from the 2. German ed. by Charles CREIGHTON. Lond. New Sydenham Soc. 1886. xv+780 pp. 8° [103,011; 94.] (New Sydenham Soc., 117.) *46:74.3

Contents: Diseases of organs and parts.

Hirth, Georg, editor. Kulturgeschichtliches Bilderbuch aus drei Jahrhunderten. Bd. 4. Mit einem Titelbild: Der westphälische Friede zu Münster 1648, nach Terburch. Leip. Hirth. [1886.] xvi+1161-1539 pp., fold. frontis., vignette t. p., additional t. p., illus. f° [101,978; 94.] *A:6716.4

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Mineral physiology and physiography. A second series of chemical and geological essays, with a general introduction. Bost. S. E. Cassino. 1886. (iv+)xvii+710 pp. 8° [101,100; 94.] 42:1834

Husband, H. Aubrey. Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. Lond. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. [1884.] (5+)77 pp. 16° [101,913; 94.] 51:1635

Ireland, William W. The blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. Edin. Bell and Bradfute. 1885. viii+374 pp. 8° [100,583; 94.] 45:2715

Japp, Alexander Hay. (H. A. Page.) Animal anecdotes arranged on a new principle. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1887. xii+306 pp. 12° [102,224; 94.] 44:513

Jungblut, Emil. Manipulations de chimie. Guide pour les travaux pratiques de chimie de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. Par Baillière et Co. 1886. (v-)17-1240 pp. 8° [101,954; 94.] 54:1710

Karmarsch, Karl and Heeren, Friedrich, editors. Technisches Wörterbuch. 3 Aufl., ergänzt und bearb. von Friedrich Karmarsch. Leipzig. 3-8. Prag. Bibliogr. 1885-86. 4 v. 1048 pp. [68,212; 77,244, 22,502 H. 11. 12,495 101,234 94.] 43:124

Note. Vols. 4-8 von v. 1. Band. The words are der. die. die. Technische Lexikon für Ingenieure und Techniker. Herausg. von Friedrich Karmarsch. 8 Bände. 1885-86. 4 v. 1048 pp. 101,234 94.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.
Vol. 2. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.
Vol. 3. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.
Vol. 4. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.
Vol. 5. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.
Vol. 6. Eisenwerkzeuge—Metalle.

Keller, Rudolf. Die naturgeschichtliche Bedeutung der zweeklosen Organe in Thierwelt. Vortrag gehalten in der naturgeschichtlichen Gesellschaft in Gießen am 25. Apr. 1886. Von R. Schindler. 1886. 24 pp. 8° [101,212; 94.] (Oeffentl. Vorlesung für die naturgeschichtliche Gesellschaft in Gießen.) 44:111

Kennedy, Alexander J. V. The anatomy of machinery. Lond. Macmillan. 1886. 632 pp., illus. 8° [101,970; 94.] 44:111

Klick, Friedrich. See Karmarsch, K. and Heeren, F., editors.

King, Alfred Freeman Affleck. A manual of obstetrics. 3. ed. Phil. Lea. 1886. xviii, 379 pp., illus. 12° [101,051; 94.] 46:1830

Laborde, Henri, vicomte de. Engraving: its origin, processes, and history. Tr. by H. A. M. Stevenson. With an additional chapter on English engraving by William Walker. Lond. Chatto. 1886. viii+348 pp., illus. 12° [101,910; 94.] (Fine art lib.; J. O. L. Sparks.) 10:2106

Langer, Karl and Meyer, Victor. Pyrochemische Untersuchungen, mitgeth. von L. Langer. Braun. Vieweg. 1886. viii+73 pp., illus. 12° [101,987; 94.] 51:1744

Lewin, L. Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Ärzte, Studierende und Apotheker. Wien. Urban u. Schwarzenberg. 1885. vii+115 pp., 1 pl., illus. 8° [102,499; 94.] 46:5671

Liebreich, R. Atlas of ophthalmoscopy, representing the normal and pathological conditions of the fundus oculi as seen with the ophthalmoscope, composed of 12 chromolithographic plates, containing 50 figures, drawn from nature and accompanied by an explanatory text. The text by H. Rothemann. 4th ed. Lond. J. and A. Churchill. 1885. viii+31 pp. f° [100,645; 94.] *L:2945

Lock, C. G. Warburton editor. The art of growing, curing and manufacturing. A hand-book for planters in all parts of the world. Lond. B. and P. N. Hym. 1886. viii+115 pp. 12° [101,247; 94.] 52:1115

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. The chemistry of the sun. Lond. Macmillan. 1887. xii+381 pp., illus. 8° [102,272; 94.] 42:543

Lohmann, P. Die Karmarsch'sche Technische Wörterbuch. Eine neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. 1886. viii+115 pp. 12° [101,247; 94.] 52:1115

McAlpine, G. The anatomy of the human body. 12th ed. Lond. Macmillan. 1886. xii+381 pp., illus. 8° [102,272; 94.] 42:543

Markham, W. A new and complete system of arithmetic. 12th ed. Lond. Macmillan. 1886. xii+381 pp., illus. 8° [102,272; 94.] 42:543

Marshall, W. The anatomy of the human body. 12th ed. Lond. Macmillan. 1886. xii+381 pp., illus. 8° [102,272; 94.] 42:543

- Marsh, Howard.** Diseases of the joints. Phil. Lea. 1886. x+461 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 16° [101,634; 94.] 46:3575
- Marsh, Othniel Charles.** Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. Wash. 1886. xviii+243 pp., 56 pls. (6 double, 1 fold.), with descriptive text, illus. f° [102,790; 94.] (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, 10; J. W. Powell.) *42:2355
- Mason, Charles F.** A compend of electricity, and its medical and surgical uses. With an introd. by Charles H. MAY. Phil. Blakiston. 1887. xv, 108 pp. 12° [102,690; 94.] 46:5531
- Mendenhall, T. C.** A century of electricity. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1887. viii, 229 pp., illus. 16° [102,185; 94.] 10:2852
- Meyer, Victor.** See Langer, K. and Meyer, V.
- Miller, L. W.** The essentials of perspective, with illus. drawn by the author. N. Y. Scribners. 1887. vii+107 pp., illus. obl. 12° [103,040; 94.] 53:778
- Milne, Rev. John J.** Weekly problem papers, with notes, intended for the use of students preparing for mathematical scholarships, and for junior members of the universities who are reading for mathematical honours. Lond. Macmillan. 1886. vii+155 pp. 18° [101,914; 94.] 51:437
- Milton, John L.** On the pathology and treatment of gonorrhœa. 5. ed. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1884. viii+306 pp. 8° [98,509; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4103
- "Moulton."** (pseud.) The professor in the machine shop. Pt. 1. Repr. from "The mechanical engineer." Rev. and enl. N. Y. E. P. Watson and son. 1886. 122 pp., 1 port. 16° [101,249; 94.] 52:644
- Nicholson, George, editor.** The illustrated dictionary of gardening: a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. Vol. 2. N. Y. The American agriculturist. 1887. vi+(ii+)+544 pp., illus. 4° [101,645; 94.] *52:3188.2
Contents: F—O.
- Ohio.** Report of the geological survey of. Vols. 4-5. Pub. by authority of the legislature of Ohio. Col. 1882-4. viii+1020 pp.; xvi+1124 pp., 5 fold. pls., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. tab., illus. 8° [101,647; 94.] *42:1582.1-2
Contents: Vol. 4. Zoology and botany. Pt. 1. Zoology. Vol. 5. Economic geology.
- Orton, Edward.** Preliminary report upon petroleum and inflammable gas. Repr. for the author, with a supplement. Col. A. H. Smythe. 1887. 200 pp., 3 fold. maps, 1 fold. diagram. 8° [102,688; 94.] (Geol. survey of Ohio.) 42:2312
- Page, H. A.** (pseud.) See Japp, A. H.
- Page, I.** Guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornamental foliage. Illus. with wood-cuts and etchings on copper, descriptive of the various characters alluded to. Lond. Quaritch. Re-pr. 1886. xv+245 pp., 61 pls. (7 col'd), illus. 12° [101,924; 94.] 53:786
- Palmer, Alonzo B.** A treatise on epidemic cholera and allied diseases. Ann Arbor, Mich. Register pub. house. 1885. iv, 224 pp. 12° [100,270; 94.] 46:2875
- Parry, T. Gambier.** The ministry of fine art to the happiness of life: essays on various arts. Lond. Murray. 1886. viii+368 pp. 8° [102,213; 94.] 53:156
Contents: The purpose and practice of fine art.—The ministry of fine art to common life.—The ministry of fine art to spiritual life.—Fine art in archaeology.—The ministry of colour to sculpture and architecture.—A sketch of the history of mosaic.—The art and the artists of glass painting, ancient and medieval.—The adornment of sacred buildings.—The builders and buildings of the abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester, now the cathedral.—The method of spirit fresco painting.
- Parvin, Theophilus.** The science and art of obstetrics. Phil. Lea. 1886. xv, 701 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 8° [101,641; 94.] 46:4852
- Pellizzari, Celso and Tafani, Alessandro.** Malattie delle ossa da sifilide ereditaria. Firenze. R. istit. di studi superiori prat. e di perfezionamento. 1881. [n. t. p.] 193-342 pp. 4° [98,132; 94.] (Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patol., 1.) In *46:6208
- Pfeiffer, Ludwig.** Nomenclator botanicus. Nomenclum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum, classes, ordines, tribus, familias, divisiones, genera, subgenera vel sectiones designantium enumeratione alphabetica. Adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis apud varios, notis literariis atque etymologicis et synonymis. Cass. T. Fischer. 1873-4. 2 v. in 4. (6+)808 pp.; (2+)809-1876 pp.; (2+)760 pp.; (2+)761-1698 pp. 8° [102,230; 94.] *43:320.1-4
Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Aa—Codonocarpus. Pt. 2. Codonoecephalum—Kyranthus. Addenda. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. Labatia—Plinia. Pt. 2. Plinia—Zyzygium. Addenda.
- Pidoux, H.** See Trousseau, A., and Pidoux, H.
- Plon, Eugène.** Leone Leoni, sculpteur de Charles-Quint, et Pompeo Leoni, sculpteur de Philippe II. Eauxfortes de Paul Le Rat. Par. E. Plon, Nourrit et Co. 1887. (iii+)iv+439 pp., 55 pls., 3 facs. letters. f° [102,490; 94.] (Les maitres italiens au service de la maison d'Autriche.) *A:6821
- Pohl, Johann.** Justus von Liebig und die landwirthschaftliche Lehre. Ber. Habel. 1885. 36(417-52) pp. 12° [101,250; 94.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, xiv, 219; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.14
- Potter, Samuel O. L.** Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, the special therapeutics of disease, official and extemporaneous pharmacy, and minute directions for prescription writing. Phil. Blakiston. 1887. xx+17-828 pp. 12° [101,617; 94.] 46:5292
- Powers, Stephen.** The American merino: for wool and for mutton. A practical treatise on the selection, care, breeding and diseases of the merino sheep in all sections of the United States. N. Y. O. Judd Co. 1887. vi, 368 pp., illus. 12° [102,689; 94.] 52:2933

Pritchard, Andrew. A history of infusoria, including the desmidiaceæ and diatomaceæ, British and foreign. 4. ed. Enl. and rev. by J. T. ARLIDGE; W. ARCHER; J. RALFS; W. C. WILLIAMSON; and the author. Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1861. xii+968 pp., 40 pls. (24 col'd.) 8° [101,669; 94.] *44:2479

Redwood, Boverton. Petroleum: its production and use. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1887. 210 pp. 18° [102,681; 94.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 92.) 52:1397

Reed, J. Eugene, editor. The masterpieces of German art illustrated. Being a biographical history of art in Germany and the Netherlands, from the earliest period to the present time. Phil. *Gebbie and Co.* [1886.] 2 v. xi+98 pp., 50 pls., illus.; ix+92 pp., 50 pls., illus. f° [101,793; 94.] *A:9918.1-2

Note. Édition de luxe. Only 1,000 copies of this ed. printed for sale. This copy is No. 136. Each plate is accompanied by a page of explanatory text.

Richards, Joseph W. Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1887. xx+25-346 pp., illus. 12° [101,675; 94.] 51:1846

Richardson, Joseph. A practical treatise on mechanical dentistry. 4. ed., rev. and enl. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1886. xx+17-710 pp., illus. 8° [100,838; 94.] 46:4513

Roscoe, Henry Enfield and Schorlemmer, Charles. A treatise on chemistry. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1878-87. 3 v. in 6. vii+769 pp., illus.; viii+504 pp., illus.; xiii+(ii+)552 pp., illus.; x+724 pp., illus.; ix+655 pp., illus.; ix+388 pp., illus. 8° [60,882; 68,110; 75,903; 83,648; 93,249; 102,212; 94.] 51:1877.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. The non-metallic elements. Vol. 2. Pts. 1-2. Metals. Vol. 3. Pts. 1-3. The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives; or, organic chemistry.

Rousset, Antonin. The forest waters the farm; or, the value of woodlands as reservoirs: being *Les études de Maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts.* Tr. by the Rev. S. W. POWELL. N. Y. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.* 1886. xx, 103(+2) pp., illus. 12° [102,223; 94.] (Forest and stream books.) 43:643

Routh, C. H. F. On overwork and premature mental decay: its treatment. 4. ed. Lond. *Baillière, Tindall and Cox.* 1886. vii+152 pp. 12° [101,929; 94.] 45:2643

Schorlemmer, Charles. See Roscoe, H. E. and Schorlemmer, C.

Sée, Germain. Diseases of the lungs (of a specific, not tuberculous nature), acute bronchites, infectious pneumonia, gangrene, syphilis, cancer and hydatid of the lungs. Tr. by E. P. HERD. With appendices by Geo. M. STERNBERG [and] Prof. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1885. xxv+398 pp. 8° [98,473; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:2240

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of glass blowing, for the use of physical and chemical students. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1886. x+86 pp., illus. 16° [102,136; 94.] 52:1586

Smith, J. Moyr. Ornamental interiors, ancient and modern. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1887. xvi+236 pp., 33 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [102,747; 94.] *A:7962

Spenser, Willard, composer. The little Tycoon. Comic opera. In two acts. [N. Y.] *W. Spenser.* 1882. 144 pp. 4° [103,153; 94.] *53:1810

Sternberg, George M. Malaria and malarial diseases. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1884. vii+329 pp., illus. 8° [98,505; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:2616

Steven, John Lindsay. Practical pathology: an introduction to the practical study of morbid anatomy and histology. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1887. xvi(+ii)+266 pp. 12° [101,616; 94.] 46:1045

Stewart, F. E. A compend of pharmacy. Based upon Joseph P. REMINGTON's Text-book of pharmacy. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1886. (ii+)viii, 196 pp. 12° [98,228; 94.] (?Quiz-compend? 11.) 46:5291

Stockham, Mrs. Alice B. Tokology. A book for every woman. Rev. ed. *Chic. Sanitary Pub. Co.* 1887. xiv, 374 pp., 1 port., 15 pls. in pocket. 12° [103,185; 94.] 45:2658

Stokes, Alfred C. Microscopy for beginners; or, common objects from the ponds and ditches. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. xiii+308 pp. 12° [102,215; 94.] 51:2655

Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. 2 v. x+529 pp.; vii+509 pp. 12° [102,255; 94.] 52:2368.1-2

Strümpell, Adolf. A text-book of medicine for students and practitioners. Tr. by permission from the 2. and 3. German editions by Herman F. VICKERY and Philip Coombs KNAPP. With editorial notes by Frederick C. SHATTUCK. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xx+981 pp., illus. 8° [101,643; 94.] 46:1048

Struve, Otto Wilhelm. Observations de Poulkova. Vol. 9. St. Peters. *Imprim. de l'Acad. impér. des sciences.* 1878. (6+)158+412 pp., 4 pls. f° [101,684; 94.] *42:2541

Contents: Mesures micrométriques des étoiles doubles. Supplément. Mesures micrométriques corrigées des étoiles doubles. 1879. (ii+)ii+52 pp. *42:2542

Taylor, Philip Meadows. Tobacco: a farmer's crop. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1886. (4+)70 pp. 12° [101,391; 94.] 52:2309

Treves, Frederick. The anatomy of the intestinal canal and peritoneum in man. Lond. *H. K. Lewis.* 1885. 66 pp., 4 pls. 4° [98,398; 94.] (Hunterian lectures, 1885.) *45:2953

Trousseau, Armand and Pidoux, H. Treatise on therapeutics. Tr. by D. F. LINCOLN. 9. ed., rev. and enl., with the assistance of Constantine PAUL. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1880. 3 v. iv+302 pp.; vi+299 pp.; iv+379 pp. 8° [98,532; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:5297.1-3

- Van Dyke, John C.** Principles of art. Part 1. Art in history. Part 2. Art in theory. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1887. x, 291 pp. 12° [102,214; 94.] 53:266
- Walker, Gen. Francis A.** See **Goode, G. B. and others.**
- Walker, William.** English engraving. See **Laborde, Henri, vicomte de.**
- Weil, L. A.** Die Zahnheilkunde und der Werth der Zähne für die Volksgesundheitspflege. Ber. *Habel*. 1885. 32(532-64) pp. 12° [101,250; 94.] (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen, xiv, 222; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In 56:2080.14
- White, Charles A.** A review of the fossil ostreidae of North America; and a comparison of the fossil with the living forms; with appendices by Angelo HEILPRIN and John A. RYDER. Wash. 1883. [n. t. p.] 273-333 pp., 50 pls. f° [100,744; 94.] (U. S. geol. survey. 4. report, 1882-3; J. W. Powell.) In *84:889
- Wilder, Hans M.** Lists of tests (reactions), arranged in alphabetical order according to the names of the originators. Designed especially for the convenient reference of chemists, pharmacists and scientists. 2., unaltered ed. N. Y. *P. W. Bedford*. 1885. 88 pp. 12° [101,219; 94.] 51:2017
- Williams, Albert, jr.** Popular fallacies regarding precious metal ore deposits. Wash. 1883. [n. t. p.] 253-71 pp. f° [100,744; 94.] (U. S. geol. survey. 4. report, 1882-3; J. W. Powell.) In *84:889
- Wilson, James C.** A treatise on the continued fevers. With an introd. by J. M. DACOSTA. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xviii+365 pp., illus. 8° [98,489; 94.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:2702
- Winkler, Clemens.** Hand-book of technical gas-analysis, containing concise instructions for carrying out gas-analytical methods of proved utility. Tr., with a few additions, by George LUNGE. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1885. viii+125 pp., illus. 8° [101,915; 94.] 51:2020
- Wood, Horatio C.** Nervous diseases and their diagnosis: a treatise upon the phenomena produced by diseases of the nervous system, with especial reference to the recognition of their causes. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 501 pp. 8° [101,826; 94.] 46:1741
- Wood, Rev. John George.** My back-yard zoo: a course of natural history. N. Y. *T. Whittaker*. 1887. [1886.] vi, 224 pp., illus. 16° [101,223; 94.] 44:526
- Yachts and yachting.** Illus. by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. N. Y. *Cassell*. [1887.] 159 pp., illus. 4° [102,695; 94.] *52:3156
- Contents:* The history of American yachting; Capt. R. F. COFFIN.—The Mayflower and Galatea races of 1886; Charles E. CLAY.—American steam yachting; Edward S. JAFFRAY.—British yachting; C. J. C. McALISTER.
- Zeissl, Hermann von.** Outlines of the pathology and treatment of syphilis and allied venereal diseases. 2. ed., rev. by Maximilian von ZEISSL. Authorized ed. Tr., with notes, by H. RAPHAEL. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1886. xii+402 pp. 8° [101,046; 94.] 46:4321

Fiction.—English.

- Adams, Mrs. Emma Hildreth.** Digging the top off, and other stories. Cin. *W. M. B. C. press*. 1887. 174 pp. 16° [102,679; 94.] 35:184
- Contents:* Digging the top off.—Bees, or silkworms?—The business of life.—Hoops and handles.—Zenias Price.—Clinton Mathews.—The burro.
- Alden, Mrs. Isabella Macdonald.** (*Pansy*.) Little fishers, and their nets. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1886.] 436 pp., 5 pls. 16° [102,144; 94.] 35:586
- Alden, Mrs. Isabella Macdonald.** (*Pansy*.) Six o'clock in the evening. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] 107 pp., 6 pls. 12° [102,670; 94.] 35:587
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal. A book for boys. Tr. from the 39. Italian ed. by Isabel F. HARGOOD. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] vi+326 pp. 12° [103,035; 94.] 35:622
- Baker, George A.** Mrs. Hephæstus, and other short stories; together with West Point: a comedy in three acts. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen*. 1887. (6+)211 pp. 18° [102,671; 94.] 35:1376
- Contents:* Mrs. Hephæstus.—The child of the regiment.—The spirit of the age.—The inermans.—The invasion of Kleindorf.—Labor troubles on an island.—West Point: a comedy in three acts.
- Balzac, Honoré de.** The alkahest; or, the house of Claës. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. 307 pp. 12° [103,149; 94.] 35:1525
- Balzac, Honoré de.** The two brothers. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vii+376 pp. 12° [102,451; 94.] 35:1524
- Bayly, Miss Ada Ellen.** (*Edna Lyall*.) Knight-errant. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. viii+396 pp. 12° [102,672; 94.] 38:1949
- Beckett, Charles Henry.** Who is John Noman? N. Y. *Cassell*. [1887.] vi, 318 pp. 16° [103,034; 94.] 35:1843
- Berry, Abel B.** The last Penacook. A tale of provincial times. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] v, 180 pp., 5 pls. 16° [102,660; 94.] 35:2032
- Black, William.** Sabina Zembra. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. iv+442 pp. 12° [102,658; 94.] 35:2196
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Springhaven: a tale of the great war. Illus. by Alfred Parsons and F. Barnard. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. viii+512 pp., illus. 12° [102,161; 94.] 35:2209
- Brenda.** (*pseud.*) See **Smith, Mrs. Castle.**
- Bunner, Henry C.** The story of a New York house. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. vii+152 pp., 6 pls., illus. 12° [103,183; 94.] 35:3306
- Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth.** (*E. Werner*.) Saint Michael. A romance. Tr. from the German, by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 411 pp. 12° [101,813; 94.] 40:322
- C— and C—.** Two gentlemen of Gotham. N. Y. *Cassell*. [1887.] (4+)344 pp. 16° [102,659; 94.] 35:3471
- Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett.** Worth winning. A novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 319 pp. 12° [102,708; 94.] 35:3687

Mann, Mrs. Mary. Juanita. A romance of real life in Cuba, fifty years ago. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] 436 pp. 12° [102,673; 94.] 38:2444

Note. Includes: Explanatory note by Elizabeth P. Peabody.

Marshall, Emma. In four reigns. The recollections of Althea Allingham 1785-1842. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1887. (4+)361 pp., 7 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [102,141; 94.] 38:2610

The same. Lond. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 38:2610.a

Meredith, George. Beauchamp's career. New ed. Bost. *Roberts*. 1886. vii+506 pp. 12° [102,458; 94.] 38:2898

Meredith, George. The egoist: a comedy in narrative. New ed. Bost. *Roberts*. 1886. vii+505 pp. 12° [102,043; 94.] 38:2897

Meredith, George. The shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian entertainment; and Farina. A new ed. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vi+(ii+)412 pp. 12° [103,150; 94.] 38:2899

Contents: The shaving of Shagpat: The Thwackings.—The story of Bhanavar the beautiful.—The betrothal.—Punishment of Shahpesh, the Persian, on Khilip, the builder.—The genie Karaz.—The well of Paravid.—The horse Garraveen.—The talking hawk.—The case of Rumdum, a reader of planets, that was a barber.—Goorelka of Oolb.—The lily of the enchanted sea.—Story of Noorna Bin Noorka, the genie Karaz, and the princess of Oolb.—The wiles of Rabesurat.—The palace of Akkis.—The sons of Akkis.—The sword of Akkis.—Koorookh.—The veiled figure.—The bosom of Noorna.—The revival.—The recital of the vizier Feshnavat.—The plot.—The dish of pomegranate grain.—The burning of the identical.—The flashes of the blade.—Conclusion.—Farina: The White Rose Club.—The tapestry work.—The wager.—The silver arrow.—The lilies of the valley.—The missives.—The monk.—The ride and the race.—The combat on Drachenfels.—The Goshawk leads.—Werner's Eck.—The water-lady.—The rescue.—The passage of the Rhine.—The back-blows of Sathanas.—The entry into Cologne.—Conclusion.

Minor, Thomas Chalmers. Athothis: a satire on modern medicine. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1887. viii+5-194 pp. 12° [102,734; 94.] 38:3017

Miss Bayle's romance. A story of to-day. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. iv+412 pp. 16° [103,106; 94.] (Leisure hour ser., 201.) 40:2367

Moore, Thomas. The epicurean. A romance. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. 262 pp. 16° [102,709; 94.] (Leisure hour ser., 200.) 38:3101

Munroe, Kirk. The flamingo feather. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. vi+255 pp., illus. 16° [103,097; 94.] 38:3257

Norman, Henry, editor. The witching time. Tales for the year's end. Lond. *T. F. Unwin*. 1886. 114 pp. 8° [102,149; 94.] (Unwin's annual, 1887.) 40:2752

Contents: In witching time; Austin Dobson.—By the waters of paradise; F. Marion Crawford.—The captain's bride; Laurence Alma Tadema.—The spectre of Strathannan; W. E. Norris.—A mystery of the Campagna; Von Drogen.—The witches; Edmund Gosse.—The hidden door; Vernon Lee.—Pothooks and hangers; William Archer.—Vincent Hadding; A. Mary F. Robinson.—Two of a kind; H. Norman.—Juliet; Louis F. Austin.

Page, Thomas Nelson. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. (8+)230 pp. 12° [103,187; 94.] 38:4077

Contents: Marse Chan: a tale of old Virginia.—"Unc' Edinburg's drowndin": a plantation echo.—Meh lady: a story of the war.—Ole 'Stracted.—"No haid pawn".—Polly: a Christmas recollection.

Phillips, Melville. The Devil's Hat. A sketch in oil. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. 328 pp. 12° [103,037; 94.] 38:4397

Roger Camerden. A strange story. N. Y. *G. J. Coombes*. 1887. (8+)102 pp. 16° [102,143; 94.] 40:2532

Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine (Green). 7 to 12: a detective story. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. 114 pp. 16° [103,041; 94.] 37:3409

Royce, Josiah. The feud of Oakfield creek. A novel of California life. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)483 pp. 12° [102,707; 94.] 39:701

Samuels, Samuel. From the forecabin to the cabin. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. xviii+308 pp., illus. 12° [102,236; 94.] 39:1101

Smith, Mrs. Castle. (Brenda.) Dinah Mite: a story for to-day. Illus. by E. M. Smythson. N. Y. *T. Whittaker*. 1887. 190 pp., illus. 16° [103,281; 94.] 39:1827

Smith, Minna Caroline. The boys of Cary farm. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] vi, 313 pp., 2 pls. 12° [103,105; 94.] 39:1950

Sokhansky, Nudyczhdha Stepanovna. (Mme Kokhanovskaya.) The rusty linchpin; and Luboff Archipovna. After the Russian, by M. M. S. and J. L. E. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] 296 pp. 12° [102,668; 94.] 38:1101

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (John Strange Winter.) Mignon's secret; and Wanted—a wife. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. 155 pp. 16° [102,147; 94.] (Harper's handy ser., 118.) 39:2170

Stinde, Julius. Woodland tales. N. Y. *T. Whittaker*. 1887. (8+)199 pp. 12° [103,196; 94.] 39:2242

Contents: Aunt Juliana.—His stupid wife.—Brother Johannes.—Three times ten years.—Bello.—Princess Goldhair.

Strike (The) in the B—mill: a study. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. 362 pp. 16° [102,145; 94.] (Round-robin ser.) 40:2624

Swan, Annie S. The gates of Eden. A story of endeavour. N. Y. *Carters*. [1887.] 317 pp. 12° [102,665; 94.] 39:2437

Tales from Chambers's journal. Lond. *W. and R. Chambers*. 1886. 4 v. 144+5-143+5-144 pp., illus.; 144+5-144+5-144 pp., illus.; 144+5-144+5-143 pp., illus.; 144+3-143+5-144 pp., illus. 16° [103,022; 94.] 40:1689.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. The silver lever.—The interest of a shilling.—A seaside adventure.—The longest month in my life.—The brown greatcoat.—Mr. Job Samson and his little mistake.—The lighthouse of the Gannets.—Zekel Flint.—The monks of Cockaigne.—An unexpected blessing.—Uncle Godfrey.—My friend Ching.—Children I have met.—The cabman's story.—A narrow escape.

Vol. 2. Five brothers' five fixes.—Daisy's choice.—A black mare with a white star.—A hand and a ring.—From Dr. R. Chambers's scrapbook: A gallant steed: Robby.—Our feather farm.—Blamyre's chambers.—The wife's secret.—Miss Fyfe's adventure.—The phantom of Deadmoor tower.—The Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.—Chewton Abbot.—Among queer people.—The White Hart Inn.—A flight in the dark.

Vol. 3. Without further delay.—The Arab wife.—A strange clue.—The manor-house at Milford.—Story of a foundling.

Vol. 4. The winning hazard.—A limited horizon.—Dashmarton's legacy.—A cast of the net.

Thoroddsen, Jon Thordssön. Sigrid, an Icelandic love story. Tr. from the Danish by C. CHEST. Ed. by Thomas TAPPER, jun. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. iv+286 pp. 12° [103,038; 94.] 39:3014

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf. Katia. Tr. from the French. Authorized ed. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger*. 1887. 193 pp. 16° [103,188; 94.] 39:3053

Two gentlemen of Boston. A novel. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. (4+)481 pp. 12° [102,146; 94.] 40:2692

- Week** (A) away from time. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. iv+349 pp. 16° [103,152; 94.] 40:1996
- Wheelwright**, John T. A child of the century. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. (4+)348 pp. 12° [102,235; 94.] 40:349
- Wingfield**, Lewis. The lovely Wang. A bit of China. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (6+)214 pp. 16° [102,666; 94.] (Leisure hour ser., 199.) 40:611
- Winter**, John Strange. (pseud.) See *Stannard*, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.)
- Zola**, Émile. Renée. (La curée.) Tr. from the French by John SMILING. Phil. *Peterson*. [1887.] 21-298 pp. 16° [104,092; 94.] *40:1481

Fiction.—German.

- Adelbert**, Karl. Sibylle. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 228 pp.; 239 pp. 12° [102,795; 94.] 58:2974
- Amyntor**, Gerhard von. (pseud.) See *Gerhardt*, Dagobert von.
- Augusti**, Frau Bertha. Lebensmosaik. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1881.] 191 pp. 12° [102,796; 94.] 58:2977
- Bauer**, Clara. (Karl Detlef.) Unlösliche Bande. 3. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1877.] 315 pp. 12° [102,801; 94.] 58:444
- Bayer**, Karl Emmerich Robert von. (Robert Byr.) Castell Ursani. Roman. Jena. *Cotta'sche*. 1885. 3 v. in 2. 296 pp.; 318 pp.; 332 pp. 12° [103,046; 94.] 58:244.1-2
- Berger**, Wilhelm. Ziele des Lebens. Roman. Ber. *Gehr. Pödel*. 1885. (6-)215 pp. 12° [103,045; 94.] 58:142
- Blüthgen**, Victor. Aus zählender Zeit. Roman. Gross-Lichterfelde. *W. Wicke*. 1884. 2 v. in 1. 272 pp.; 294 pp. 12° [102,644; 94.] 58:175
- Boy-Ed**, Frau Ida. Männer der Zeit. Roman aus der Gegenwart. Leip. *E. Schömp*. 1885. 3 v. in 1. 202 pp.; 161 pp.; 144 pp. 12° [102,043; 94.] 58:215
- Boy-Ed**, Frau Ida. Seine Schuld. Roman. Leip. *C. Reissner*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. 181 pp.; 275 pp. 12° [102,797; 94.] 58:217
- Brann**, Frau C. W. Emma. Die alte Mutter. Roman. Leip. *W. Friedrich*. [1884.] 2 v. in 1. 225 pp.; 260 pp. 12° [102,795; 94.] 58:277
- Bürstenbinder**, Elisabeth. E. Werner. Gebannt und erlöst. Roman. Leip. *E. Koll*. [1884.] 2 v. in 1. 4-300 pp.; 4-256 pp. 12° [102,553; 94.] 58:1544
- Byr**, Robert. (pseud.) See *Bayer*, Karl Emmerich Robert von.
- Colban**, Marie. Eine alte Jungfer. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1882.] 241 pp. 12° [102,794; 94.] 58:405
- Colban**, Marie. Der alte. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1882.] 308 pp. 12° [102,800; 94.] 58:407
- Detlef**, Karl. (pseud.) See *Bauer*, Clara.
- Dewall**, Johannes van. (pseud.) See *Kühne*, August.
- Dünheim**, W. von. (pseud.) See *Goltz*, Colmar, Frhr. von der.
- Ebers**, Georg Moritz. Serapis. Historischer Roman. 9. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1885. (6+)450 pp. 12° [102,804; 94.] 58:644
- Erhard**, Emile. Das Meerweibchen. Novelle. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1886. 296 pp. 12° [102,805; 94.] 58:679
- Erhard**, Emile. Die Rose vom Haß. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1887. 3 v. in 1. 290 pp.; 264 pp.; 307 pp. 12° [102,806; 94.] 58:684
- Eschstruth**, Nataly von. Gänseleienel. Eine Hofgeschichte. 2. Aufl. Ber. *Berliner Verlags-Comtoir, Act.-Ges.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. 312 pp.; 295 pp. 12° [102,807; 94.] (Roman-Biblioth. der Deutschen illustr. Zeitung. 1-2.) 58:690
- Eschstruth**, Nataly von. Wolfsburg. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1885. (6-)266 pp. 16° [103,119; 94.] 58:691
- Falk**, C. (pseud.) See *Fleck*, Clara.
- Fleck**, Clara. (C. Falk.) Um ein Herz. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1881.] 253 pp. 12° [103,120; 94.] 58:695
- Fontane**, Theodor. Graf Petöfy. Roman. Dren. *P. W. Steffens*. [1883.] 2 v. in 1. 163 pp.; 122 pp. 12° [103,048; 94.] 58:694
- Franzos**, Karl Emil. Die Reise nach dem Schicksal. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1885. (4-)293 pp. 12° [103,115; 94.] 58:741
- Frenzel**, Karl Wilhelm Theodor. Geld. Novelle. Ber. *Gehr. Pödel*. 1885. 215 pp. 12° [103,049; 94.] 58:726
- Friedrich**, Friedrich. Mit den Waffen. Roman. Leip. *W. Friedrich*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. 165 pp.; 175 pp.; 145 pp. 12° [102,566; 94.] 58:764
- Ganghofer**, Ludwig. Almer und Jägerkaut. Neue Hochland-Geschichten. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1885. (5-)325 pp. 16° [102,114; 94.] 58:722
- Gründel. Ein Mann in der Kunst.—Die Mühle am Fichtelberg.—Das Leben.—Lustspiele.—Das Falschspiel.*
- Gerhardt**, Dagobert von. (Gerhard von Angulster.) Franziska. Ein Malterer Kunstbild aus dem 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. 3. Aufl. Leip. *W. Friedrich*. 1885. 2 v. 255 pp.; 400 pp. 12° [102,804; 94.] 58:246.1-2
- Gerhardt**, M. (pseud.) See *Maad*, Anna.
- Geyers**, Leander von. Die Demoschenke. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1887. 274 pp. 12° [102,810; 94.] 58:666
- Glasser**, Adolf. Curtius. Historischer Roman aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Leip. *W. Friedrich*. 1885. 264 pp. 12° [102,811; 94.] 58:1026
- Glasser**, Adolf. Die Frauen von Villanova. Roman. Leip. *E. Perma*. 1886. 2 v. in 1. 287 pp.; 225 pp. 12° [102,873; 94.] 58:1030
- Günther**, Gustav von. Abenteuer. Ber. *E. Goldschmidt*. [1885.] 305 pp. 16° [102,864; 94.] (Goldschmidt'sche Biblioth. für Haus und Kunst.) 58:1030

Goltz, Colmar, *Frhr. von der*. (*W. von Dünheim*.) Angeline. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1879.] 182 pp. 12° [102,812; 94.] 58:1029

Gottschall, Karl Rudolf von. Verschollene Grönsen. Roman. Bres. *Trewendt*. 1886. 3 v. in 1. 214 pp.; 263 pp.; 277 pp. 12° [102,813; 94.] 58:1121

Grosse, Julius. Ein Revolutionär. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1872.] 255 pp. 12° [103,116; 94.] 58:1144

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand. Prüfe, wer sich ewig bindet. Novelle. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1872. 325 pp. 12° [103,051; 94.] (Lebensbilder, 3.) 58:1256

Habicht, Ludwig. Im Sonnenschein. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender*. 1885. 3 v. in 1. 269 pp.; 268 pp.; 257 pp. 12° [102,819; 94.] 58:1275

Hahn, R. Edmund. Ehen werden im Himmel geschlossen. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson*. 1886. 343 pp. 12° [103,052; 94.] 58:1387

Hartmann-Plön, Karl. Geheimnisse. Roman. [2. Aufl.] Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1877.] 3 v. in 1. (4+)235 pp.; 251 pp.; 263 pp. 12° [102,815; 94.] 58:1395

Hausrath, Adolf. (*George Taylor*.) Elfriede. Eine Erzählung. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1885. 371 pp. 12° [102,816; 94.] 58:1422

Heigel, Karl von. Es regnet. Eine Münchener Geschichte. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1878.] 257 pp. 12° [102,817; 94.] 58:1435

Henkel, Frau Friederike. Aus Langeweile. Roman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1877. 2 v. in 1. 188 pp. each. 12° [103,120; 94.] 58:1454

Henkel, Frau Friederike. Die Herrin von Ibißstein. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1879.] 2 v. in 1. 227 pp.; 234 pp. 12° [102,818; 94.] 58:1457

Henkel, Frau Friederike. Der Liebe Licht und Schatten. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1880. (4+)205 pp. 12° [103,122; 94.] 58:1453

Herbert, M. (*pseud.*) See **Kellner**, T.

Hobrecht, Arthur. Fritz Kannacher. Historischer Roman. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1885. 2 v. xii+385 pp.; 490 pp. 12° [102,820; 94.] 58:1600.1-2

Hopfen, Hans. Bayrische Dorfgeschichten. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] 300 pp. 12° [102,821; 94.] 58:1718

Contents: Der Böswirth.—Zwischen Dorf und Stadt.—Aus den Acten, aus der Welt.

Hopfen, Hans. Der graue Freund. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1876.] 4 v. in 1. 189 pp.; 177 pp.; 175 pp.; 179 pp. 12° [102,822; 94.] 58:1719

Hopfen, Hans. Juschu. Tagebuch eines Schauspielers. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1878.] 300 pp. 12° [102,823; 94.] 58:1720

Hopfen, Hans. Verfehlte Liebe. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1879. 2 v. in 1. 242 pp.; 250 pp. 12° [102,824; 94.] 58:1721

Horn, Georg. Der Schatz von St. Himmelsport. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1878.] 4 v. in 2. vi+250 pp.; iv+247 pp.; iv+274 pp.; iv+278 pp. 12° [102,855; 94.] 58:1750.1-2

Jensen, Wilhelm. Das Pfarrhaus von Ellernbrook. Ein Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1881. 2 v. in 1. (4+)267 pp.; (4+)293 pp. 12° [103,123; 94.] 58:1795

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt*.) Die Frau mit den Karfunkelsteinen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil*. [1886.] 2 v. in 1. 311 pp.; 199 pp. 12° [102,825; 94.] 58:1811

Justus, Severus. Diana. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1878.] 3 v. in 1. 246 pp.; 254 pp.; 277 pp. 12° [103,053; 94.] 58:1833

Kellner, T. (*M. Herbert*.) Das Kind seines Herzens. Roman. Köln. *Bachem*. 1884. 328 pp. 12° [102,826; 94.] 58:1864

Köhler, Heinrich. Moderne Gegensätze. Roman. Dres. *F. W. Steffens*. [1884.] 2 v. in 1. 293 pp.; 302 pp. 12° [103,054; 94.] 58:1889

König, Ewald August. Der Verschollene. Roman. Jena. *Costenoble*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)260 pp.; (4+)281 pp. 12° [103,055; 94.] 58:1950

König, Ewald August. Wegen Mangel an Beweisen. Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1886. 3 v. in 1. (4+)206 pp.; (6+)202 pp.; (6+)202 pp. 12° [103,056; 94.] 58:1951

Kotzebue, Wilhelm von. Baron Fritz Reckenstue. Roman. Leip. *F. W. Grunow*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)228 pp.; (4+)244 pp. 12° [103,057; 94.] (Grenzboten-Samml. 1. Reihe. Bd. 23-24.) 58:1982

Kühne, August. (*Johannes van Dewart*.) Graf Rübezahl. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1884. 2 v. in 1. 269 pp.; 270 pp. 12° [102,802; 94.] 58:523

Kühne, August. (*Johannes van Dewart*.) Graumann. Ein Roman aus kleinen Kreisen. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1878.] 2 v. in 1. 257 pp.; 242 pp. 12° [103,001; 94.] 58:612

Kühne, August. (*Johannes van Dewart*.) Ein Mann. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1886. 321 pp. 12° [102,803; 94.] 58:513

Kühne, August. (*Johannes van Dewart*.) Mareiken. Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1885. 3 v. in 1. 219 pp.; 212 pp.; 216 pp. 12° [103,047; 94.] 58:613

Kühne, August. (*Johannes van Dewart*.) Unkraut im Weizen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1879.] 232 pp. 12° [103,008; 94.] 58:539

Kürschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin*.) Ein Frühlingstraum. Novelle. Augsb. *Gebr. Reichel*. 1884. 46 pp. 12° [102,827; 94.] 58:2001

Note. Contains also: Der Ballsaal des Grafen von Linkebeek. 47-67 pp.—Die Thränen der Mutter. 69-84 pp.

Landesmann, Heinrich. (*Hieronymus Lorm*.) Ein Schatten aus vergangenen Tagen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1883. 308 pp. 12° [102,999; 94.] 58:2033

- Lange, Friedrich.** Harte Köpfe. Eine Geschichte. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1885. 347 pp. 12° [102,828; 94.] 58:2037
- Laube, Heinrich.** Die Böhmingen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1882.] 3 v. in 1. 281 pp.; 265 pp.; 257 pp. 12° [102,860; 94.] 58:2071
- Lenneck, E.** Das Fräulein von Eppingheim. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] 3 v. in 2. 277 pp.; (2+)316 pp.; 307 pp. 12° [102,859; 94.] 58:2096.1-2
- Lindau, Rudolf.** Robert Ashton. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger.* [1879.] 2 v. in 1. 219 pp.; 188 pp. 12° [103,002; 94.] 58:2147
- Lindau, Rudolf.** Schiffbruch. Novellen-Cyklus. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] (4+)231 pp. 12° [103,124; 94.] 58:2166
- Lorm, Hieronymus.** (*pseud.*) See **Landesmann, Heinrich.**
- Manteuffel, Frau Ursula Zöge von.** Lora. Roman. Leip. *G. Böhme.* 1885. 299 pp. 12° [102,829; 94.] 58:2245
- Manteuffel, Frau Ursula Zöge von.** Das Majorat. Roman. Ber. *Janke.* 1884. 2 v. in 1. (4+)244 pp.; (4+)256 pp. 12° [103,058; 94.] 58:2246
- Manteuffel, Frau Ursula Zöge von.** Violette Fouquet. Roman. Ber. *Janke.* 1885. 3 v. in 2. (4+)238 pp.; (4+)234 pp.; (4+)268 pp. 12° [103,059; 94.] 58:2247.1-2
- Marlitt, E.** (*pseud.*) See **John, Eugenie.**
- Maul, Anna.** (*M. Gerhardt.*) Vor Tagesanbruch. Roman. Ber. *Kogge u. Fritze.* 1885. 2 v. (6+)388 pp.; (4+)358 pp. 12° [103,060; 94.] 58:2297.1-2
- Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar.** (*Gregor Samarow.*) Der Adjutant der Kaiserin. Roman. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1885. 4 v. in 2. 283 pp.; 249 pp.; 249 pp.; 256 pp. 12° [102,842; 94.] 59:468.1-2
- Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar.** (*Gregor Samarow.*) Die Grossfürstin. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1884. 5 v. in 2. 263 pp.; 277 pp.; 269 pp.; 281 pp.; 275 pp. 12° [102,847; 94.] 59:469.1-2
- Meysenbug, Malvine, Baronin von.** Phädra. Roman. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1885. 3 v. in 1. 186 pp.; 152 pp.; 219 pp. 12° [102,831; 94.] 58:2368
- Müller, Otto.** Diadem und Maske. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger.* 1878. 3 v. in 1. 214 pp.; 219 pp.; 224 pp. 12° [102,832; 94.] 58:2661
- Müller, Otto.** Der Postgraf. Roman. Stutt. *Hallberger.* [1878.] 2 v. in 1. 218 pp.; 244 pp. 12° [102,833; 94.] 58:2662
- Polenz, Hertha von.** (*Leon Sloët.*) Sünden der Väter. Roman aus dem heutigen Russland. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)260 pp.; (4+)249 pp. 12° [103,061; 94.] 59:78
- Rank, Josef.** Im Klosterhof. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger.* [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 195 pp.; 235 pp. 12° [102,834; 94.] 59:227
- Rank, Josef.** Der Seelenfänger. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger.* 1878. 215 pp. 12° [102,835; 94.] 59:228
- Regenstein, Charlotte.** (*Alexander Römer.*) Gräfin Sibylla. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1881.] 2 v. in 1. 203 pp.; 235 pp. 12° [102,837; 94.] 59:324
- Regenstein, Charlotte.** (*Alexander Römer.*) Still und bewegt. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] 2 v. in 1. 281 pp.; 238 pp. 12° [102,838; 94.] 59:325
- Ring, Max.** Die Lügner. Roman aus der modernen Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] 3 v. in 1. 252 pp.; 254 pp.; 250 pp. 12° [102,836; 94.] 59:387
- Römer, Alexander.** (*pseud.*) See **Regenstein, Charlotte.**
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.** Der Gottsucher. Ein Roman. Wien. *Hartleben.* 1883. 2 v. in 1. 287 pp.; 279 pp. 12° [102,839; 94.] 59:391
- Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo von.** Der Diamant-schleifer. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1883.] 322 pp. 12° [102,840; 94.] 59:409
- Rothenburg, Adelheid von.** Die Nähterin von Stettin. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit der Thränen und Wunder. 2. Aufl. Gotha. *Perthes.* 1885. (4+)395 pp. 12° [103,062; 94.] 59:415
- Russell, William Clark.** Der Obersteuermann. Roman. Stutt. *Hallberger.* [1877.] 3 v. in 1. 179 pp.; 197 pp.; 192 pp. 12° [102,841; 94.] 59:420
- Samarow, Gregor.** (*pseud.*) See **Meding, J. F. M. O.**
- Schmid, Herman.** Der Bauernrebell. Roman aus der Tyrolergeschichte. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1880.] 2 v. in 1. 244 pp.; 267 pp. 12° [102,843; 94.] 59:577
- Schubin, Ossip.** (*pseud.*) See **Kürschner, Lola.**
- Schwarzkopf, Gustav.** Die Bilanz der Ehe. Novellistische Studien. 2. Aufl. Dres. *H. Min-den.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. 300 pp.; 213 pp. 12° [102,844; 94.] 59:754
- Contents: Vol. 1. Passiva. Vol. 2. Dubiosa.*
- Silberstein, August.** Deutsche Hochlands-Geschichten. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger.* [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 308 pp.; 288 pp. 12° [102,845; 94.] 59:807
- Contents: Vol. 1. Der Gamsenjäger vom Attersee.—Auf der Alm des Salzburger Gaisberg.—Christkindl im Schnee der Gosau.—Das Kräutlein Widertod vom Tennegebirge. Vol. 2. Die Schifferdorn am Traunsee.—Der Hochmeitsbutter vom Gasteinthal.—Der Salzgräber von Hallstadt.—Der Kernschuss bei Zell am See.*
- Simon, Frau Emma.** (*Emma Vely.*) Dorfaufl. Leip. *C. F. Simon.* 1885. 2 v. (8+)463 pp.; (6+)434 pp. 12° [103,063; 94.] 59:810.1-2
- Contents: Vol. 1. Auf der rauhen Alb.—Adam's zweite Frau. Vol. 2. Bärbele.—Der Gnadenlöhner.*
- Sloët, Léon.** (*pseud.*) See **Polenz, Hertha von.**

Sonnenburg, Ferdinand. Am Waldstrom. Roman aus dem norddeutschen Gebirge. Ber. Janke. 1885. 3 v. in 2. (4+)261 pp.; (4+)237 pp.; (4+)226 pp. 12° [103,065; 94.] 59:846.1-2

Spielhagen, Friedrich. An der Heilquelle. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Leip. L. Staackmann. 1885. 432 pp. 12° [102,846; 94.] 59:879

Spyri, Frau Johanna. Sina. Eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 2. Aufl. Stutt. C. Krabbe. [1885.] (4+)231 pp. 12° [103,066; 94.] 59:962

Stern, Detlef. (pseud.) See **Strempel**, Dora.

Strempel, Dora. (Detlef Stern.) Der Sohn der Chiotin. Roman. Ber. Janke. 1885. 3 v. in 2. (4+)238 pp.; (4+)252 pp.; (4+)255 pp. 12° [103,068; 94.] 59:1163.1-2

Taylor, George. (pseud.) See **Hausrath**, Adolf.

Telmann, Konrad. (pseud.) See **Zitelmann**, E. O. K.

Tenger, Mariam. (pseud.) Der Amuletmann. Siebenbürgischer Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Deutsche Verlags-Anst. [1881.] 2 v. in 1. (2+)243 pp.; (2+)224 pp. 12° [102,848; 94.] 59:1340

Timme, Frau —. (Villamaria.) Im Bann der Kinderträume. Novellen. Ber. Gebr. Paetel. 1885. (6+)257 pp. 12° [103,064; 94.] 59:1354

Contents: Im Bann der Kinderträume.—Ora pro nobis!—Auch vom Stamm der Asa.—Ihr Giebelstübchen.

Uchard, Mario. Mein Onkel Barbasson. Roman. Aus dem Französischen. Bas. M. Bernheim. 1885. 2 v. in 1. (4+)156 pp.; (4+)157 pp. 12° [102,849; 94.] (Biblioth. ausländischer Romane, 6-7.) 59:1369

Vely, Emma. (pseud.) See **Simon**, Frau Emma.

Villamaria. (pseud.) See **Timme**, Frau —.

Wachenhusen, Hans. Mylady. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Deutsche Verlags-Anst. 1882. (4+)310 pp. 12° [102,850; 94.] 59:1426

Warren, Leo. Im Hörselberg. Roman. Stutt. Deutsche Verlags-Anst. 1886. 2 v. in 1. (4+)226 pp.; (4+)198 pp. 12° [102,851; 94.] 59:1462

Wassermann, M. Judah Touro. Ein Gentleman semitischer Abstammung. Biographischer Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Hallberger. [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 224 pp.; 192 pp. 12° [102,852; 94.] 59:1471

Werner, E. (pseud.) See **Bürstenbinder**, E.

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von. Der Meister von Tanagra. Eine Künstlergeschichte aus Alt-Hellas. 7. Aufl. Ber. Freund u. Jeckel. 1886. (4+)112 pp. 12° [102,506; 94.] 59:1594

Ziegler, Rudolf O. Flüge geworden. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Deutsche Verlags-Anst. [188-] 240 pp. 12° [103,127; 94.] 59:1814

Ziegler, Rudolf O. Lola Montez und andere Novellen. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Hallberger. [1879.] 209 pp. 12° [102,854; 94.] 59:1813

Contents: Lola Montez.—Eine Siesta in Böhmen.—Der Stadtrath von Dinkelbühl.

Ziegler, Rudolf O. Die Wanderheuschrecken. —Die Frau Major. Novellen. 2. Aufl. Stutt. Deutsche Verlags-Anst. [188-] 214 pp. 12° [103,126; 94.] 59:1823

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. (Konrad Telmann) Lichter und Schatten. Novellen. (3. Folge.) Hann. A. Weichert. 1883-85. 2 v. in 1. (4+)211 pp.; (4+)304 pp. 12° [103,069; 94.] 59:1827

Contents: Barometerstudien.—Erste Liebe.—Aus Langerweile.—Campanula.—Auf irrem Pfad.

Literature.

Alden, John B. Cyclopaedia of universal literature, presenting biographical and critical notices, and specimens from the writings of eminent authors of all ages and all nations. N. Y. J. B. Alden. 1885-6. 3 v. 478 pp.; 478 pp.; 496 pp. 12° [100,891; 94.] *10:2876.1-3

Bolssier, Gaston. Nouvelles promenades archéologiques. Horace et Virgile. Par. Hachette. 1886. (3+)376 pp. 12° [101,993; 94.] 10:4488

Brodribb, Rev. W. J. See **Church**, Rev. Alfred J. and **Brodribb**, Rev. W. J.

Brooks, Henry M., compiler and editor. The olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Massachusetts. Selected and arranged with brief comments. [No. 6.] Literary curiosities. Bost. Ticknor. 1886. x+127 pp. 16° [101,075; 94.] 10:3197

Burt, Miss Mary E. Browning's women. With an introd. by Rev. Edward Everett Hale. Chic. C. H. Kerr and Co. 1887. xi+225 pp. 16° [101,711; 94.] 10:3380

Carriere, Moriz. Die Poesie. Ihr Wesen und ihre Formen, mit Grundzügen der vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. 2., umgearb. Aufl. Leip. Brockhaus. 1884. xi+706 pp. 8° [101,172; 94.] 10:2913

Carton, Henri. Histoire des femmes écrivains de la France. Par. A. Dupret. 1886. (4+)272 pp., 6 ports. 16° [101,782; 94.] 10:3827

Contents: Introduction.—Les femmes écrivains au moyen âge.—François Ier et la renaissance.—Siècle de Louis XIV.—XVIII^e siècle.—XIX^e siècle.—Appendice.

Church, Rev. Alfred John and **Brodribb**, Rev. William J. Tacitus. Lond. Macmillan. 1882. viii+118 pp. 16° [103,082; 94.] (Classical writers; John Richard Green.) 10:4492

Combes, François. Madame de Sévigné historien. Le siècle et la cour de Louis XIV d'après Mme de Sévigné. Par. E. Perrin. 1885. (3+)378 pp. 8° [101,990; 94.] 10:3831

Corson, Hiram. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Bost. D. C. Heath and Co. 1886. x+358 pp. 12° [101,444; 94.] 10:3389

Crane, Thomas Frederick. Le romantisme français. A selection from the writers of the French romantic school, 1824-48. Ed. for the use of schools and colleges, with an introd. and notes. N. Y. Putnams. 1887. xlvii+362 pp. 16° [103,282; 94.] 1:1325

Moore, John Weeks, compiler. Moore's historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings, in the form of disconnected notes relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing of books, newspapers, magazines, and other literary productions, such as the early publications of New England, the United States, and the world, from the discovery of the art, or from 1420, to 1886: with many brief notices of authors, publishers, editors, printers, and inventors. Concord, N. H. *Republican Press Assoc.* 1886. 604 pp. 8° [101,451; 94.]

10:3252

Morley, Henry. An attempt towards a history of English literature. Vol. 1. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. xv+367 pp. 12° [103,030; 94.] (English writers.)

10:3590.1

Contents: Introduction.—Origins.—Old Celtic literature.—Renwulf.

Morrison, A. H. The art gallery of the English language. Toronto. *Williamson and Co.* 1886. 282 pp. 12° [100,856; 94.]

10:3589

Patin, Henri-Joseph-Guillaume. Études sur la poésie latine. 3^e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1883. 2 v. (iv+)vii+376(+2) pp.; (4+)483 pp. 12° [101,349; 94.]

10:4506.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Discours sur l'histoire générale de la poésie latine.—Études sur les anciens poètes latins.

Vol. 2. Études sur les anciens poètes latins. (*Suite.*)

Plüss, Hans Theodor. Horazstudien. Alte und neue Aufsätze über horazische Lyrik. Leip. *Teubner.* 1882. xii+367 pp. 8° [101,173; 94.]

10:4508

Racine, Jean. Racine's Esther. Ed., with introd. and notes, by George SAINTSBURY. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1886. 123 pp. 16° [102,186; 94.] (Clarendon press ser.)

10:3945

Richardson, Charles F. American literature. 1607-1885. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. [1886.] xx+535 pp. 8° [101,314; 94.]

10:3280.1

Contents: The development of American thought.

Rosenberg, Emil. Die Lyrik des Horaz. Ästhetisch-kulturhistorische Studien. Gotha. *Perthes.* 1883. ix+167 pp. 12° [101,174; 94.]

10:4514

Sanborn, Miss Kate. Literature lessons. Round table series. Twenty-five numbers. These novel and labor-saving literature lessons are called the "Round table series": twenty-five papers, from Chaucer to Tennyson, with suggestions for study, subjects for essays, special readings for each period, brought down to the latest date. Each author is treated by topics, with his contemporaries in his own country, and afterward, all over the world, grouped in circles about the central figure. Bost. *Osgood.* [1882.] (52 leaves.) obl. 12° [101,158; 94.]

10:3660

Scartazzini, Johannes Andreas. A handbook to Dante. Tr. from the Italian, with notes and additions by Thomas DAVIDSON. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. viii+315 pp., 1 port. 12° [102,442; 94.]

10:4462

Scherer, Edmond. Études sur la littérature contemporaine. Par. *Lévy.* 1882-6. 8 v. 16° [100,354; 94.]

*10:3074.1-8

Scherer, Edmond.—(*continued.*)

Note. Vols. 1, 3. Nouv. éd. Pages 305-12 of vol. 4 have been placed after p. 296.

Contents: Vol. 1. Alexis de Tocqueville.—George Eliot.—Michelet.—À propos du Parthénon.—Royer-Collard.—Guizot.—Chateaubriand.—Thiers.—Le révérend père Lacordaire.—Histoire de la littérature française, par D. Nisard.—L'antiquité chrétienne et les pères de l'église.—Veuillot.—Mme Swetchine.—Ampère et la critique historique.—Prevost-Paradol.—Alexandre Vinet.—John Stuart Mill.—Sainte-Beuve.—À propos de l'exposition de Londres.—Des études classiques.

Vol. 2. Le comte de Cavour.—Dominique.—Waterloo.—La Comédie de Dante Alighieri.—Les Mémoires de Foucault.—Le Faust de Goethe.—Le XVIII^e siècle.—Mme de Sévigné et son cousin Bussy.—Un critique sous l'empire.—Sismondi.—Maurice de Guérin.—La correspondance de Lacordaire.—Mme Roland.—Les loisirs d'un magistrat.—L'Histoire de César.—La monarchie de 1830.

Vol. 3. Les contes d'Eckmann-Chatrian.—Les moralistes français, par Prevost-Paradol.—Mme d'Épinay.—Chateaubriand au congrès de Vérone.—Les alentours de Mme de Sévigné.—L'illusion métaphysique.—Le roman de Mme du Deffand.—Mahomet et le mahométisme.—Le XIV^e siècle.—Mme la comtesse de Gasparin.—Lettres sur l'Angleterre, par Louis Blanc.—Le Dictionnaire général.—Le pré aux noisettes.—Le marquis d'Argenson.—La France sous Louis XV.—Shakspeare.—Séances de l'Académie française.

Vol. 4. L'histoire du romantisme.—L'ère impériale.—L'avenir de la poésie.—Inter pocula.—La jeunesse de Lamennais.—Balzac.—Victor Cousin.—Lamartine.—Sainte-Beuve.—Le portefeuille de Sainte-Beuve.—La bibliothèque de Sainte-Beuve.—Prevost-Paradol.—Les Méditations religieuses de M. Guizot.—L'Histoire de saint Paul, par M. Renan.—Les odeurs de Paris de M. Veuillot.—Daniel Stern.—La méthode de M. Taine.—M. Taine et la philosophie de l'art grec.—Paul de Saint-Victor.—Baudelaire.—Un roman de M. Flaubert.—Les préfaces de M. Alexandre Dumas fils.—Aline All, par André Léo.—L'éducation de l'enfance et de la jeunesse, par Ernest Legouvé.—Les problèmes de la nature, par Laugel.—De la nature humaine, par Ch. Dollfus.

Vol. 5. André Chénier.—Mme de La Rochejaquelein et M. de Barante.—L'idylle d'un savant.—Les deux Ampère.—Les Mémoires de Lamartine.—La correspondance de Lamartine.—Eugène Fromentin.—Daniel Deronda, par George Eliot.—Les Dialogues philosophiques de M. Renan.—De la traduction en vers.—La papauté.—L'Église et la société moderne.—La déformation de la langue française.

Vol. 6. Le sentiment de la nature chez les modernes.—La question homérique.—Lucrèce.—Rabelais.—Dante et Goethe.—Machiavel.—Taine.—Histoire de la littérature anglaise.—Shakspeare et la critique.—Milton et le Paradis perdu.—Laurence Sterne, ou l'humoriste.—La littérature du XVII^e siècle.—Les sermons de Bossuet.—La Fontaine.—Le cabaret du Mouton-Blanc.—Goethe.

Vol. 7. Wordsworth et la poésie moderne de l'Angleterre.—Thomas Carlyle.—Endymion.—Don Quichotte.—Les deux masques, par Paul de Saint-Victor.—Les Lettres de Doudan.—Les Pensées de Doudan.—Mes pensées.—Émile Zola.—Louis XIV et la république de Genève.—Les origines de la triple alliance.—M. Taine et la révolution.—Les Mémoires de Mme de Rémusat.—Le christianisme et ses origines, par Havet.—Le Port-Royal de Sainte-Beuve.—Ce que c'est qu'un jésuite.—L'encyclique *Æterni patris*.—L'Horace du comte Siméon.—Silvestre de Sacy.—Émile Littré.—Réception de M. Renan à l'Académie française.—Réception du duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier.—Réception de M. Maxime du Camp.—Les clichés, lettre au directeur du Temps.

Vol. 8. Clément Marot.—Le château de Versailles.—Une hérésie littéraire.—Le Robespierre de M. Taine.—Baudelaire et le Baudelaire.—Ernest Renan.—Le "Journal intime" d'Amiel.—La crise actuelle de la morale.—George Eliot.—Le judaïsme et le christianisme.—L'Académie et les prix de vertu.—M. Guizot et M. Jules Simon.—Réception de messieurs Sully Prudhomme, Pasteur, Cherbuleux, Coppée, de Lesseps, Duruy.—Victor Hugo.

Souriau, Maurice. De la convention dans la tragédie classique et dans le drame romantique. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. xi(+ii)+306 pp. 8° [102,503; 94.]

10:2772

Symons, Arthur. An introduction to the study of Browning. Lond. *Cassell.* 1886. vii+216 pp. 12° [101,579; 94.]

10:3664

Truan, Henri, compiler and editor. Les grands écrivains français. Nouvelles lectures commentées en français et en langues étrangères, allemand, anglais, etc. 5^e éd. des écoles. Par. *P. Monnerat.* [1885.] xii+708 pp., frontis. 16° [100,953; 94.]

10:3962

Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian. Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. Bd. 2. 8., verm. Aufl. Marb. *N. G. Elwert.* 1860. viii+336 pp. 12° [100,737; 94.]

10:4218

Contents: Neue Zeit. 1624-1832.

Vogüé, E.-Melchior, vicomte de. Le roman russe. Par. *E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie.* 1886. lv+351 (+2) pp. 8° [101,722; 94.]

10:4531

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.—(continued.)

general introduction. 2. ser. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1852. vi, 227 pp. 12° [100,446; 94.] (Putnam's semi-monthly lib., 20.) **33:2219.2**

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). (*Mary Clavers*.) The evening book: or, fireside talk on morals and manners; with sketches of western life. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1856. xi, 312 pp., 6 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [99,048; 94.] **33:2417**

Larned, Augusta. Village photographs. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (iv+)ii+474 pp. 12° [102,162; 94.] **33:2548**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, The prose works of, with bibliographical and critical notes. Riverside ed. [Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886.] 2 v. 436 pp., 1 port.; 417 pp. 12° [100,531; 94.] **34:1588.1-2**

Note. The above is the half-title. Contents taken from special t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. Outre-mer and Drift-wood. Vol. 2. Hyperion and Kavanagh.

Lowell, James Russell. Democracy, and other addresses. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. [1886.] vi+245 pp. 12° [101,156; 94.] **33:2642**

Contents: Democracy. — Garfield. — Stanley. — Fielding. — Coleridge. — Books and libraries. — Wordsworth. — Don Quixote. — Harvard anniversary.

Mason, Edward T., editor. Humorous masterpieces from American literature. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1886. 3 v. viii+287 pp.; iv+294 pp.; iv+315 pp. 16° [100,815; 94.] **33:2921.1-3**

Contents: Vol. 1. Wouter Van Twiller, Wilhelmus Kieft, Peter Stuyvesant, Antony Van Corlear, General Van Poffenburgh; Washington Irving. — Dr. Heidegger's experiment, The British matron; Nathaniel Hawthorne. — A wraith in the mist; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. — Who paid for the prima donna?; Edmund Quincy. — Foreign correspondence, Music pounding, The old man dreams, Dislikes; Oliver Wendell Holmes. — Sam Lawson; Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Deacon Marble, The deacon's trout, The dog Noble and the empty hole, Apple pie; Henry Ward Beecher. — Ovid Bolus, Esq.; Joseph G. Baldwin. — Incidents in a retired life; Frederick William Shelton. — A "hoosier" in search of justice; Thomas Bangs Thorpe. — The coquette: a portrait; John Godfrey Saxe. — The Pettibone lineage; James Thomas Fields. — The family horse; Frederick S. Cozzens. — The musketeer, Laffing; Henry W. Shaw. ("Josh Billings.") — At sea, The chief mate, The courtin'; James Russell Lowell. — Modern improvements at the Peterkins; Lucretia P. Hale. — My double, and how he undid me; Edward Everett Hale. — The various languages of Billy Moon; Richard Malcolm Johnston. — A musical duel, Schnitzler's philosophede, Selections from Breitmann's going to church; Charles Godfrey Leland. — From the summer diary of Minerva Tattle; George William Curtis.

Vol. 2. Selections from the experiences of the A. C.; Bayard Taylor. — Dobbs his ferry; William Allen Butler. — Father Higgins's preferment; John William DeForest. — Fred. Trover's little iron-clad; John Townsend Taownbridge. — Mr. Bluff's discourses on the country and kindred themes; Oliver Bell Bunce. — Garden ethics; Charles Dudley Warner. — Captain Ben's choice; Frances Lee Pratt. — Street scenes in Washington, Selections from transcendental wild oats; Louisa May Alcott. — Conversational depravity; William Wirt Howe. — The Tower of London, Science and natural history, From the "Lecture"; Charles Farrar Browne. ("Artemus Ward.") — Our tavern, A piece of red calico; Frank R. Stockton. — Aunt Pen's funeral; Harriet Prescott Spofford. — The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county; Samuel Langhorne Clemens. ("Mark Twain.") — Ben Thirlwall's school-days, Selections from a brace of boys; Fitz Hugh Ludlow. — A Rivermouth romance; Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Vol. 3. Mrs. Johnson, The veteran; William Dean Howells. — My garden; Mary Abigail Dodge. ("Gail Hamilton.") — Tilly Bones; Elizabeth Whitfield Bellamy. — Miss Maloney on the Chinese question; Mary Mapes Dodge. — The total depravity of inanimate things; Katherine Kent Childs Walker. — Melons, The society upon the Stanislaus; Francis Bret Harte. — Gibberish, An unnecessary invention; William L. Alden. — Selections from An old maid's paradise; Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. — Dixie; Geo. Washington Cable. — Aunt Maria and the auto-phone; Thos. Frederick Crane. — Rheumatism movement cure; Robt. Jones Burdette. — The amateur Orlando, A threnody, Fables; George T. Lanigan. — An idyl, Mervorfield; Charles Gurdon Buck. — The v-a-s-e; James Jeffrey Roche. — Algernon, the foot-stool bearer, Goose à la mode; Elizabeth Cavazza. — Miss Sparrow's husband; Sophie Sweet. — Uncle Remus initiates the little boy, The wonderful tar-baby story, How Mr. Rabbit was too sharp for Mr. Fox, Mr. Terrapin shows his strength, Why brother Bear has no tail; Joel Chandler Harris. — Hieronymus Pop and the baby; Katherine Sherwood Bonner McDowell. — Chesterfield's postal cards to his son; Brander Matthews. — The sea; Eva I. Ogden. — What's in a name; Richard Kendall Munkittrick. — Candor; Henry C. Bennet. — At the Maison Dobbe; Charlotte Dunnig. — The tender heart; Helen Gray Cone.

Mason, R. Osgood. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical and social (1799-1885). Including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. From the after-dinner talk of Thomas Goodwin. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. x+294 pp. 16° [102,200; 94.] **33:1664**

Mels, A. Erlebtes und Erdachtes. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. [1872.] 2 v. in 1. vii+368 pp.; iv+380 pp. 12° [102,830; 94.] **56:2526**

Contents: Vol. 1. Mercedes. — Dornenkronen. — Ein Besuch beim General von Moltke. — Ein Vormittag bei Vogel von Falckenstein. — Das Cabinet im Elysée.

Vol. 2. Wiedervergeltung. — Künstler's Leid und Freud. — Ein Besuch beim General von Goeben. — Ein Besuch beim General von der Tann.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, The essays of. Tr. by John Florio. Ed., with an introd. and glossary, by Henry Morley. Lond. *Routledge*. 1886. xxxiii+598 pp. 12° [100,590; 94.] **33:3059**

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, The essays of, with notes and quotations, and account of the author's life. Made English by Charles Corron. 3. ed. London: 1700. Lond. *Ward, Lock and Co.* [n. d.] 682 pp. 12° [99,021; 94.] **33:3060**

Morley, John. Critical miscellanies. Vol. 3. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. xii+384 pp. 12° [101,044; 94.] **33:3079.3**

Contents: On popular culture. — The death of Mr. Mill. — Mr. Mill's autobiography. — The life of George Eliot. — On Pattison's memoirs. — Harriet Martineau. — W. R. Greg; a sketch. — France in the eighteenth century. — The expansion of England. — Auguste Comte.

Morrill, Justin S. Self-consciousness of noted persons. Compiled in leisure hours. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. [1886.] xvii+187 pp. 8° [101,035; 94.] **33:3075**

Morris, Charles, compiler and editor. Half-hours with the best American authors. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. [1886.] 4 v. xi+9-512 pp., 1 port.; 512 pp., 1 port.; 512 pp., 1 port.; 516 pp., 1 port. 12° [101,036; 94.] **33:3073.1-4**

Morris, E. J. Prejudiced inquiries: being the back-woods lectures for the year 1884. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1886. xi+293 pp. 12° [100,431; 94.] **33:3076**

Contents: Introduction. — Progress. — Patriotism. — Party politics. — How to help the poor. — Is there any help for the rich? — Love, marriage, and divorce. — The uses of learning. — History. — Philosophy. — Free thinking. — Hobbies. — Authorship.

Moulton, C. W., editor. Queries with answers in literature, art, science, education. Buff. *C. L. Sherrill and Co.* 1886. 97 pp. 8° [100,497; 94.] **33:3080**

New Godiva, The, and other studies in social questions. Lond. *T. F. Unwin*. 1885. xv+176 pp. 16° [100,577; 94.] **33:663**

Contents: Introduction. — The sanction of pureness. — "Puissance oblige." — The new Godiva. — The western harem. — Zola in England.

Normand, Jacques. Splashes from a Parisian ink-pot. Tr. from "Le monde où nous sommes" by Arthur Hornblow. Lond. *Remington*. 1886. (6+)204 pp. 12° [101,038; 94.] **33:3138**

Contents: Father and son. — Two little shoes. — The lucifers. — Fritz's honeymoon. — The Chevalier Bompardini. — A sparrow's morning promenade. — My cousin Hildegard. — When love is no more. — The P. L. M. Express.

Old Si. (pseud.) See Small, Rev. S. W.

Olipphant, S. Grant. Queer questions and ready replies: a collection of four hundred questions in history, geography, biography, mythology,

Oliphant, S. Grant.—(continued.)

philosophy, natural history, science, philology, etc., with their answers. Bost. *N. Eng. Pub. Co.* 1886. xviii+177 pp. 16° [101,041; 94.]

33:3172

Peabody, Miss Elizabeth Palmer. Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1886.] vi+(ii+)350 pp. 12° [101,758; 94.]

33:3339

Contents: Last evening with Allston.—Life and genius of Allston.—Exhibition of Allston's paintings in Boston in 1839.—A vision.—Crawford's Orpheus.—The Dorian measure.—Language.—Primeval man.—Brook farm interpretation of Christ's idea of society.—Fourierism.—Mr. Burnet's will.—The atheism of yesterday.—Egotheism, the atheism of to-day.—Memoir of Madame Kossuth Meszlenyl.—Lawthorne's Marble faun.—Plea for Froebel's kindergarten, as the primary art school.—Verses to G. C., on his twelfth birthday.—Appendix.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. The evolution of the snob. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. [1886.] 186 pp. 16° [101,051; 94.]

33:3354

Pitaval, François Gayot de. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Französische Rechts- und Culturbilder aus den Tagen Ludwig's XIII., XIV. und XV. Ausgewählt und erläutert von Hans Blum. Leip. *Winter.* 1885. 2 v. in 1. xxiii+296 pp.; (ii+)iv+(i)+335 pp. 12° [102,097; 94.]

56:2599

Contents: Vol. 1. Der alte Pitaval. Eine Plauderei auf der Schwelle, zur Einführung.—Ein Opfer des Cardinals Richelieu.—Der falsche Herr von Caille.—Ein geheimnisvoller Mord.—Auf den Spuren der Frau von Maintenon.—Das Fräulein von Sfondrate.—Die Juden von Metz.—Eine Gespenstergeschichte.

Vol. 2. Um einen Sitz der Unsterblichen.—Don Juan im Schleier.—Der letzte Montmorency.—Die Verschwörung des Cinq-Mars und de Thou.—Der Bankier und die Tanzfee.—Die Heirath des Fräulein von Kertabu.—Saurin und Rousseau. Nachtrag zum ersten Fall.

Preston, Margaret J. A handful of monographs, continental and English. N. Y. *Randolph and Co.* [1886.] 229 pp. 12° [101,763; 94.]

33:3427

Contents: In the track of "The golden legend."—Alpenglow at Chamouny.—A picnic on the Drachenfels.—The skull-caps of Cologne.—The oubliettes of Chillon.—The "allées" of Antwerp.—S Gravenhage: Oude Doelen.—St. Bernard's Dijon.—The best thing in Paris.—The crypts of Canterbury cathedral.—The heart of England.—An afternoon at Kenilworth.—A bazaar at Warwick castle.—In the footsteps of Wordsworth.—At St. Oswald's.—A day at Furness abbey.—Around Greta hall.—The haunts of Sir Walter.—Among Oxford quadrangles.—King William's orange-trees.—The quaintest city in England.—In the Jerusalem Chamber and thereabouts.—The Doré gallery.—Number fifty, Wimpole street.—In Cripplegate church.—Conclusions about democracy in Europe.

Prig, The. (pseud.) The Venerable Bede expurgated, expounded and exposed. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1886. viii, 147 pp. 16° [101,289; 94.]

33:723

Proelss, Johannes. Am Meer. Seaside-Skizzen und Nordsee-Bilder. 2. Aufl. Leip. *H. Foltz.* 1878. vi+(ii+)214 pp. 12° [101,905; 94.]

56:2614

Contents: Auf nach der Seaside!—Ankunft in Margate.—Jetty und Beach.—Badegastfreuden.—Fahrende Minstrels.—Hoher Besuch.—Am englischen Meeresstrand.—Theater.—Ausflug nach Ramsgate.—Ein Abenteuer.—Zum Schreine des heiligen Thomas.—An den Ufern der Themse.

Putnam, George Haven, editor. Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1886. 3 v. vii+325 pp., 1 port.; (4+)290 pp., 1 port.; (4+)326 pp., 1 port. 16° [102,000; 94.]

33:3453.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. The mutability of literature; W. IRVING.—The world of books; Leigh HUNT.—Imperfect sympathies; Charles LAMB.—Conversation; Thomas DE QUINCY.—Petition of the Thugs for toleration; Walter SAVAGE LANDOR.—The benefits of parliament; W. B. LANDOR.—Fallacies of anti-reformers; Sydney SMITH.—Nil nisi bonum; William MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.—Compensation; Ralph WALDO EMERSON.—Sweetness and light; Matthew ARNOLD.—On popular culture; John MORLEY.

Vol. 2. On the art of living with others; ARTHUR HELPS.—My winter garden; Charles KINGSLEY.—Our best society; George WILLIAM CURTIS.—On a certain condescension in foreigners; James RUSSELL LOWELL.—On history; THOMAS CARLYLE.—History; Thomas BABINGTON MACAULAY.

Vol. 3. The science of history; James ANTHONY FROUDE.—Race and language; EDWARD A. FREEMAN.—Kin beyond sea; WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE.—Private judgment; JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.—An apology for plainspeaking; LESLIE STEPHEN.

Radde, W. and Paulsen, —, editors. Museum der deutschen Klassiker. N. Y. *W. Radde.* 1837-8. 288+432+72+72 pp. 12° [100,729; 94.]

56:2069

Contents: Die Fichtelberger; C. WEISFLOG.—Die Fahrten des Forstrathes von Elben und seines getreuen Jakobus; C. WEISFLOG.—Zriny. Ein Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen; Karl Theodor KÖNIG.—Aus dem Leben eines Glücklichen; C. SPINDLER.—Das Abenteuer der Neujahr's-Nacht; Heinrich ZSCHOKKE.—Der zerbrochene Krug; H. ZSCHOKKE.—Erhebung; Ludwig BROCHSTEIN.—Beruhigung; L. BROCHSTEIN.—Faust. Eine Tragödie, Thl. 1 und 2; Johann Wolfgang von Goethe.—Cardillac, Juwelier und Räuber, oder das Fräulein von Senderi. Erzählung aus dem Zeitalter Ludwig XIV.; Ernst Theodor (Amadeus, properly) Wilhelm HOFFMANN.—Die Worte des Herrn; Siegfried August MAULMANN.—Guilella, oder das schöne Haupt. Erzählung; J. LYSKA.—Der Wunderdoktor. Erzählung; Ferdinand Stoll.

Rees, J. Rogers. The diversions of a book-worm. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1886. (8+)258 pp. 16° [101,927; 94.]

33:3476

Contents: The bookworm's study.—Some other folks' studies.—An ideal study.—The companions of the bookworm: Friends in the flesh.—Other companions of the bookworm: Dreams and books.—The loved books of some other folks.—Appendix.

Rice, Harvey. Sketches of western life. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. 253 pp., 2 pls. 12° [101,567; 94.]

33:3484

Contents: General Moses Cleaveland.—Major Lorenzo Carter.—Rev. Joseph Badger.—Homes in the wilderness.—Western reserve jurists.—Footprints of puritanism.—Woman and her sphere.—Land of flowers.—Career of De Soto.—First ship on Lake Erie.

Richards, Mrs. C. H. B. Springs of action. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1863. iv, 357 pp. 16° [98,629; 94.]

33:3486

Ring, Max. Berliner Leben. Kulturstudien und Sittenbilder. Leip. *B. Schlicke.* 1882. (8+)351 pp. 12° [101,907; 94.]

56:2635

Roux, Joseph, abbé. Meditations of a parish priest. Thoughts. Introd. by Paul MARIÉTON. Tr. from the 3. French ed. by Isabel F. HARGOOD. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1886.] xxx+213 pp. 12° [100,813; 94.]

33:3521

Contents: Introduction.—Prelude.—Literature, poets.—Eloquence, orators.—History, histories.—Mind, talent, character.—Joy, suffering, fortune.—Time, life, death, the future.—The family, childhood, old age.—The country, the peasant.—Love, friendship, friends.—God, religion.

Russell, Addison Peale. A club of one. Passages from the note-book of a man who might have been sociable. With marginal summary by the editor. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vii, 249 pp. 12° [102,459; 94.] (River-side press.)

33:3527

Scammell, Henry Bucklin, compiler and editor.

Scammell's universal treasure-house of useful knowledge. An encyclopedia of the best methods in the principal arts of life, including complete treatises on practical chemistry; the prevention and cure of disease; household and culinary art; agriculture and stock-raising; the mechanical arts; mercantile life and laws; arts of refinement; recreations, etc. Cleve. *P. W. Garfield.* 1885. x, 1616 pp., illus. 8° [100,505; 94.]

*33:3586

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, Graf von. Gesammelte Werke. 2., verb. und verm. Aufl. Mit dem Bildniss des Dichters nach einem Gemälde von Franz v. Lenbach. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1884-85. 6 v. 12° [100,353; 94.]

56:1228-33

Contents: Vols. 1-4. Gedichte.
Vol. 1. Nächte des Orients, oder die Weltalter.—Episoden. 1 port.
Vol. 2. Wehgesänge. 4. Aufl.—Gedichte. 6. Aufl.—Lotosblätter. 3. Aufl.
Vol. 3. Die Plejaden. 5. Aufl.—Lothar. 4. Aufl.—Tag-und Nachtstücke. 2. Aufl.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich.—(continued.)

Vol. 4. Drei Erzählungen (Schluss der „Tag-und Nachtstücke“): Drei Mädchen, Elsbeth und Reinhold, Andreas und Leila. 2. Aufl.—Durch alle Wetter. Roman in Versen. 5. Aufl.—Ebenbürtig. Roman in Versen. 3. Aufl.

Vol. 5. Trauerspiele: Die Pisaner. 4. Aufl.—Gaston.—Timandra. 3. Aufl.—Atlantis. 3. Aufl.

Vol. 6. Heliodor. Dramatisches Gedicht. 3. Aufl.—Kaiser Balduin. Trauerspiel. 2. Aufl.—Der Kaiserbote. Komödie. 4. Aufl.—Cancan. Komödie. 4. Aufl.

Scherr, Johannes. Haidekraut. Ein neues Skizzen- und Bilderbuch. Wien. *K. Prochaska*. [1883.] (5+) 298 pp. 12° [102,105; 94.] (Salon-Bibliothek.) **56:2730**

Contents: Das Passionspiel von Gemünd. Eine Jugenderinnerung. —Alfred Escher, ein schweizerischer Staatsmann.—Der „Herr Thadäus“ des Mickiewicz.—„Conjuratio sulphurea“, oder „Alles schon einmal dagewesen“.—Achim von Arnim.—Julius Mosen.—Gottfried Kinkel.—Thomas Carlyle.—Ein literarisches Gespräch.—Neue Briefe vom Zürichberg.—Parsifal Feigeles und Isolde Purzel.

Scientific illustrations and symbols: moral truths mirrored in scientific facts. Designed for the use of the senate, the bar, the pulpit, the orator, and the lover of nature. By a barrister of the honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Lond. *R. D. Dickinson*. 1885. vi+426 pp. 12° [99, 986; 94.] **33:706**

Seward, William Henry, The works of. Ed. by George E. BAKER. In five vols. Vols. 4-5. New ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1884. ix, 696 pp. 1 port.; viii+626 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 8° [90,216; 90,319; 94.] **34:1944-5**

Contents: Vol. 4. Memoir, biographical and historical.—Orations and addresses.—Biography of DeWitt Clinton.—Political speeches.—Speeches in the senate of the United States.—Appendix.—Alphabetical index.

Vol. 5. The diplomatic history of the war for the Union: Memoir.—Diary, or notes on the war.—Selections from diplomatic correspondence.—Occasional speeches and miscellaneous papers.—Index.

Silberstein, Adolf. Strategie der Liebe. Studien. 2. Aufl. Ber. *R. Eckstein Nachf.* 1884. 216 pp. 12° [102,090; 94.] **56:2838**

Silsbee, Marianne C. D. A half century in Salem. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+) 120 pp. 12° [102,168; 94.] **33:3689**

Contents: Old letters.—The homes of Salem.—The children's joys and sorrows.—The grandmother.—Salem schools.—Shops and shopkeepers.—Notables.—Hamilton Hall.—A few Salem gentlemen.—A dream of fair women.—Salem and Harvard.—Odds and ends.

Small, Rev. Samuel W. Old Si's sayings. Chic. *F. H. Revell*. [1886.] 205 pp. 12° [102,150; 94.] **33:3771**

Contents: Poems of pathos.—Old Si on pious topics.—Political pungenies.—Experiences in emancipation.—Incidents and incongruities.—Dialect diversions.

Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. Quirks and quibbles from queer quarters: a mélange of questions in literature, science, history, biography, mythology, philology, geography, etc., with their answers. 6. ed. Bost. *N. Eng. Pub. Co.* 1886. xxii+212 pp. 16° [101,040; 94.] **33:3836**

Starr, Miss Eliza Allen. Pilgrims and shrines. 2. ed. Chic. *Author*. 1885. 2 v. in 1. vi+ vii+327 pp.; (6+) 236+xi pp. 12° [100,837; 94.] **33:3883**

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. (*J. S. of Dale*.) The sentimental calendar. Being twelve funny stories. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1886. x+280 pp. 12° [101,566; 94.] **33:3905**

Stinde, Julius, Brentano, F. and others. Humoresken und Gedichte. Chic. *L. Schick*. [1886.] 2 pts. in 1 vol. (2+) 99 pp.; (2+) 99-203+19+18+35+19-36 pp., illus. 12° [101,198; 94.] (Schick's humorist. Biblioth., 2-3.) **56:2887**

Stinde, J., Brentano, F. and others.—(continued.)

Contents: Pt. 1. Die Familie Buchholz. Abth. 1; Julius STINDE. Pt. 2. Die Familie Buchholz. Abth. 2; J. STINDE.—Der Sekretär und sein Sägbock; F. BRENTANO.—Dornröslein; Arnold WELLMER.—Humoristische Gedichte.

Storm, Theodor. Gesammelte Schriften. 1. Gesamtausg. Braun. *Westermann*. 1877-84. 14 v. in 4, additional illus. t. p. in each. 12° [102,099; 94.] **56:1562-5**

Note. Vols. 1-6. 3. Aufl. *Contents:* Vol. 1. Gedichte.—Märchen. (Gedichte.)—Aeltere Gedichte.

Vol. 2. Immensee.—Späte Rosen.—Im Schloss.—Veronica. Vol. 3. Auf dem Staatshof.—Im Sonnenschein.—Ein grünes Blatt.—Unter dem Tannenbaum.—Abseits.

Vol. 4. Von Jenseit des Meeres.—Im Saal.—In St. Jürgen.—Eine Malerarbeit.

Vol. 5. Auf der Universität.—Angelica.—Posthuma.—Wenn die Aepfel reif sind.—Drüben am Markt.—Martha und ihre Uhr.

Vol. 6. Die Regentruhe.—Der Spiegel des Cyprianus.—Bulemanns Haus.—Hünzelmeier.—Der kleine Häwelmann.

Vol. 7. Gedichte.—Draussen im Haidehof.—Viola tricolor.—Beim Vetter Christian.

Vol. 8. Die neuen Fiedel-Lieder.—Zerstreute Capitel: Der Amtschirurgus. Heimkehr.—Lena Wies.—Von heut' und ehemals.—Zwei Kuchenesser der alten Zeit.—Von Kindern und Katzen, und wie sie Nine begruben.—Eine Halligfahrt.

Vol. 9. Pole Poppenspäler.—Waldwinkel.

Vol. 10. Ein stiller Musikant.—Psyche.—Im Nachbarhause links.

Vol. 11. Gedichte.—Aquis submersus.

Vol. 12. Renate.—Carsten Curator.

Vol. 13. Ekenhof.—Zur Wald- und Wasserfreude.

Vol. 14. Im Brauerhause.—Die Söhne des Senators.—Meine Erinnerungen an Eduard Mörike.

Temple, Sir Richard. Cosmopolitan essays. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1886. xvi+508 pp., 3 fold. col'd maps. 8° [100,036; 94.] **33:3987**

Contents: The British empire in 1884.—Imperial federation.—Northwest Canada.—Forestry for the British dominions.—Social science in England.—The fall of Khartum.—Armies of the Indian princes.—Memoir of Sir Bartle Frere.—Christian vernacular education for India.—The politics of Burmah.—The Chinese population.—The Russo-Afghan frontier.—Greece in 1885.—Scenes and sites in Palestine.—The Congo basin.—American characteristics.

Thomas, Miss Edith M. The round year. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. 296 pp. 12° [100,814; 94.] **33:4019**

Contents: Nature and the native.—A spring opening.—Under the sky.—The rain and the fine weather.—The sensitive plant.—Grass: a rumination.—The fly-trapper.—Running-water notes.—Along an inland beach.—A summer holing.—In praise of the blackberry.—Mondamin.—The solitary bee.—The return of a native.—Autumn and the muse.—Gossamer.—Thistle-down and silver-rod.—Where it listeth.—Ember days.—Flake white.—Frost and moonshine.—Hearth-fire.

Tilley, William James. Masters of the situation; or, some secrets of success and power. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1887. viii+338 pp. 12° [102,194; 94.] **33:4063**

Timbs, John. The romance of London. Supernatural stories, sights and shows, strange adventures, and remarkable persons. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1886.] x(+ii)+473 pp. 12° [100,401; 94.] (“Chandos classics.”) **33:4081**

Tosti, Luigi. Opere complete, corr. ed aumentate dall'autore, ed. da Loreto PASQUALUCCI. Vol. IV., VI.-IX. Roma. *Tip. della Camera dei Deputati*. 1886-7. (10+) 416 pp.; xiii(+ii)+366 pp.; x(+i)+302 pp.; xi(+ii)+364 pp.; xv+321 pp. 8° [100,359; 100,455; 101,721; 101,783; 103,478; 94.] ***56:5735.4, 6-9**

Contents: Vol. 4. Scritti varii. Vol. I. Roma eterna.—Della teologia nell' arte.—Della Donna nell' arte.—Pensieri musicali di D. Bonifazio Maria Krug.—Di Bartolomeo Sereno e de' suoi Commentarii.—Di una statuetta di N. Donna.—Gli ordini religiosi nella Divina commedia.—Il codice cassinese della Divina commedia.—Inaugurazione del Museo Campano.—Elogio di S. Vincenzo de' Paoli.—S. Benedetto al parlamento nazionale.—Cristo e la rivoluzione.—Torquato Tasso e i Benedettini cassinesi.

Vol. 6. Storia della Lega Lombarda.

Vol. 7. Storia di Abelardo e de' suoi tempi.

Vol. 8. Ricordi biblici: Uriele.—Mealech, o il libro del povero.—Il veggente del secolo XIX.—Il salterio del soldato.—Il salterio del pellegrino.—Il salterio di Maria.

Vol. 9. Storia del concilio di Costanza. Vol. I.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 95. OCTOBER—NOVEMBER—DECEMBER. 1887.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, <i>President</i> ,	184 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).
LOUIS L. SADLER, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
THOMAS LEE,	48 RACE STREET.
DANIEL FINN,	GAS CO.'S OFFICE (185 EAST SIXTH STREET).
L. M. HADDEN,	N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (34 DAYTON STREET).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY,	7 W. CANAL STREET (1284 COLERAIN AVENUE.)

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,	CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.
---------------------	------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

- DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
- MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
- PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
- NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.
- ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
- " " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.
2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.
3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

- Aristoteles**, The rhetoric of. Tr., with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. WELLDON. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. xlvii+306 pp. 12° [102,181; 95.] I:2862
- Badger**, George Percy. An English-Arabic lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1881. xii+1244(+4) pp. f° [101,687; 95.] *I:6223
- Barrère**, A. Argot and slang: a new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. With a frontis. drawn by Godefroy Durand. Lond. Privately print. at the Chiswick press by *C. Whittingham and Co.* 1887. lxxxiv+495 pp. sq. 8° [103,437; 95.] *L:6651
- Becker**, Sarah Cary and **Mora**, Federico, compilers. Spanish idioms with their English equivalents, embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. 331 pp. 8° [103,151; 95.] I:2209
- Colbeck**, C., compiler and editor. French readings from Roman history. Selected from various authors and ed. with notes. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. vi+438 pp. 18° [101,131; 95.] (*Macmillan's ser. of foreign school classics*; G. Eugène Fasnacht.) I:1319
- Conder**, Claude Reignier. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. Pub. for the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund. Lond. *Bentley*. 1887. xi+247 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [104,000; 95.] I:629
- Conrad**, Guillaume S. Cassell's public school French reader. Grammatically graduated. With complete etymological vocabulary and notes. Lond. *Cassell*. [1887.] vii+232 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [102,575; 95.] I:1373
- Corpus poetarum Latinorum**, videlicet: Catullus, Lucretius, Virgilius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovidius, Horatius, Phædrus, Lucanus, Persius, Juvenalis, Martialis, Sulpicia, Statius, Silius Italicus, Valerius Flaccus, Calpurnius Siculus, Ausonius, Claudianus. Supplementum in Virgilium. Edidit Gulielmus Sidney WALKER. Lond. *Bells*. 1886. vi+1209 pp. 8° [103,096; 95.] *I:3287
- Crane**, T. F. and **Brun**, S. J., editors. Tableaux de la révolution française. An historical French reader. Ed. with notes. With an introd. by A. D. WHITE. 2. ed. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1885. xiii+311 pp. 16° [102,408; 95.] I:1320
- Darmesteter**, Arsène. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. xi+173 pp. 12° [101,858; 95.] I:137
- Delitzsch**, Friedrich, editor. Assyrische Lesestücke, nach den Originalen theils revidirt, theils zum ersten Male herausgeg. nebst Paradigmen, Schrifttafel, Textanalyse und kleinem Wörterbuch, zum Selbstunterricht wie zum akademi-
- Delitzsch**, F.—(continued.)
schen Gebrauch. 3., durchaus neu bearb. Aufl. Leip. *Hinrichs*. 1885. xvi+148 pp. f° [101,723; 95.] *I:6227
- Förstemann**, Ernst. Erläuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Herausgeg. auf Veranlassung der Generaldirektion der Königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Dres. *Warnatz u. Lehmann*. 1886. (3+)80 pp. 4° [102,014; 95.] *I:5779
- François**, Marie Louise von. Phosphorus Hölzlunder. Novelle. With explanatory notes by Oscar FAULHABER. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1887. 77 pp. 12° [103,717; 95.] I:1617
- Garlanda**, Frederico. The fortunes of words. Letters to a lady. N. Y. *A. Lovell and Co.* [1887.] vi+225 pp. 12° [104,172; 95.] I:158
- Gates**, Charles O. Latin word-building. Root words with their more common derivatives and their meanings, illus. by sentences taken from Cæsar and Cicero. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. vi, 160 pp. 12° [103,706; 95.] I:1971.4
- Homerus**. Homers Odyssee übers. und erkl. von Wilhelm JORDAN. Frankf. a. M. *W. Jordan*. 1875. xlii(+ii)+566 pp. 12° [102,053; 95.] I:2970
- Homerus**. The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English verse by William MORRIS. In two vols. Vol. I. Lond. *Reeves and Turner*. 1887. vii+230 pp. sq. 8° [104,021; 95.] I:3063.1
- Horatius Flaccus**, Quintus. Opera. Illus. from antique gems by C. W. King. The text rev., with an introd., by H. A. J. MUNRO. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1869. xxxiv+456 pp. 8° [103,095; 95.] I:3593
- Jacquinet**, Paul, editor. Les femmes de Franco, poètes et prosateurs. Morceaux choisis; avec une introd., des notices biographiques et littéraires et des notes philologiques, littéraires, historiques. Par. *V^{ce} E. Belin et fils*. 1886. xxviii+662 pp. 12° [103,364; 95.] I:1366
- Contents:* Marie de France.—Christine de Pisan.—Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre.—Marguerite de Valois, reine de France.—Louise Labé.—M^{lle} de Gournay.—M^{me} de Rambouillet et M^{me} de Montausier.—M^{lle} de Scudéry.—M^{me} de Motteville.—M^{lle} de Montpensier.—M^{me} de Sévigné.—M^{me} de La Fayette.—M^{me} Des Houlières.—M^{me} de Maintenon.—M^{me} de Lambert.—M^{me} Dacier.—M^{me} de Caylus.—M^{me} Staal Delaunay.—M^{me} Du Deffand.—M^{me} du Châtelet.—M^{me} d'Épinay.—M^{me} de Genlis.—M^{me} Roland.—M^{me} de Souza.—M^{me} Dufrenoy.—M^{me} de Staël.—M^{me} Necker de Saussure.—M^{me} Guizot.—M^{me} de Rémusat.—M^{me} Desbordes-Valmore.—M^{me} Tastu.—George Sand.—M^{me} de Girardin.—Daniel Stern.—M^{me} Ackermann.—Eugénie de Guérin.
- Jones**, Elisha. Exercises in Greek prose composition: with references to Hadley's, Goodwin's and Taylor's Kühner's Greek grammars; and a full English-Greek vocabulary. Pt. 1. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1874. ix+(ii+)101 pp. 12° [102,134; 95.] I:1647.22
- Mora**, Federico. See **Becker**, S. C. and **Mora**, F.
- Nepos**, Cornelius. Vitæ. Für den Schulgebrauch mit sachlichen Anmerkungen, einem Sachregister und einem Wörterbuch herausgeg. von Karl ERBE. Stutt. *P. Neff*. 1887. vi+ii+208 pp., 15 col'd pls., 1 col'd plan, 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [103,103; 95.] I:3510

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Tales of Greek heroes. The German text, with grammatical and explanatory notes, questions for conversation, and a complete vocabulary. By C. A. BRUCHHEIM. 25. ed. Lond. *F. Norgate*. 1886. viii+119 pp. 16° [101,940; 95.] (Easy German readings. 1.) 4:1620

Pausanias. Description of Greece, tr. into English with notes and an index by Arthur Richard SHILLETO. Lond. *Bells*. 1886. 2 v. v+414 pp.; (4+)320 pp. 12° [102,182; 95.] (Bohn's classical lib.) 4:3120.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Attica.—Corinth.—Laconia.—Messenia.—Elis. Vol. 2. Achaia.—Arcadia.—Boeotia.—Phocis.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus, The satires of. With a transl. and commentary by John CONINGTON. To which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius, delivered at Oxford by the same author, January 1855. Ed. by H. NETTLESHIP. 2. ed., rev. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1874. xxxii+130+*131+131-6 pp. 8° [103,076; 95.] (Clarendon press ser.) 4:3879

Walker, William Sidney, editor. See *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*.

Religion and Theology.

[**Bible.** New Testament.] Saint Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. See *Lightfoot*, Rev. J. B.

Boston Young Men's Christian Union, Report of the, for the year ending April 13, 1887. Bost. [*Union*.] 1887. 76 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [104,190; 95.] 4:2428

Brooks, Rev. Phillips. Tolerance. Two lectures, addressed to the students of several of the divinity schools of the protestant episcopal church. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1887. 111 pp. 12° [103,020; 95.] 5:4041

Chatterji, Mohini Mohun, translator. The Bhagavad Gītā; or, the Lord's lay. With commentary and notes, as well as references to the christian scriptures. Tr. from the Sanskrit for the benefit of those in search of spiritual light. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. (ii+)ix+(+ii)+283 pp. 8° [104,213; 95.] 10:2178.41

Cheetham, Samuel, editor. See *Smith, William and Cheetham, S., editors*.

[**Cincinnati**] **Sunday-School Convention,** Proceedings of the, held in the First Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 22-24, 1887. Under the auspices of the Sunday-School Association of the Presbytery of Cincinnati. Cin. *Assoc.* 1887. 98 pp. 8° [103,383; T. 4,747; 95.] 4:4341

Cox, Rev. Samuel. Expositions. 2 ser. 2. thous. Lond. *T. F. Unwin*. 1886. xx+455 pp. 8° [T. 4,739; 95.] 5:5022.2

Contents: The transfer of the religious unit.—The wineskin in the smoke.—All things are thy servants.—Sentiment and sentimentalism.—The psalm of Hezekiah.—The secret of Jonah.—Friend, go up higher.—The new version of the Old Testament.—On gaining and losing the soul.—Present-day scriptures.—Our burden our blessing.—Baruch's book.—Baruch.—The son of man sings.—The gospel to the Greeks.—The word within.—Rest.—The consecration of the firstlings.—The mind that was in Christ.—The moral of change.—The book of life.—A future and a hope.—The secret of true greatness.

Cunningham, Rev. John. The growth of the church in its organisation and institutions: being the Croall lectures for 1886. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. xiii+315 pp. 8° [T. 4,740; 95.] 4:518

Edgar, Rev. Andrew. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. Paisley. *A. Gardner*. 1885-6. 2 v. xii+367 pp.; xi+416 pp. 8° [T. 4,741; 95.] 4:2024.1-2

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. The history of Israel. Tr. from the German. Lond. *Longmans*. 1869-86. 8 v. 8° [42,795; 94,701; 102,590; 95.] 4:121.1-8

Note. Vols. 1-2. 2. ed. Ed. with a preface and appendix by Russell MARVINER. Vols. 3-4. Ed. by J. Estlin CARPENTER. Vol. 5. Tr. by J. E. CARPENTER. Vols. 6-8. Tr. by J. Frederick SMITH.

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction and preliminary history. Vol. 2. History of Moses and the theocracy. Vol. 3. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy. Vol. 4. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall. Vol. 5. The history of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ. Vol. 6. The life and times of Christ. Vol. 7. The apostolic age. Vol. 8. The post-apostolic age.

Foote, Henry Wilder. Annals of King's chapel from the puritan age of New England to the present day. In two vols. Vol. 1. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1882. xviii+(iv+)551 pp., 5 pls., 1 facs., illus. 8° [103,303; 95.] 4:4084

Formby, Rev. Henry. Monotheism, in the main derived from the Hebrew nation and the law of Moses, the primitive religion of the city of Rome: an historical investigation. Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1877. xxxvi+360 pp., 1 fold. pl. 8° [T. 4,742; 95.] 10:2178.39

Haweis, Rev. Hugh Reginald. The picture of Paul (the disciple). N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. xx+283 pp. 12° [T. 4,745; 95.] (Christ and christianity, 4.) 4:4946

Hayes, John Lord, translator. Corolla hymnorum sacrorum: being a selection of Latin hymns of the early and middle ages. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1887. 211 pp. 12° [103,374; 95.] 5:3454

Heard, Albert F. The Russian church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. ix+310 pp. 12° [103,015; 95.] 4:4539

Lenormant, François. The book of Genesis: a transl. from the Hebrew, in which the constituent elements of the text are separated; to which is added an attempted restoration of the original documents used by the latest reviser. Tr. from the French, with an introd. and notes by the author of 'Mankind, their origin and destiny'. Lond. *Longmans*. 1886. xxxvi+333 pp. 8° [T. 4,744; 95.] 3:1142

Letters from heaven. Tr. from the 4. German ed. 2. ed. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls*. [1887.] (3+)269 pp. 12° [104,141; 95.] 3:5199

Lightfoot, Rev. Joseph Barber. Saint Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. A revised text, with introd., notes, and dissertations. 8. ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. viii+(ii+)428 pp. 8° [T. 4,738; 95.] 3:2383

M'Clintock, Rev. John and Strong, James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. Vol. 2. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. iv+(ii+)1078 pp., illus. 8° [103,629; 95.] *3:5789.2

Contents: Co-Z.—Addenda: A-Z.

Macdonald, George. God's words to his children. Sermons spoken and unspoken. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls*. 1887. (6+)286 pp. 12° [104,045; 95.] 5:5346

Contents: Alone with God.—"He saw them toiling."—The only freedom.—Simon's wife's mother.—The resurrection harvest.—Love thy neighbor.—Love thine enemy.—A Christmas lesson.—Take no thought.—The child in the midst.—Faith the proof of the unseen.—Divine and human relationship.—The sleep of Lazarus.—The new name.—The God of the living.—The temptation in the wilderness.—The second and third temptations.—The cry "Eloi, Eloi."—The way.—The hardness of the way.—The beginning of miracles.—Miracles of healing unsolicited.—Miracles of healing solicited.—Other miracles of healing.

Mills, L. H., translator. The Zend-avesta. Pt. 3. The Yasna, Visparad, Afrinagân, Gâhs, and miscellaneous fragments. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1887. xlvii(+i)+404 pp. 8° [104,158; 95.] (Sacred books of the East, 31; F. M. Müller.) *10:2058.31

Mohini Mohun Chatterji. See **Chatterji, M. M.**

Morison, James Cotter. The service of man. An essay towards the religion of the future. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. xxxi+318 pp. 8° [102,586; 95.] 3:3795

Munger, Rev. Theodore Thornton. The appeal to life. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. xii+(ii+)339 pp. 12° [103,186; 95.] 5:5453

Contents: The witness from experience.—Christ's treatment of unwilling skeptics.—Truth through and by life.—Life not vanity.—The gospel of the body.—The defeat of life.—The two prayers of Job.—Trust and righteousness.—The twofold force in salvation.—Faith essential righteousness.—Evolution and the faith.—Immortality and modern thought.—Man the final form in creation.—Music as revelation.

Oosterzee, J. J. van. Christian dogmatics. A text book for academical instruction and private study. Tr. from the Dutch by John Watson WATSON and Maurice J. EVANS. 4. ed. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton*. 1886. xxii+818 pp. 8° [T. 4,743; 95.] 3:4792

Palestine exploration fund. Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land: a record and a summary, June 22, 1865—June 22, 1886. Pub. for the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund. Lond. *Bentley*. 1886. 232 pp., 7 pls., 2 diagrams (1 fold.), illus. 12° [T. 4,737; 95.] 3:5492

Renan, Joseph-Ernest. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 5^e éd. Par. *Lévy*. 1882. (iii+)vi(+i)+648 pp. 12° [102,501; 95.] (Histoire des origines du christianisme, 7.) 10:2178.40

Rendall, Frederic. Theology of the Hebrew christians. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1886. viii+182 pp. 12° [T. 4,736; 95.] 4:379

Savage, Rev. Minot Judson. My creed. Bost. *G. H. Ellis*. 1887. 204 pp. 12° [103,452; 95.] 3:3930

Shea, John Gilmary. The catholic church in colonial days. The thirteen colonies—The Ottawa and Illinois country—Louisiana—Florida—Texas—New Mexico and Arizona. 1521–1763. N. Y. *J. G. Shea*. 1886. (iv+)xvii+9–663 pp., 10 pls. (7 ports.), 2 maps, illus. 4° [103,847; 95.] (A history of the catholic church within the limits of the U. S., 1; J. G. Shea.) *4:6362

Smith, William and Cheetham, Samuel, editors.

A dictionary of christian antiquities: being a continuation of the 'Dictionary of the bible'. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1875–80. 2 v. xi+898 pp., illus.; x+899–2060 pp., illus. 8° [50,276; 102,445; 95.] *3:5673–4

Note. Vol. 2. Lond. *Murray*.

Contents: Vol. 1. A–J.

Vol. 2. K–Z.

Strong, James. See **M'Clintock, Rev. John and Strong, J.**

[Talmud.] Tract "Berachot" [i. e. of the benedictions] of "Talmud Babil" or Babylonian Talmud, with the commentary of "Raschi" [i. e. JEHAKI], the "Tossafot" [i. e. additions], interpretations of the north French school, the commentary of the Rabbi ASCHER BEN JECHIEL, the results drawn from the Tossafot, the commentator of Ascheri, Moses MAIMONIDES of blessed memory, to the Mischna. Then are added the novels of R. Salomo LURIA, of R. Samuel EDELS, of R. MEIR of Lublin; furthermore to the single tracts the notes of the Sens school in France, the novels of R. JONA, the statutes of R. JESAJA the first [the older], and other valuable novels for the settlement of questions and difficulties arising from the Gemara, by the "gaon" [great teacher], the author of the work "Schoschanim Ledavid" [lily of David]. Thereto were added corrections, the result of knowledge of the learned men of different times, the mighty ones in the Tora, which had already been published in earlier ages, and of which not a single one is missing. To these were added still older improvements, extracts from a ms. of the rabbi and gaon, author of the work: Chatam Sofer [i. e. the writer's seal], of blessed memory [i. e. MOSES, rabbi at Pressburg]. One part of these improvements are spread over the sides of the pages [printed on the margin]; for others we left room at the end of each tract. But what excels all, is the fact that we have printed the complete "Tossefta" [a by-work of the Talmud] with amended correctness, in which all the different readings have been considered and elucidated. And there are wreathed around it, like a golden garland, improvements and corrections according to an old ms. in the treasury of books [library] of our lord, the emperor; may his majesty grow; and they were entitled Or Haganus [i. e. the hidden light]. Wien. Printed by the Company of Publishers in the office of Zamarski and Dittmarsch, in the year 620 of the small number. [1860.] 24 v. in 12. f° [T. 4,382; 95.] *4:6238.1–12

Note. Title tr. from the Hebrew.

Wilson, Rev. James M. Essays and addresses: an attempt to treat some religious questions in a scientific spirit. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. vi (+i)+328 pp. 12° [103,608; 95.] 5:4042

Contents: Water: some properties and peculiarities of it; a chapter in natural theology.—Morality in public schools, and its relation to religion.—The need of giving higher biblical teaching and instruction on the fundamental questions of religion and christianity.—The theory of inspiration; or, why men do not believe the bible.—Letter to a Bristol artisan.—The limits of authority and free thought.—Church authority: its meaning and value.—Christian evidences.—Miracles.—Evolution: an elementary lecture.—Fundamental church principles.—Roman stoicism as a religion.

Wright, Rev. William Burnet. The world to come. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. ix+307 pp. 12° [104,147; 95.] 5:5894

Occult Sciences, Theosophy, Spiritualism, Mythology, Folk-lore, etc.

- Bassett, Lieut. Fletcher S.** Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1885. 505 pp., frontis. 12° [96,628; 95.] **10:1734**
- Butler, Hiram Erastus.** Solar biology. A scientific method of delineating character; diagnosing disease; determining mental, physical, and business qualifications, conjugal adaptability, etc., from date of birth. [Ed. by John LATHAM.] Bost. *Esoteric Pub. Co.* 1887. xxxix+290(+161) pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [103,301; 95.] **10:4684**
- C—, M.** Light on the path. A treatise written for the personal use of those who are ignorant of the eastern wisdom, and who desire to enter within its influence. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1886. [1885.] 31 pp. 16° [96,429; 95.] **10:4977**
- Darby, John.** (pseud.) See **Garretson, James Edmund.**
- Farmer, John S.** 'Twixt two worlds: a narrative of the life and work of William Eglinton. Lond. *The psychological press.* 1886. (4+)196 pp., 9 pls. (8 col'd), illus. 4° [100,072; 95.] ***10:6502**
- Farwell, Eveline Michell.** Fingers and fortune. A guide-book to palmistry. 2. ed. 4. thous. Lond. *D. Stott.* 1886. xvi+141 pp., 1 pl. 16° [101,937; 95.] **10:4712**
- Five years of theosophy.** Mystical, philosophical, theosophical, historical and scientific essays, selected from "The theosophist". Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1885. (6+)575 pp. 12° [97,684; 95.] **10:4949**
- Garretson, James Edmund.** (John Darby.) Nineteenth century sense: the paradox of spiritualism. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. vii+222 pp. 16° [103,695; 95.] **10:5024**
- Gmeiner, Rev. John.** The spirits of darkness and their manifestations on earth; or, ancient and modern spiritualism. 2. ed., rev. Milw. *Hoffmann Bros.* 1886. xii+267 pp. 12° [98,197; 95.] (A popular defense of christian doctrines, 2.) **10:5028**
- Gould, Charles.** Mythical monsters. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1886. (6+)407 pp., vignette t. p., col'd frontis., illus. 8° [98,048; 95.] **10:1760**
- Harley, Rev. Timothy.** Moon lore. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Le Bas and Lowrey.* 1885. xv+296 pp., illus. 8° [97,787; 95.] **10:1867**
- Hartman, Joseph.** Facts and mysteries of spiritualism: learned by a seven years' experience and investigation. With sequel. Phil. *T. W. Hartley and Co.* 1885. xii, 378 pp. 12° [96,944; 95.] **10:5041**
- Hartmann, Franz.** Magic, white and black; or, the science of finite and infinite life, containing hints for students of occultism. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1886. xii+228 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [103,768; 95.] **10:4724**
- Holland, Charles.** Spiritual, or magnetic forces. 3. ed. N. Y. *A. K. Butts.* 1882. 95 pp. 12° [98,006; 95.] **10:5039**
- Horn, Mrs. S. G.** The next world interviewed. N. Y. *T. R. Knox and Co.* 1886. (6+)252 pp. 12° [97,306; 95.] **10:5042**
- Kerner, Andreas Justinus.** The seeress of Prevorst: being revelations concerning the inner-life of man, and the interdiffusion of a world of spirits in the one we inhabit. From the German, by Mrs. CROWE. Lond. *J. C. Moore.* 1845. xii+338 pp., 1 fold. pl. 16° [101,934; 95.] **10:4735**
- Man: fragments of forgotten history.** By two Chelas in the Theosophical Society. Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1885. xxvii+165 pp. 12° [98,288; 95.] **10:4677**
- Martensen, Hans Lassen, bp. of Zealand.** Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, studies in theosophy. Tr. from the Danish by T. Rhys EVANS. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1885. xvi+344 pp. 12° [100,612; 95.] **10:5079**
- Monteiro, Mariana.** Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. Illus. in photogravure by Harald Copping. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1887. [1886.] vi+(ii+)+274 pp., 4 pls. 8° [101,137; 95.] **10:1884**
- Moore, George H[enry].** Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a summary vindication of the laws and liberties concerning attainders with corruption of blood, escheats, forfeitures for crime and pardon of offenders, in reply to the "Reasons", etc., of Hon. Abner C. Goodell, jr. N. Y. *Author.* 1885. 120 pp. 8° [98,123; 95.] **10:4891**
- Sinnett, Mrs. A. P.** The purpose of theosophy. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1885. (4+)107 pp. 12° [97,930; 95.] **10:4794**
- Speranza.** (pseud.) See **Wilde, J. F. S.**
- Street, J. C.** The hidden way across the threshold; or, the mystery which hath been hidden for ages and from generations: an explanation of the concealed forces in every man to open the temple of the soul and to learn the guidance of the unseen hand; illus. and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. ix+587 pp., 8 pls., illus. 8° [103,982; 95.] **10:5128**
- What is theosophy?** By a fellow of the Theosophical Society. Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1886. 28 pp. 16° [97,697; 95.] **10:4963**
- Wilde, Jane Francesca Speranza, lady.** ("Speranza.") Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. 2 v. xi+280 pp.; viii+370 pp. 12° [102,698; 95.] **10:1912.1-2**
- Note. Vol. 2 includes: On the ancient races of Ireland; Sir William Robert Wills WILDE.
- Wilde, Sir William Robert Wills.** See **Wilde, J. F. S.**
- Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair.** Bricks from Babel: a brief view of the myths, traditions and religious belief of races, with concise studies in ethnography. N. Y. *J. A. Alden.* 1885. 181 pp. 12° [98,109; 95.] **10:1557**

Philosophy and Education.

- Bain, Alexander.** On teaching English. With detailed examples and an inquiry into the definition of poetry. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xiii+256 pp. 12° [103,606; 95.] 2:4441
- Baldwin, Joseph.** Elementary psychology and education. A text-book for high schools, normal schools, normal institutes, and reading circles, and a manual for teachers. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xviii(+ii)+293 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 12° [104,210; 95.] (Internat. educ. ser., 6; W. T. Harris.) 2:4436
- Brabazon, Reginald, lord Brabazon, editor.** Some national and board school reforms. Lond. *Longmans*. 1887. viii+143 pp., illus. 12° [104,003; 95.] 2:4487
- Contents:* Physical and industrial training: Health and physique of our city populations; Lord BRABAZON.—Open spaces and physical education; Lord BRABAZON.—The half-time system of physical and industrial training; Edwin CHADWICK.—Physical training in elementary schools; Charles F. BEANSLEY.—Gymnastic instruction in board school playgrounds; W. BOUSFIELD.—Technical and industrial training: The industrial training of destitute children; Samuel SMITH.—The need of trade schools; Richard T. AUCHMUTY.—Manual training in school education; Sir Philip MAGNUS.—Technical education; H. CUNYNGHAME.—'The times.'—Education as it is and as it ought to be; W. FOWLER's letter to 'Times'.—The Marquis of HARTINGTON on technical and trade instruction.—The organization of industrial education; Thomas Henry HUXLEY.—Deputation to government on technical and commercial education.—Slöjd; Evelyn CHAPMAN.—Industrial training in elementary schools: letter to 'Times'; Lord BRABAZON.—For lack of knowledge: letter to 'Daily news'; Lady LEIGH.—A plea for industrial training for girls; R. L.—Industrial training for girls; Miss HEADDON.—Cookery in elementary schools; Miss F. L. CALDER.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** Sketch of Yale university. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. 108 pp. 12° [103,620; 95.] 2:4162
- Harvard university.** A record of the commemoration, November 5-8, 1886, on the 250. anniversary of the founding of Harvard college. Camb. *J. Wilson and son*. 1887. 379 pp., 2 pls., 2 facs. (1 double.) 4° [103,352; 95.] *2:6226
- Heidelberg.** Illustrierte Fest-Chronik. See **Ruperto-Carola**.
- Hough, Franklin B.** Historical and statistical record of the University of the state of New York during the century from 1784 to 1884. With an introductory sketch by David MURRAY. Print. by authority of the legislature. Alb. *Weed, Parsons and Co., printers*. 1885. viii+5-867 pp. 8° [104,170; 95.] *2:4111
- McCosh, James.** Psychology. The motive powers: emotions, conscience, will. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. vi+267 pp. 12° [103,607; 95.] 2:1418
- Malleson, Mrs. Frank.** Notes on the early training of children. 3. ed. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co*. 1887. 127 pp. 12° [103,718; 95.] 2:4935
- Maude, John Edward.** The foundations of ethics. Ed. by William JAMES. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (ii+)iv+220 pp. 12° [102,696; 95.] 2:1451
- Morgan, Thomas J., compiler and editor.** Educational mosaics: a collection from many writers (chiefly modern) of thoughts bearing on educational questions of the day. Bost. *Silver, Rogers and Co*. 1887. 274 pp. 12° [103,991; 95.] 2:5012

- Müller, Friedrich Max.** The science of thought. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. 2 v. xxii+325 pp.; vii+327-656 pp. 12° [104,142; 95.] 2:1513.1-2
- Palmer, George Herbert.** The new education. Three papers. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co*. 1887. vii, 154 pp. 12° [103,642; 95.] 2:5114
- Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio.** The ruling principle of method applied to education. Tr. by Mrs. William GREY. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co*. 1887. xxv+363 pp. 12° [102,732; 95.] 2:5354
- Ruperto-Carola.** Illustrierte Fest-Chronik der V. Säcular-Feier der Universität Heidelberg. 1386-1886. [Herausgeg. im Auftrag der Commission für die Presse. Für die Redaction verantwortlich: Karl BARTSCH. Heidelb. *O. Peters*. 1886.] 12 nrs. in 1 vol. 244 pp., illus. t. p., illus. f° [101,733; 95.] *2:5966
- Schurman, Jacob Gould.** The ethical import of Darwinism. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. xv+264 pp. 12° [104,209; 95.] 2:738.35
- Simms, Joseph.** Human faces, what they mean. How to read personal character. N. Y. *Murray Hill Pub. Co.* 1887. (4+)225(+10) pp., illus. 12° [102,724; 95.] 2:1970

History, Biography, Geography and Travel.

- Agnew, Daniel.** A history of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the southern, northern, and western state boundaries; also, an account of the division of the territory for public purposes, and of the lands, laws, titles, settlements, controversies, and litigation within this region. Phil. *Kay and Bro*. 1887. vii+246 pp. 8° [102,254; 95.] 29:1141
- Alb. (pseud.)** See **Whiteing, Richard**.
- Alderman, Mrs. L. A.** Centennial souvenir of Marietta, Ohio. Settled April 7, 1788. Celebration April 7, 1888. [Marietta.] *E. R. Alderman and sons*. [1887.] 101(+4) pp., illus. 12° [103,757; 95.] 30:1219
- Aldrich, L. M.** Six weeks in old France; or, Dr. Thom's holiday. Letters from Château de Montagland. Alb. *Amer. bureau of foreign travel*. 1887. vi, 317 pp., 13 pls. 16° [103,024; 95.] 22:2033
- Allinson, Edward P. and Penrose, Boies.** Philadelphia, 1681-1887. A history of municipal development. Balt. *Johns Hopkins univ*. 1887. (ii+)lii+392 pp. 8° [103,737; 95.] (Johns Hopkins university studies. Extra vol. 2; Horbert B. Adams.) 30:1819
- Argyll, Duke of.** See **Campbell, G. D.**
- Bailleu, Paul, editor.** Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische Correspondenzen. Thl. 2. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1887. lxxxvii+647 pp. 8° [103,474; 95.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 29.) *28:1298.29

Contents: 1800-1807.

Barber, John Warner. Historical collections of the state of New York; being a general collection of the most interesting facts, biographical sketches, varied descriptions, etc. relating to the past and present; with geographical descriptions of the counties, cities, and principal villages, throughout the state. N. Y. *Author*. 1851. iv + 409(+8) pp., 22 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [104,159; 95.] **30:1117**

Bartholomew, John, editor. Gazetteer of the British isles: statistical and topographical. With appendices and special maps and charts. Edin. *Black*. 1887. (8+)912 pp., 23 col'd pls. (9 double) 4° [103,673; 95.] ***60:2357**

Beecher, Henry Ward. Beecher memorial: contemporaneous tributes to the memory of Henry Ward Beecher. Compiled and ed. by Edward W. Bok. Brook. *Privately printed*. 1887. viii + 110 pp., 2 pls. 8° [104,049; 95.] **23:2479**

Beecher, Henry Ward. A summer in England with Henry Ward Beecher: giving the addresses, lectures, and sermons delivered by him in Great Britain during the summer of 1886. Together with an account of the tour, expressions of public opinion, etc. Ed. by James B. POND. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1887. vi + 125 + 160 + 118 + 298 pp., 1 photo., 1 facs. 12° [104,132; 95.] **23:2480**

Binney, Charles James Fox, compiler. Genealogy of the Binney family in the United States. Alb. *Munsell's sons*. 1886. 278 pp., 7 ports. 8° [103,698; 95.] **23:2128**

Blätter für Kostümkunde. Historische und Volks-Trachten. Nach authentischen Quellen in Stahl gestochen von verschiedenen Künstlern. Ber. *F. Lipperheide*. 1875-76. 2 pts. (Hefte) in 1 vol. 4 pp., 12 col'd pls. each. 1° [101,731; 95.] ***A:3684**

Note. Heft 1. 2. Aufl.

Blätter für Kostümkunde. Historische und Volks-Trachten. Neue Folge. Nach Aquarellen und mit einem beschreibenden Texte. Ber. *F. Lipperheide*. 1876-78. 5 pts. (Hefte) in 1 vol. 34 pp.; 43 pp.; 43 pp.; 43 pp.; 47 pp., illus.; 12 col'd pls. in each part. 4° [101,732; 95.] ***A:3683**

Note. Heft 1 von Carl Emil Doepler; Heft 2 von C. E. Doepler, Jean Lulvès und Franz Meyerheim; Heft 3-5 unter Mitwirkung von G. Benzür u. A. herausgeg. von A. von Heyden.

Bok, Edward W., compiler and editor. See **Beecher, H. W.** Beecher memorial.

Born, Stephan. Heinrich Zschokke. Vortrag. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1885. 38 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 12; Benno Schwabe and others.) In **41:2221.2**

Bouton, John Bell. Roundabout to Moscow. An epicurean journey. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. xii + 421 pp., additional t. p. in Russian. 12° [103,088; 95.] **22:810**

Brockett, Linus P., editor. See **Stiles, H. R., Proctor, L. B. and Brockett, L. P., editors.**

Brunnhöfer, Hermann. Ueber den Ursitz der Indogermanen. Vortrag. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1884. 28 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 5; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.) In **41:2221.2**

Bucer, Martin. See **Philip the Magnanimous and Bucer, M.**

Bühler, A. Der Wald in der Culturgeschichte. Vortrag, gehalten im Rathhaussaale zu Zürich am 5. Febr. 1885. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1885. 29 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 10; Benno Schwabe and others.) In **41:2221.2**

Burnley, James. The romance of invention: vignettes from the annals of industry and science. Illus. by Gordon Browne. Lond. *Cassell*. 1886. viii + 376 pp., 6 pls. 12° [102,258; 95.] **10:2841**

Butler, Alfred J. Court life in Egypt. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1887. vii + 298 pp., 8 pls. 12° [103,996; 95.] **21:868**

Butler, Col. Sir William Francis. The campaign of the Cataracts: being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884-5. Lond. *Low*. 1887. viii + 389 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [104,034; 95.] **26:1966**

Butterfield, Willshire. Biographical sketch of Mortimer Melville Jackson. (From the Magazine of western history for January, 1887.) Madison. 1887. 41-58 pp., 1 port. 8° [103,738; 95.] (Biographical sketches of L. C. Draper and M. M. Jackson.) In **23:1654**

Cabot, James Elliot. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 2 v. viii + 382 pp., 1 port.; iv + 383-809 pp. 12° [104,133; 95.] **24:877.1-2**

Caine, Hall. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Lond. *W. Scott*. 1887. 154 pp. 16° [102,579; 95.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **24:328**

Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Argyll. Scotland as it was and as it is. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1887. 2 v. x + 299 pp., vignette t. p., 5 pls.; (6+) 329 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls. 8° [102,702; 95.] **28:663.1-2**

Carlyle, Thomas. See **Göthe, J. W. von, and Carlyle, T.**

Chapman, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. Cleve. *W. W. Williams*. [1887.] 209 pp. 12° [103,018; 95.] **29:1976**

Charleston, S. C. Year-book, 1886. [n. p. 1887.] xii + 441 pp., 11 pls., 3 fold. maps, 1 facs. 8° [103,626; 95.] ***88:1401.6**

Contents: City government, 1886, officers and reports.—Appendix: The voyage of the colonists, 1669-70.—The parish church of St. Michael's, Charleston.—Historic letters of the 17. century.—A descriptive narrative of the earthquake of 1886.

Charnay, Désiré. The ancient cities of the new world. Being travels and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882. Tr. from the French by J. GONINO and Helen S. CONANT. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1887. xxxii + 514 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. 4° [104,036; 95.] ***21:3145**

China and Japan, Photographs taken from scenes and persons in. [n. t. p.] 2 v. 30 photos. (6 col'd.) obl. 4°; 32 photos. (6 col'd.) obl. f° [103,423; 95.] *A:9170-71

Chroniken (Die) der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis in's 16. Jahrhundert. Auf Veranlassung und mit Unterstützung Seiner Majestät des Königs von Bayern Maximilian II. herausgeg. durch die historische Commission bei der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften [von K. HEGEL]. Leip. Hirzel. 1862-84. 19 v. 8° [103,741; 95.]

*28:1299.1-19

Contents: Vols. 1-3, 10-11. Die Chroniken der fränkischen Städte. Nürnberg. 1 facs., 1 fold. col'd map, 1 fold. col'd plan. Vols. 4-5. Die Chroniken der schwäbischen Städte. Augsburg. 1 fold. plan. Vols. 6-7, 16. Die Chroniken der niedersächsischen Städte. Vols. 6, 16. Braunschweig. Vol. 7. Magdeburg. Bd. 1. 1 fold. plan. Vols. 8-9. Die Chroniken der oberrheinischen Städte.—Strassburg. 1 fold. map, 1 fold. col'd plan. Vols. 12-14. Die Chroniken der niederrheinischen Städte. Köln. Vol. 15. Die Chroniken der bayerischen Städte. Regensburg. Landshut. Mühldorf. München. Vols. 17-18. Die Chroniken der mittelhheinischen Städte. Mainz. Vol. 19. Die Chroniken der niedersächsischen Städte. Lüneburg. Bd. 1.

Cincinnati. Illustrated business directory and picturesque Cincinnati. 1887-8. Cin. *Spencer and Craig print. works*. 1887. 580 pp., 40 pls. with a port. on each side, illus. 8° [103,327; 95.]

*60:3473.4

Colvin, Sidney. Keats. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. x+229 pp. 12° [103,609; 95.] (Eng. men of letters; J. Morley.)

24:2011

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. The Isles of the Princes; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. viii(+i)+381 pp., 23 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [104,218; 95.]

22:1388

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (formerly Miss Mulock). An unknown country. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. x+238 pp., illus. 8° [104,136; 95.]

22:2311

Note. Travels in northern Ireland.

Crawford, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Samuel Wylie. The genesis of the civil war. The story of Sumter. 1860-61. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1887. xxiv+486 pp., 1 pl., 1 double map, illus. 8° [104,127; 95.]

29:2680

Cumberland, Stuart. The queen's highway from ocean to ocean. Lond. *Lor.* 1887. (10+) 431 pp., 20 pls., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [103,994; 95.]

*21:1760

Curtis, William E. Children of the sun. Chic. *Inter-Ocean Pub. Co.* 1883. 154 pp. 16° [103,368; 95.]

21:2038

Davis, Mrs. S. M. Henry. Norway nights and Russian days. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1887. 325 pp., illus. 16° [103,630; 95.]

22:864

Del Mar, Alexander. A history of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. Lond. *Bells*. 1885. xxxiv+358 pp. 8° [103,428; 95.]

10:275

Dodge, D. Stuart, compiler and editor. Memorials of William E[arl] Dodge. N. Y. *Randolph and Co.* [1887.] ix(+iii)+407 pp., 1 pl., 2 ports. 12° [103,672; 95.]

24:694

Dodge, Robert. Tristram Dodge and his descendants in America. With historical and descriptive accounts of Block Island and Cow Neck, L. I.,

Dodge, R.—(continued.)

their original settlements. N. Y. *J. J. Little and Co.* 1886. xv+233 pp. 12° [103,385; 95.]

23:2126

Dowden, Edward. The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1886. 2 v. xv+554 pp., 3 pls.; vii+586 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. facs. me. 8° [103,483; 95.]

25:994.1-2

Drake, Samuel Adams. The making of the great west. 1512-1883. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. xii+(ii+)339 pp., illus. 12° [104,126; 95.]

29:1507

Dullea, Owen J. Claude Gelée, le Lorrain. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. xii+144 pp., 9 pls., illus. 12° [103,087; 95.] (The great artists.)

24:1247

Duruy, Victor. History of Rome, and of the Roman people, from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians. Tr. by M. M. RIPLEY. Ed. by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY. Vol. 7. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1887. 1 vol. in 2. (ii+)xvi+272 pp., 15 pls. (3 col'd), 1 geneal. tab., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; (4+)273-578 pp., 26 pls. (5 col'd), 5 maps (1 col'd, 2 double col'd), illus. f° [103,163; 103,782; 95.]

*A:5221.13-14

Contents: The African and Syrian princes (180-235 A. D.).—Military anarchy (235-68).—Beginning of the decline.—The Illyrian emperors; the empire strengthened (268-311).—The christian empire; Constantine to Theodosius (306-35).

Dutton, Capt. Clarence Edward. Hawaiian volcanoes. [Wash. 1884.] 75-219 pp., 24 pls., (4 double), 5 maps (3 double), illus. f° [100,744; 95.] (U. S. geol. survey. 4. report, 1883-4; J. W. Powell.)

In *84:889

Ellis, Edward S. The camp-fires of General Lee, from the peninsula to Appomattox Court-House. With reminiscences of the march, the camp, the bivouac and of personal adventure. Phil. *H. Harrison and Co.* [1886.] 414 pp., 4 pls. 12° [102,714; 95.]

29:2758

Erichsen, Hugo. The cremation of the dead, considered from an æsthetic, sanitary, religious, historical, medico-legal, and economical standpoint. With an introductory note by Sir T. Spencer WELLS. Detroit. *D. O. Haynes and Co.* 1887. xiv+264 pp., illus. 12° [103,377; 95.]

10:5652

Fagan, Charles E. See **Tuer**, Andrew W. and **Fagan**, C. E.

Farmer, Lydia Hoyt. The girls book of famous queens. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. xi+495 pp., 85 pls. 12° [104,191; 95.]

23:652

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 2. division. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. xviii+507 pp. 8° [103,387; 95.]

10:363.2

Contents: Papuo and Malayo Melanesians.

Ferguson, James. Robert Ferguson, the plotter: or, the secret of the Rye-House conspiracy and the story of a strange career. Edin. *D. Douglas*. 1887. xv+475 pp. 8° [104,001; 95.]

24:922

Francis, Francis, jun. Saddle and mocassin. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1887. xi+322 pp. 12° [103,995; 95.]

21:1418

Frederic II., king of Prussia. Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. Bd. 14. Ber. Duncker. 1886. (5+)560 pp. 8° [103,475; 95.] *28:1475.14

Contents: 1756-57. (Nov. 1756-Apr. 1757.) Redig. von Albert NAUDÉ.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Bai-reuth, Memoirs of. Tr. and ed. by her royal highness Princess CHRISTIAN of Schleswig Holstein, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. With portrait. Lond. D. Stott. 1887. (v+)viii(+i)+458 pp., frontis. 8° [104,038; 95.] 24:1202

Fröhlich, Franz. Die Mode im alten Rom. Vortrag, gehalten am 28. Nov. 1883 zu Aarau. Bas. B. Schwabe. 1884. 35 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 1; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.) In 41:2221.2

Gairdner, James. England. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. Soc. [1887.] viii+328 pp. 12° [104,043; 95.] (Early chroniclers of Europe.) 10:3440

Gilchrist, Anne. See Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden, editor.

Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden, editor. Anno Gilchrist: her life and writings. With a prefatory notice by William Michael Rossetti. 2. ed. Lond. T. F. Unwin. 1887. xxi(+ii)+368 pp., 10 pls., 1 map, 1 facs. 8° [103,431; 95.] 24:1281

Note. The writings mentioned on t. p. are Essays: An English woman's estimate of Walt Whitman.—Three glimpses of a New England village.—A confession of faith.

Gilman, Arthur. See Mahaffy, J. P. and Gilman, A. See also Rawlinson, George. The story etc.

Gilmore, James Roberts. (Edmund Kirke.) John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder. A sequel to The rear-guard of the revolution. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. xvi+321 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [103,089; 95.] 29:2076

Goldoni, Carlo, Memoirs of. Tr. from the original French, by John BLACK. With an essay by W[illiam] D[ean] HOWELLS. Bost. Osgood. 1877. 428 pp. 16° [103,579; 95.] (Choice autobiographies; William Dean Howells.) 24:1403

Gomme, George Laurence, editor. The Gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731-1868. Romano-British remains. Part 1. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. [1887.] xxiv+297 pp. 8° [102,777; 95.] 10:857

Gordon, Charles, marquis and earl of Huntly. Travels, sport, and politics in the east of Europe. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1887. xi+311 pp., 6 pls. 12° [103,997; 95.] 21:443

Gosse, Edmund. Raleigh. Lond. Longmans. 1886. vi+(ii+)248 pp. 12° [100,841; 95.] (Eng. worthies; Andrew Lang.) 25:619

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters to [Karl Friedrich] Zelter, with extracts of those of ZELTER to Goethe. Selected, tr. and annotated by A. D. COLERIDGE. Lond. Bells. 1887. x+504 pp. 12° [102,598; 95.] (Bohn's standard lib.) 25:2130

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, and Carlyle, Thomas, Correspondence between; ed. by Charles Eliot NORTON. Lond. Macmillan. 1887. xix+362 pp. 12° [102,441; 95.] 25:2133

[Great Britain.] Account of the operations of the great trigonometrical survey of India. By Col. [afterwards Lieut.-Gen.] J. T. WALKER. Dehra Dún. Off. of the great trigon. survey. 1870-86. 9 v. in 10. 1° [36,928; 76,275; 77,013; 80,972; 88,479; 90,031; 102,792; 95.] *81:1350-53.1-2, 1354-8

Note. Vol. 4, pt. 2 pub. under the orders of Col. G. C. de Prée. Col. C. T. Haig in charge.

Contents: Vol. 1. The standards of measure and the base-lines. Also, an introductory account of the early operations of the survey during the period 1800-1830. 33 pls., 1 fold. chart.

Vol. 2. History and general description of the principal triangulation and of its reduction. 11 pls., 3 charts (2 fold.).

Vol. 3. The principal triangulation. The base-line figures, the Karachi longitudinal, N. W. Himalaya, and great Indus series of the northwest quadrilateral. 16 pls., 1 fold. chart.

Vol. 4. Pt. 1. The principal triangulation. The great arc, section 24°-30°, Rahūn, Gurhāgarh and Jogi-Tilā meridional series, and the Sutlej series of the northwest quadrilateral. 9 pls., 1 fold. chart.

Pt. 2. General description of the principal triangulation of the Jodhpore and the eastern Sind meridional series of the northwest quadrilateral, with the details of their reduction and the final results. 4 pls., 3 charts (2 fold.).

Vol. 5. Details of the pendulum operations. By Captains J. P. BASKVIL and W. J. HEAVISIDE. And of their reduction. 13 pls. (3 fold.), 4 maps (2 fold.), 2 plans.

Vol. 6. The principal triangulation of the southeast quadrilateral, including the great arc, section 18° to 24°, the east coast series, the Calcutta and the Bider longitudinal series, the Jabalpur and the Bilaspur meridional series, and the details of their simultaneous reduction. 14 pls., 2 charts (1 fold.).

Vol. 7. General description of the principal triangulation of the northeast quadrilateral, including the simultaneous reduction, and the details of five of the component series: the northeast longitudinal, the Budhon meridional, the Rangir meridional, the Amus meridional, the Karāra meridional. 4 pls., 4 charts (2 fold.).

Vol. 8. Details of the principal triangulation of eleven of the component series of the northeast quadrilateral, including the following series: the Gurwānī, Gora, Hurlākong, Chendwār, north Pārānāth, Malūncha, Calcutta meridionals, the east Calcutta longitudinal, the Brahmaputra meridional, the eastern frontier, sec. 23° to 26°, the Assam longitudinal. 12 pls., 2 charts (1 fold.).

Vol. 9. Electro-telegraphic longitude operations executed during the years 1875-7 and 1880-81. By Lieut.-Col. W. M. CAMPBELL and Maj. W. J. HEAVISIDE. 6 pls., 1 fold. chart.

Greenough, Horatio, Letters of, to his brother, Henry Greenough. With biographical sketches and some contemporary correspondence. Ed. by Frances Boott GREENOUGH. Bost. Ticknor. 1887. x, 250 pp., 1 port. 12° [103,378; 95.] 25:2154

Gross, Samuel D., Autobiography of, with sketches of his contemporaries. Ed. by his sons [Samuel W. and A. Haller Gross]. Phil. G. Barrie. 1887. 2 v. xxxi+407 pp., 1 port.; viii+438 pp., 1 pl. 8° [103,676; 95.] 24:1414.1-2

Guillemard, F. H. The cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea; with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. With maps and numerous woodcuts drawn by J. Keulemans, C. Whympier, and others, and engraved by Edward Whympier. Lond. Murray. 1886. 2 v. xvii+(ii+)284 pp., 11 pls. (1 col'd), 5 maps (1 fold.), illus.; xvi+(ii+)399 pp., 18 pls. (1 col'd), 8 maps (1 col'd., 4 fold.), illus. 8° [103,671; 95.] 21:442.1-2

Harrison, J. B. The latest studies on Indian reservations. Phil. Indian Rights Assoc. 1887. 233 pp. 12° [103,326; 95.] 21:2164

Hassell, Arthur. See Wakeman, Henry Offley and Hassell, A.

Head, Percy R. See Poynter, E. J. and Head, P. R.

- [illegible]

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. A history of England in the 18. century. Vols. 5-6. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. xvi+602 pp.; xviii+611 pp. 12° [103,027; 95.] 27:2331-2

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. Bost. Lothrop. [1887.] 111 pp., 1 port. 12° [103,755; 95.] 22:219

Little, Lucius P. Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries; with selections from his speeches. Louis. [Author.] 1887. xi+640+xiii-xxii pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [103,751; 95.] 24:1564

Loftie, William J. Windsor castle. With a description of the park, town, and neighborhood. Lond. Seeley and Co. 1887. xi+297 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [103,637; 95.] (Jubilee ed.) 22:2380

Lubbock, Sir John. Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities of the United Kingdom. A series of letters to the "Times". With rejoinders by [James] BRYCE, and letters in support by [George Douglas CAMPBELL,] the [8th] duke of Argyll, John BEDDOCK, etc. Followed by "Gyfla: the scir of the Ivel valley", by Thomas KERSLAKE; and the correspondence which it has elicited. Lond. Quaritch. 1887. 86 pp. sq. 12° [103,993; 95.] (Quaritch's reprints, 5. The races of the British isles) 10:1584

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Ireland since the union. Sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1887. xix+368 pp. 12° [102,594; 95.] 28:1016

Mahaffy, John Pentland and Gilman, Arthnr. The story of Alexander's empire. N. Y. Putnam. 1887. xxii+323 pp., 3 fold. maps, illus. 12° [103,031; 95.] (The story of the nations.) 26:2075

Margry, Pierre, compiler and editor. Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'histoire des origines françaises des pays d'outre-mer. Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale (1683-1724). Tome 5. Par. Maisonneuve frères et Ch. Leclerc. 1887. (iii+clx+697 pp., 1 fold. facs. 8° [104,160; 95.] *29:88.5

Note. The half-title has the years 1614-1754. Contents taken from special t. p.

Contents: Première formation d'une chaîne de postes entre le fleuve Saint-Laurent et le golfe du Mexique (1683-1724).

Massachusetts volunteer militia. The campaign of the forty-fifth regiment. "The cadet regiment." Bost. [Co. A. Associates of the 45. regt. M. V. M.] 1882. xiv(+i)+126 pp., 13 pls. 8° [103,625; 95.] 29:2507

Masson, Gustave. France. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. Soc. [1887.] xii+370 pp. 12° [104,042; 95.] (Early chroniclers of Europe.) 10:3893

Mohl, Julius and Mary von. Letters and recollections of. By M. C. M. SIMPSON. Lond. Paul, Trench and Co. 1887. xii+398 pp., 4 pls. 8° [104,008; 95.] 24:2711

Moore, George. Parnell and his island. Lond. S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co. 1887. (3+) 254 pp. 12° [103,981; 95.] 22:2403

Morris, Charles, compiler. Half-hours with American history. Phil. Lippincott. 1887. 2 v. 512 pp.; 541 pp. 12° [103,765; 95.] 29:1734.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Colonial America. The period before Columbus: On the origin of the Americans; Hubert Howe BANCROFT.—The kingdom of Fusang; Samuel Wells WILLIAMS.—Discovery of America by the Northmen; Arthur J. WELSH.—The aborigines of America; Charles MORRIS.—The era of discovery: Columbus in Europe; William ROBERTSON.—The discovery of America by Columbus; Washington IRVING.—The discovery of the Pacific by Balboa; Thomas F. GORDON.—Retreat of Cortes from the city of Mexico; William Hickling PRESCOTT.—Hernando de Soto; N. R. E. BELL. (N. d'Anvers).—The discovery of the St. Lawrence; John McMULLEN.—The massacre of the French protestants; Walter BESANT.—The colonies of Sir Walter Raleigh; Mary HOWITT.—The era of settlement: Introductory remarks.—John Smith and the Jamestown colony; Charles CAMPBELL.—The Indian massacre in Virginia; Robert R. HOWISON.—The settlement of Maryland; J. Thomas SCHAFER.—The landing of the Pilgrims; John Gorham PALFREY.—Religious dissensions in New England; William ROBERTSON.—The Pequot war; G. H. HOLLISTER.—Champlain and the Iroquois; Francis PARKMAN.—The settlement of New York; E. B. O'CALLAGHAN.—The Quaker colony; John STOUT.—The "Grand model" government; Hugh WILLIAMSON.—Louisiana and the Natchez; LE PAGE DU PRATZ.—Progress of the colonies: The persecution of the Quakers; James GRAHAM.—The death of King Philip; Benjamin CHURCH.—The Salem witchcraft; George BANCROFT.—The tyrant of New England; Benjamin TRUMBULL.—The Leisler revolt in New York; William SMITH.—The Bacon rebellion; Charles CAMPBELL.—Colonial hostilities; Francis X. GARNEAU.—The Spanish invasion of Georgia; William Bacon STEVENS.—The negro plot in New York; Mary L. BOOTH.—The French and Indian war: Introductory remarks.—The opening of the war; Jared SPARKS.—Bradford's defeat; John FROST.—The battle of Lake George; Francis PARKMAN.—The expulsion of the Acadians; James HANNA.—Three years of warfare; Abiel HOLMES.—Wolf and Montcalm at Quebec; Washington IRVING.—War with the Cherokees; Benjamin TRUMBULL.—The threshold of the revolution: Political development in America; Charles MORRIS.—England and her colonies; Mary HOWITT.—How the stamp act was received in America; Richard HILDRETH.—A parliamentary examination; Benjamin FRANKLIN.—The growth of discontent; Henry Cabot LODGE.—The tea tax and the Boston port bill; James GRAHAM.—The first shots of the revolution; Thomas Wentworth HIGGINSON.—The battle of Bunker Hill; William CUTLER.—Arnold on Lake Champlain; Isaac N. ARNOLD.—The siege of Boston; David RAMSEY.—The continental congress and its doings; Edmund OLLIER.—America in 1776; Eugene LAWRENCE.—The Declaration of Independence; Thomas JEFFERSON.

Vol. 2. Independent America. The American revolution: The capture of Long Island and New York; J. D. STEELE.—The victory of Trenton; Henry C. CARRINGTON.—The capture of Philadelphia; Charles BOTTA.—The expedition against Fort Mifflin; Benson J. LOSSING.—The surrender of Burgoyne; Sir Edward S. CREANE.—Washington at Valley Forge; Washington IRVING.—Franklin in France; Jared SPARKS.—"The Bon Homme" Richard and the Serapis; James Fenimore COOPER.—The treason of Arnold; Jared SPARKS.—The Cowpens and Guilford Court-House; Geo. Washington GREENE.—The surrender of Cornwallis; Abiel HOLMES.—The union founded and sustained: The army and country after the war; John MARSHALL.—The making of the constitution; Richard FORTNUM.—The whiskey insurrection in Pennsylvania; John C. HAMMOND.—The pioneer of Kentucky; John S. C. ABBOTT.—War with the western Indians; James STEWART.—The purchase of Louisiana; John Bach McMASTER.—Stephen Decatur and the frigate Philadelphia; James Fenimore COOPER.—The Chesapeake affair and the embargo; James SCHOLLER.—Two years of war; Charles MORRIS.—The Constitution and the Guerrière; Joel T. HEADLEY.—Perry's victory on Lake Erie; Theodore ROOSEVELT.—The battle of the Thames; Charles J. INGERBOLL.—The capture of Lundy's Lane; H. M. BRACKENRIDGE.—The capture and burning of Washington; Benson J. LOSSING.—The defence of New Orleans; Geo. R. GLIEB.—The progress of national development: The first quarter of the century; Charles MORRIS.—The Missouri compromise; Hermann E. von HOLST.—The ordinance of nullification; Edward EVERETT.—The Seminole war; Geo. R. FAIRBANKS.—The battle of Buena Vista; John FROST.—Events preceding the civil war; Charles MORRIS.—The era of the civil war: John Brown and the raid upon Harper's Ferry; Horace GREELEY.—Fort Sumter bombarded; Orville J. VICTOR.—The Monitor and the Merrimack; John W. DRAPER.—The conflict at Antietam; Benson J. LOSSING.—The battle of Shiloh; William SWINSON.—Farragut on the Mississippi; Joel T. HEADLEY.—The siege of Vicksburg; Adam BADAU.—Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge; Thomas B. VAN HORN.—Pickett's charge at Gettysburg; Louis-Philippe-Albert d'Orléans, comte de Paris.—Sherman's march to the sea; Wm. T. SHERMAN.—The last march of Lee's army; Armistead L. LONG.—Review of recent history; Charles MORRIS.

Morris, Mowbray. Claverhouse. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. vi+222 pp. 12° [104,217; 95.] (Eng. worthies; Andrew Lang.) 24:265

Mottley, John. The history of the life and reign of the empress Catharine: containing a short history of the Russian empire, from its first foundation to the time of the death of that princess. Vol. 1. Lond. W. Meadows. 1744. (6+)410 (+25) pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.) 12° [104,168; 95.] *28:2415

[**New York state.**] Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with records of centennial celebrations. Prepared pursuant to chapter 361, laws of the state of New York, of 1885, by Frederick Cook, secretary of state. Auburn, N. Y. 1887. (ii+)xv+579(+2) pp., 4 pls., 8 fold. maps (5 in pocket). 4° [104,128; 95.] *29:3092

Norgate, Kate. England under the Angevin kings. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. 2 v. viii+506 pp., 2 maps, 4 plans; vi(+ii)+521 pp., 5 maps (1 fold.), 2 plans. 8° [103,430; 95.] 28:133.1-2

O'Brien, Richard Barry. Irish wrongs and English remedies, with other essays. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. 270 pp. 12° [104,011; 95.] 28:1056

Contents: Irish wrongs and English remedies.—Three attempts to rule Ireland justly.—The Irish party and the political situation fifty years ago.—The Lichfield House compact.—Coercion or redress.—Thomas Drummond.—Federal union with Ireland.—Mr. Lecky on home rule.—Mr. Goldwin Smith; past and present.—The Irish question: a historical retrospect and summary.—Appendices: A list of Irish historical books.—A chronology of Ireland since the union.—Lord Wellesley and Grey's coercion act.—Drummond and the local magistrates.—Mr. Bright on Ireland.—No coercion under the Melbourne ministry.—Lord-lieutenants and chief secretaries since the union.—English and Irish.

Odd Fellows, Journal of proceedings of the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of, of the state of Missouri. From 1861 to 1867 [and from 1868 to 1882], inclusive. Vols. 3-6. St. Louis. *Grand Lodge*. 1867-83. (2+)449(-4)+xi pp.; (2+)548(+xiv) pp.; (2+)654(+2)-ix-xv pp.; (2+)736(+3)+xv pp. 8° [102,508; 95.] 10:5508.3-6

Contents: Vol. 3. 1861-7.
Vol. 4. 1868-72.
Vol. 5. 1873-7.
Vol. 6. 1878-82.

Ohio, Official roster of the soldiers of the state of, in the war of the rebellion, 1861-6. Vols. 2-3. Compiled under direction of the roster commission Joseph B. FORAKER, Gov., James S. ROBINSON, secy of state, H. A. AXLINE, adjut. gen. Pub. by authority of the general assembly. Cin. *Wagner, Baldwin and Co.* 1886. vii+ii-793 pp.; iv(-i)-782 p. 4° [103,376; 95.] *29:3198.2-3

Notes: Vol. 2, 1861-72, by Geo. W. Peck and M. J. Peck.
Vol. 3, 1873-82, by Geo. W. Peck and M. J. Peck.

O'Neill, William O. Central Arizona: for homes, for health, for wealth. Prescott, Arizona. *Hoot and Horn Print.* 1887. 139 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 12° [103,844; 95.] 21:2350

O'Reilly, Rev. Bernard. *Lord.* Life of Leo XIII.: from an authentic memoir furnished by his order, written with the encouragement, approbation and blessing of his holiness the pope. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1887. 603 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [103,663; 95.] Souvenir of the golden jubilee year 1887. 24:2196

Patton, Jacob Harris. A concise history of the American people, from the discoveries of the continent to the present time; containing marginal dates, statistical references, and a full analytical index. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xxxi, 598 pp., 37 ports., 2 double maps (1 col'd); 599-1160 pp., 61 ports., 1 double col'd map. 8° [104,094; 95.] 29:1753.1-2

Philip the Magnanimous, landgrave of Hesse, and Bucer, Martin. Briefwechsel Landgraf Philipp's des Grossmüthigen von Hessen mit Bucer. Herausg. und erläutert von Max LENZ. Thl. 2. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1887. x(+i)+506 pp. 8° [103,474; 95.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 28.) *28:1298.28

Piatt, Donn. Memories of the men who saved the Union. N. Y. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1887. xxvi, 302 pp., 6 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [102,715; 95.] 23:1242

Contents: Dedication.—Preface.—Abraham Lincoln.—Edwin M. Stanton.—Salmon P. Chase.—William H. Seward.—Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas.—Appendix: McClellan's own story.—Grant and Sherman on Thomas.—Von Moltke as a critic.—Dangers from France.—Testimony of L. Q. C. Lamar.

Pierce, Charles F. History of camp life of Company C, fifty-first regiment, Massachusetts volunteer militia, 1862-3. Wore. *Print. by C. Hamilton*. 1886. ix, 130 pp., 3 pls., 3 maps (1 fold.) 8° [103,628; 95.] 30:53

Pougin, François-Auguste-Arthur Paraisse. Verd: an anecdotic history of his life and works. Tr. from the French by James E. MATTHEW. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1887. xvi+308 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 12° [102,577; 95.] 25:1401

Powell, James W. Fourth annual report of the bureau of ethnology to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1882-83. Wash. 1886. lxiii+582 pp., 83 pls., 11 col'd, 1 double, illus. 4° [103,164; 95.] *10:6480.4

The same. [4,119] *70:4371.4

Contents: Report of J. W. POWELL.—Accompanying papers: Photographs of the North American Indians to FRANK MALLERY.—Pottery of the Ancient Pueblos, with H. H. WILKS.—Ancient pottery of the Mississippi Valley, with H. H. WILKS.—Origin and development of form and ornament in prehistoric pottery, with H. H. WILKS.—A study of Pueblo pottery as illustrated of Zuni culture-growth, Frank Hamilton Cressie.—Index.

Poynter, Edward J. and Head, Percy Rendell. Classic and Italian painting. Lond. *Low*. 1885. v-xxix+ii-216 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [103,980; 95.] Illus. text-books of art educ., 1; E. J. Poynter. 10:2611

Proctor, L. B. and Stiles, H. R., Proctor, L. B. and Brockett, L. P., editors.

Pyrard de Laval, François. The voyage of, to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Tr. into English from the 3. French ed. of 1619 by Albert GRAY, assisted by H. C. P. BELL. In two vols. Vol. 1. Lond. *Hakluyt Soc.* 1887. lviii+452 pp., 1 pl., 1 plan, 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [103,616; 95.] (Hakluyt Soc. pubs., 76.) *21:81.1

Ragozin, Zenaide A. The story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. Continued from "The story of Chaldea". N. Y. *Putnam*. 1887. xix+450 pp., 3 pls., 2 fold., 2 fold. maps, illus. 12° [103,639; 95.] The story of the nations. 26:1696

Ranke, Franz Leopold von. History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. Tr. from the German by Philip A. ASHWORTH. Lond. *Bells*. 1887. vi+ii-388 pp. 12° [103,668; 95.] Bohn's standard lib. 26:1344

Rawlinson, George. The story of ancient Egypt. With the collaboration of Arthur GILMAN. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1887. xxi+408 pp., 2 fold. maps.

Rawlinson, G.—(continued.)

illus. 12° [102,692; 95.] (The story of the nations.) 26:1964

Rebellion, The war of the: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared, under the direction of the secretary of war, by Lieut. Col. Robert N. Scott, 3. U. S. Artillery, and pub. pursuant to act of congress approved June 16, 1880. Series 1. Vol. 18. Wash. 1887. ix+1207 pp. 8° [103,848; 95.] *29:2582.26

Contents: Operations in North Carolina and southeastern Virginia. August 20, 1862—June 3, 1863.

Reclus, Jean-Jacques-Élisée. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. Tome 12. Par. *Hachette*. 1887. (3+)747(+4) pp., 3 double col'd maps, illus. 4° [102,857; 95.] *60:4158.12

Contents: L'Afrique occidentale, archipels atlantiques, Sénégal et Soudan occidental.

Rhys, J. Celtic Britain. 2. ed., rev. Pub. under the direction of the tract committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1884. xiv+325 pp., 1 pl., 2 col'd fold. maps. 16° [103,647; 95.] (Early Britain.) 28:234

Ribton-Turner, C. J. A history of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1887. xx(+i)+720 pp., 17 pls., 2 facs., vignette t. p. 8° [103,985; 95.] *10:593

Riethmüller, Christopher James. Frederick Lucas: a biography. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1862. (4+)129 pp. 12° [103,769; 95.] 24:2324

Riley, Athelstan. Athos; or, the mountain of the monks. Lond. *Longmans*. 1887. xiv (+i)+409 pp., 8 pls., 1 map, illus. 8° [103,979; 95.] 22:1464

Robbins, Rev. Thomas. Diary of. 1796–1854. Printed for his nephew. Owned by the Connecticut Historical Society. In two vols. Vol. 2. Ed. and annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. Bost. *Beacon press*. 1887. 1131 pp., 1 port. 4° [103,351; 95.] *25:3027.2

Contents: 1826–54.

Roberts, Dorothea. Two royal lives: gleanings at Berlin and from the lives of their imperial highnesses the crown prince and princess of Germany. Lond. *T. F. Unwin*. 1887. xiv+265 pp., 12 pls. (6 photos.) 12° [103,427; 95.] 24:1201

Robertson, Wyndham. Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe, gentleman; including the names of Alfried, Archer, Bentley, Bernard, Bland, Bolling, Branch, Cabell, Catlett, Cary, Dandridge, Dixon, Douglas, Duval, Eldridge, Ellett, Ferguson, Field, Fleming, Gay, Gordon, Griffin, Grayson, Harrison, Hubbard, Lewis, Logan, Markham, Meade, McRae, Murray, Page, Poythress, Randolph, Robertson, Skipwith, Stanard, Tazewell, Walke, West, Whittle, and others, with biographical sketches; and illustrative historical notes by R. A. Brock. Rich. *Randolph and English*. 1887. vii+84 pp., 9 ports. 8° [103,752; 95.] 25:502

Sanders, Lloyd C., editor. Celebrities of the century: being a dictionary of men and women of the nineteenth century. Lond. *Cassell*. 1887. vi+(ii+)1077 pp. 8° [102,674; 95.] *25:2820

Sandys, John Edwin. An Easter vacation in Greece; with lists of books on Greek travel and topography, and time-tables of Greek steamers and railways. With a [fold.] map of Greece, and a [fold.] plan of Olympia. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. xvi+175 pp. 12° [103,443; 95.] 22:1463

Scharf, J. Thomas. History of the Confederate States navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. Its stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States; the engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the south, and upon the high seas; blockade-running, first use of iron-clads and torpedoes, and privateer history. N. Y. *Rogers and Sherwood*. 1887. x, 824 pp., 47 pls., illus. 8° [103,384; 95.] 30:103

Schmidt, Gustav, editor. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner Bischöfe. Thl. 3. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1887. vi (+i)+710 pp., 6 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [103,474; 95.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 27.) *28:1298.27

Contents: 1304–1361. Mit 6 Siegeltafeln.

Scotland, The new statistical account of. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the benefit of the sons and daughters of the clergy. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1845. [n. t. p.] (2+)587 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 double col'd map. 8° [104,167; 95.] 60:2640

Note. Title page taken from copy mentioned below.

The same, with index. (5+)593 pp. In *60:2644

Contents: Dumfries-shire.

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Wilson. Royal girls and royal courts. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1887.] 236 pp., 12 ports. 12° [104,195; 95.] 23:1385

Contents: At the Italian court.—The queen of Italy.—The Spanish court.—The empress Elizabeth of Austria.—"Carmen Sylva", queen of Roumania.—The "Lilies of France".—The royal girls of Denmark.—Russian royal girls.—Royal girls of England.—Those royal girls at Sandringham.—Some royal girls of Germany.—Two royal widows.

Simpson, M. C. M. See **Mohl, Julius and Mary von**.

Smith, Agnes. Through Cyprus. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett*. 1887. ix+351 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [103,990; 95.] 22:1474

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy, traveled by a painter in search of the picturesque. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (5+)121 pp. 12° [104,134; 95.] 22:1039

Steck, R. Goethe und Lavater. Vortrag. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1884. 39 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 7; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.) In 41:2221.2

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle Vol. 1. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. xvii+547 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 8° [103,358; 95.] 21:644.1

Contents: From San Francisco to Teheran.

Stiles, Henry R., Proctor, L. B. and Brockett, Linus P., editors. The civil, political, professional and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1863-84. N. Y. *W. W. Munsell and Co.* [1884.] (1494 pp.) Additional vignette t. p., 180 pls., illus. 8° [102,717; 95.] *30:3237

Contents: Preface; H. R. STILES.—Outline history of the state of New York.—General history of Long Island.—General history of King's county.—Town of Flatlands; Rev. Anson DUBOIS.—Town of Brooklyn, 1817-54; H. R. STILES.—Town of Gravesend; Rev. A. P. BROCKWELL.—Coney Island; Wm. H. STILLWELL.—Town of Flatbush; Rev. R. G. STRONG.—Town of New Utrecht; T. G. BERGEN.—Town of Bushwick; H. R. STILES.—Town of Williamsburg; J. M. STREANS.—Town of New Lots; C. Warren HAMILTON.—The ecclesiastical history of Kings county, 1628-1800; H. R. STILES.—The bench and bar of Kings county, 1668-1832; L. B. PROCTOR.—The history of the Board of Supervisors; L. B. PROCTOR.—Education in Kings county, 1644-1822; H. R. STILES.—Travel and transit in Kings county: Stages and railroads; L. P. BROCKETT.—Brooklyn ferries and ferry rights; H. R. STILES.—The New York and East River bridge; Geo. B. LINCOLN, jr.—The history of the superintendents of the poor; L. B. PROCTOR.—History of the commissioners of charities; L. B. PROCTOR.—Annals of the consolidated city of Brooklyn, 1865-83; H. R. STILES.—The Brooklyn of to-day, 1883; L. P. BROCKETT.—The municipal history of the city of Brooklyn, 1834-84; L. B. PROCTOR.—Department of police and excise; Health; Fire and buildings; H. R. STILES.—Department of city works; Van Brunt BERGEN.—Department of parks and cemeteries of Brooklyn; H. R. STILES.—Department of public education; T. G. BERGEN.—Banking; H. R. STILES.—Insurance; C. H. DUTCHER.—The commerce of Brooklyn; The manufacturing interests of Brooklyn and Kings co.; The architects, builders, and real estate agents in Brooklyn; L. P. BROCKETT.—United States interests in Kings county; Postoffice, navy-yard, forts, internal revenue, etc.; H. R. STILES.—The medical profession of Brooklyn, 1822-84 (old school); Frank B. GREENE.—Rise and progress of homeopathic medicine in Kings co.; R. C. MOFFAT.—History of the eclectic school of medicine in Brooklyn.—Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.; The profession of dentistry in Kings co. and Brooklyn; The history of higher education, private schools, etc., in Brooklyn. Compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—Fish culture on Long Island; Eugene G. BLACKFORD.—Brooklyn markets; H. R. STILES.—The charitable institutions of Kings co. and Brooklyn; The ecclesiastical organizations of Brooklyn. Compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—History of the Sunday-school work in Brooklyn.—Missionary, bible, tract, and other organizations for christian work. Compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—The progress of the drama, opera, music, and art in Brooklyn; The fine arts in Brooklyn; Gabriel HARRISON.—The amateur dramatic associations of Brooklyn; Photography in Brooklyn. Compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—The history of the press of Brooklyn and Kings co.; W. E. ROBINSON.—With biographical notes, etc., by H. R. STILES.—History of the military organizations of Kings co., compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—The bench and bar of Brooklyn; L. B. PROCTOR.—Notes on literature and science in Brooklyn; H. R. STILES.—The sporting and athletic clubs of Kings co.; The beneficent and social organizations of Brooklyn and Kings co. Compiled under the direction of H. R. STILES.—Hotels and bathing establishments in Kings co.—General trade and merchandise in Brooklyn and Kings co.

Stoddard, William Osborn. James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes.* 1887. viii+331 pp., 6 pls. 12° [104,194; 95.] (The lives of the presidents.) 23:1513

Taylor, R. Whately Cooke. Introduction to a history of the factory system. Lond. *Bentley.* 1886. xviii+441 pp. 8° [102,587; 95.] 10:669

Temple, Josiah Howard. History of North Brookfield, Massachusetts. Preceded by an account of Old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. With a genealogical register. *Town of North Brookfield.* 1887. 824 pp., 14 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map, 1 fold. facs., 1 plan. 8° [103,781; 95.] 30:1794

Thackeray, William Makepeace. A collection of letters of, 1847-55. With portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. ix+189 pp., 17 pls., 4 facs., illus. 8° [104,129; 95.] 25:2401

Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. Lond. *Cassell.* 1886. xvi+407 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8° [103,429; 95.] 22:2791

Thwaites, Reuben G. Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. (From the Magazine of western history for January, 1887.) 1887. 37 pp., 1 port. 8° [103,738; 95.] (Biographical sketches of L. C. Draper and M. M. Jackson.) In 23:1654

Torr, Cecil. Rhodes in modern times. Camb. *University press.* 1887. vi+(ii+)106 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.) 8° [103,989; 95.] 10:967

Townsend, Virginia Frances. Life of Washington. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* 1887. 267 pp., 19 pls. 12° [103,779; 95.] 25:1560

Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman. A short history of architecture. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. viii (+i)+168 pp., 24 pls. (4 double.) 12° [104,131; 95.] 10:2469

Tuer, Andrew W. and Fagan, Charles E. The first year of a silken reign (1837-8). With illus. from contemporary original plates. Lond. *Field and Tuer.* 1887. x(+i)+283 pp., 10 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [104,037; 95.] 25:1403

Note. A memorial of the jubilee of the reign of Queen Victoria.

Tyler, Moses Coit Patrick Henry. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. x+398 pp. 12° [104,145; 95.] (Amer. statesman; John T. Morse, jr.) 24:1713

W—, F. S. Dame Heraldry. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1886.] viii+217 pp., 9 col'd pls., illus. 8° [102,211; 95.] 23:1925

Waddell, Joseph A. Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, with reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its pioneer settlers. Biographical sketches of citizens locally prominent, and of those who have founded families in the southern and western states. A diary of the war, 1861-5, and a chapter on reconstruction. Rich. [Author.] 1886. vii+374 pp., vignette t. p., 2 maps (1 fold.). 8° [102,711; 95.] 30:1497

Waitz, Georg. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. Kiel. *E. Homann.* 1870-85. 8 v. 8° [103,489; 103,978; 95.] *28:1863.1-8

Note. Vol. 1. 3. Aufl. Vol. 2. 2., umgearb. Aufl. Vols. 3-4. 2. Aufl. Vol. 4. Ber. *Weidmann.*

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Verfassung des deutschen Volkes in ältester Zeit.

Vols. 2-4. Die Verfassung des fränkischen Reichs.

Vols. 5-8. Die deutsche Reichsverfassung von der Mitte des neunten bis zur Mitte des zwölften Jahrhunderts.

Wakeman, Henry Offley and Hassall, Arthur, editors. Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history, by resident members of the University of Oxford. Lond. *Livingtons.* 1887. vii+349 pp. 12° [103,083; 95.] 28:413

Contents: The early English constitution; H. Hensley HENSON.—Feudalism; W. J. ASHLEY.—The Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system (1100-1265); C. W. C. OMAN.—Parliament; Dudley JULIUS MEDLEY.—Constitutional kingship (1399-1485); A. HASSALL.—The influence of the church upon the development of the state; H. O. WAKEMAN.

Waldberg, Max, Frhr. von. Die galante Lyrik. Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte und Charakteristik. Strass. *K. J. Trübner.* 1885. xii+152 pp. 8° [101,263; 95.] (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach- u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker, 56; Bernh. ten Brink and others.) In 10:4024.21

Ward, May Alden. Dante: a sketch of his life and works. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. vi, 303 pp. 12° [102,782; 95.] 24:565

Ward, Thomas Humphry, editor. The reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1887. 2 v. (8+)594 pp., 3 double col'd maps; (6+)620 pp., 1 double col'd map, 2 diagrams. 8° [103,689; 95.] 28:452.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction; T. H. WARD.—Legislation of the reign; T. H. WARD and E. C. K. GONNER.—Foreign policy; T. H. WARD and E. C. K. GONNER.—Constitutional development; Sir William R. ANSON.—The army; Gen. Viscount WOLSELEY.—Note on the ordnance survey; Col. Sir C. W. WILSON.—The navy; Lord BRASSEY.—The administration of the law; Lord Justice Charles S. C. BOWEN.—Finance; Leonard H. COURTNEY.—Religion and the churches; Rev. Edwin HATCH.—Colonial policy and progress; T. H. WARD and E. C. K. GONNER.—India; Sir Henry Sumner MAINE.—Ireland; Sir Rowland BLANKENHASKETT.

Vol. 2. The growth and distribution of wealth; Robert GIFFIN.—Industrial association; A. J. MUNDELLA and G. HOWELL.—Locomotion and transport; T. H. WARD and E. C. K. GONNER.—Agriculture; Sir James CAIRD.—The cotton trade and industry; John SLAGO.—The iron trade and its allied industries; Sir Lowthian BELL.—Schools; Matthew ARNOLD.—A note on Scottish education.—The universities; C. A. FYFFE.—Science; Thomas Henry HUXLEY.—Medicine and surgery; Robert Brudenell CARTER.—Literature; Chronological table: Note on the newspaper press; Richard GARNETT.—Art; T. H. WARD.—The drama; William ARCHER.—Music; Walter PARFITT.

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. 2 v. x+331 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. facs., 1 map, illus.; xi+370 pp., 9 pls., illus. 8° [104,216; 95.] 25:1452.1-2

Wellcome, Henry S. The story of Metlakahla. 2. ed. Lond. *Saxon and Co.* 1887. xx+483 pp., 24 pls. 12° [103,638; 95.] 10:1097

Wells, David Ames. A study of Mexico. Repr., with additions, from the Popular science monthly. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. 261 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [103,597; 95.] 21:2818

Wells, Mrs. Sarah Furnas. Ten years' travel around the world; or, from land to land, isle to isle and sea to sea, embracing twenty tours in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Prussia, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Greece, Russia, Turkey, Holy Land, Syria, Egypt, India, Singapore, Java, Australia, South America, Central America, Sandwich Islands and North America. Travels and history. Introd. by Rev. E. J. SCOTT. West Milton, O. *Morning Star Pub. Co.* 1885. xxiv+653 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [103,306; 95.] 21:714

Whiteing, Richard. (*Alb.*) Living Paris and France. A guide to manners, monuments, institutions, and the life of the people; and handbook for travellers on an entirely new and original plan. A new ed. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. xvi+464 pp., 3 fold. maps in pocket. 16° [103,987; 95.] *22:2800

Wills, Charles J. Persia as it is: being sketches of modern Persian life and character. 2. ed. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xix+326 pp. 12° [103,986; 95.] 22:753

Wilson, James Harrison. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle kingdom"; a study of its civilization and possibilities. With a glance at Japan. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xx+376 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [103,601; 95.] 22:295

Yan Phou Lee. See Lee, Yan Phou.

Yonge, Miss Charlotte Mary. The Victorian half century. A jubilee book. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. xi+114 pp., 1 port. 12° [102,589; 95.] 28:489

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law etc.

Atkinson, Edward. The margin of profits: how it is now divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. An address delivered before the Central Labor Lyceum of Boston, on Sunday evening May 1, 1887. [With Reply by E. M. CHAMBERLIN and Rejoinder by Mr. ATKINSON.] N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. 123 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [103,667; 95.] (Questions of the day, 40.) 54:2171

Baker, John F. The federal constitution. An essay. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. vi(+i)+126 pp. 12° [103,641; 95.] 54:1031

Bemis, Alton A. See Horr, N. T. and Bemis, A. A.

Blaine, James Gillespie. Political discussions, legislative, diplomatic, and popular. 1856-1886. Norw. *Henry Bill Pub. Co.* 1887. vi(+i)+525 pp., 2 ports. 8° [103,456; 95.] 54:2891

Bliss, Philemon. A treatise upon the law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Connecticut, North Carolina, South Carolina, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, California, Nevada, Oregon, Colorado, and the territories of Washington, Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho. 2. ed. St. Louis. *F. H. Thomas Law Book Co.* 1887. lxix+731 pp. 8° [103,775; 95.] 55:1056

Bolles, Albert S. The law relating to banks and their depositors, and to bank collections. N. Y. *Homans Pub. Co.* 1887. xxxi+522 pp. 8° [103,636; 95.] 55:697

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange. 38. annual report. For the commercial year ending August 31, 1886. Cin. 1887. 8° [104,105; 95.] *76:1638

Coppock, Francis Marion and Hertenstein, Fred, compilers. The general ordinances and resolutions of the city of Cincinnati in force April, 1887. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1887. xi+912 pp. 8° [103,353; 95.] *55:4020

Del Mar, Alexander. The science of money. Lond. *Bells.* 1885. xvi+122 pp., 1 port. 8° [103,438; 95.] 54:2805

Downey, Samuel R., editor. Indiana statutes at large 1783-1887. In divisions. 1852-1887. In parts. 1883. Rising Sun. *S. R. and H. A. Downey.* 1887. xvi+(iv+)1643-1829 pp. 8° [103,355; 95.] *55:2564

Engels, Friedrich. The condition of the working class in England in 1844. With appendix written 1886, and preface 1887. Tr. by Florence Kelley WISCHNEWETZKY. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell Co.* [1887.] (iv+)vi+199+ix+ii pp. 12° [103,362; 95.] 54:2191

England and her colonies. The five best essays on imperial federation submitted to the London chamber of commerce for their prize competition, and recommended for publication by the judges:

Science, Art and Industry.

Abbott, Charles C. Waste-land wanderings. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. xi+312 pp. 12° [102, 222; 95.] **43:1643**

American Ornithologists' Union, See Code (The) of nomenclature etc.

Anderson, William. The pictorial arts of Japan. With a brief historical sketch of the associated arts, and some remarks upon the pictorial art of the Chinese and Koreans. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. xix(+ii)+276 pp., 80 pls. (16 col'd), illus. f° [101,792; 95.] ***A:9917**

Note. Each plate is accompanied by a page of explanatory text.

Audsley, George Ashdown. The ornamental arts of Japan. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1883-4. 2 v. (xi+)v(+ii)+41(+33)+12(+19)+25(+27)+44(+26) pp., 57 pls. (43 col'd), illus.; (7+)8(+17)+30(+34)+32(+27)+29(+17)+27+10 pp., 49 pls. (28 col'd), illus. f° [101,791; 95.] ***A:9916.1-2**

Note. Vol. 2 has also a t. p. of the work in the Japanese language, reading: Japan, ornamentation, Account of.

Bailey, A. H., jr. Field notes on apple culture. N. Y. *O. Judd Co.* 1886. 90 pp., illus. 12° [101,312; 95.] **52:2409**

Baumann, Anton. Tafeln zur Gasometrie. Zum Gebrauch in chemischen und physikalischen Laboratorien sowie an hygienischen Instituten. Mün. *Rieger*. 1885. vii+194 pp. 12° [102, 495; 95.] **51:1156**

Bell, A. N. Climatology and mineral waters of the United States. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1885. vii+386 pp., illus. 8° [98,471; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:5099**

Bishop, Rev. H. H. Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. *Soc.* 1887. (2+)135 pp., frontis., illus. obl. 8° [104,009; 95.] **53:388**

Blackburn, Henry, editor. Academy notes, 1887; with illustrations of some of the pictures at Burlington House. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1887. xxiv+124 pp., illus. 12° [103,645; 95.] (Art handbooks, 13.) ***53:2389.13**

Breslau, Dr.—. Chemische Untersuchung der Luft für hygienische Zwecke. Ber. *Deutsche Mediz.-Ztg.* 1885. 41 pp. 12° [101,988; 95.] (Sonderabdrücke der Deutschen Mediz.-Ztg. Heft 57.) **51:1167**

Briant, Lawrence. Laboratory text book for brewers. Lond. *T. Briant*. 1884. 323 pp., illus. 12° [101,911; 95.] **51:2018**

Bridgeman, Thomas. The young gardener's assistant, in three parts, containing catalogues of garden and flower seeds, with practical directions under each head for the cultivation of culinary vegetables and flowers; also, directions for cultivating fruit trees, the grape vine, etc.. To which is added a calendar to each part, showing the work necessary to be done in the various departments each month of the year. The whole

Bridgeman, Thomas.—(continued.)

adapted to the climate of the U. S. New ed., with an appendix, containing remarks on the alleged disease of the potato, etc. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1865. 3 pts. in 1 vol. xii, 164 pp.; xi, 164 pp.; (ii+)vi, 189 pp. 12° [102,135; 95.] **52:2625**

The same. A. O. *Moore*. 1859. 1 port. 8° [102,125.] **52:2625.a**

Brigidi, Vincenzo. Studii anatomo-patologici sopra un uomo divenuto stranamente deforme per cronica infermità. Memoria. Firenze. *R. istit. di studi superiori prat. e di perfezionamento*. 1881. [n. t. p.] 63-92 pp., 1 pl. 4° [98,132; 95.] (Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patol., 1.) **In *46:6208**

Brigidi, Vincenzo and Tafani, Alessandro. Embriologia del ciprinus auratus. Studii ed esperimenti. Firenze. *R. istit. di studi superiori prat. e di perfezionamento*. 1881. [n. t. p.] 115-92 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd.) 4° [98,132; 95.] (Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patol., 1.) **In *46:6208**

Buck, Albert H. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1880. vii+411 pp., illus. 8° [98,511; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:3807**

Buck, Albert H., editor. A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science. By various writers. Vol. 5. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1887. v+813 pp., 7 pls. (3 double, 2 col'd), illus. 4° [103,849; 95.] ***46:5915.5**

Contents: Miliaria—Pott's disease.

Carnelley, Thomas. Melting and boiling point tables. Vol. 1. Lond. *Harrisons*. 1885. xxiv+352 pp. f° [101,969; 95.] (Physico-chemical constants.) ***51:3063**

Chadwick, Edwin. The health of nations. A review of the works of C. With a biographical dissertation. By Benjamin Ward *RICHARDSON*. Lond. *Longmans*. 1887. 2 v. lxxv+377 pp., 1 port.; viii+440 pp. 8° [104,006; 95.] **45:1221.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Edwin Chadwick: a biographical dissertation.—Introductory note: An original library.—The works as a whole.—Two ideals—unity and prevention. Pt. 1. Political and economical. Pt. 2. Educational and social.

Vol. 2. Introductory note: Preventive science. Pt. 1. Sanitary and preventive of disease. Pt. 2. Prevention of pauperism and poverty. Pt. 3. Prevention of crime.

Charcot, Jean-Martin. Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age. Tr. by Leigh H. *HUNT*, with additional lectures by Alfred L. *LOOMIS*. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xv+280 pp., 3 col'd pls., illus. 8° [98,491; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:745**

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. See **Dempsey, G.** Drysdale.

Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production and use, with a full and particular account of their properties, and of the various methods of preparing them for food. Dorchester. *W. Baker and Co.* 1886. ix+165 pp., frontis. 16° [101,211; 95.] **45:1800**

Code (The) of nomenclature and check list of North American birds, adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union: being the report of the committee of the union on classification and nomenclature. N. Y. *Amer. Ornithologists' Union*. 1886. viii+392 pp. 8° [101,957; 95.] *A:44:1641

Collett, Robert. Fishes. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1880. (4+)164(+2) pp., 5 double pls., 1 col'd map, illus. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.3

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Collie, Alexander. On fevers: their history, etiology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Phil. *Blackiston*. 1887. x+288 pp., 4 col'd pls. (2 fold.), 2 diagrams. 12° [101,817; 95.] 46:2648

Collier, John. A manual of oil painting. Lond. *Cassell*. 1886. (4+)115 pp. 12° [102,256; 95.] 53:2400

Cooke, M. C. Handbook of British fungi, with full descriptions of all the species, and illustrations of the genera. [Lond.] *Author*. 1870-71. 2 pts. (2+)376 pp., 7 pls. (4 col'd). illus.; (2+)377-981 pp., illus. 12° [37,789; 95.] 43:460-61

Cook, M. C. Illustrations of British fungi (hymenomycetes), to serve as an atlas to the "Handbook of British fungi". Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1881-6. 4 v. (4+) 20 pp., 144 col'd pls.; (4 pp.) 148 col'd pls.; (4+)16 pp., 162 col'd pls.; (4 pp.) 168 pls. 8° [101,919; 95.] *A:6212.1-4

Cooper, Sarah. Animal life in the sea and on the land. A zoology for young people. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. xiii+413 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [104,148; 95.] 43:1683

Crookshank, Edgar M. Manual of bacteriology. 2. ed., rev. and considerably enl. N. Y. *J. H. Vail and Co.* 1887. xxiii(+iii)+439 pp., 29 pls. (26 col'd), 1 page descriptive text with each, illus. 8° [103,594; 95.] 44:2429

Danielssen, D. C. and Koren, Johan. Asteroidea. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1884. (4+)118 pp., 15 pls. (1 col'd), 1 col'd map. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.7

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Danielssen, D. C. and Koren, Johan. Gephyrea. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1881. (4+)58(+2) pp., 6 pls. (1 col'd), 1 col'd map. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.2

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Danielssen, D. C. and Koren, Johan. Holothuri-idea. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. 94 pp., 13 pls. (2 col'd), 1 col'd map. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.5

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Danielssen, D. C. and Koren, Johan. Pennatulida. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1884. 83 pp., 12 pls. (2 col'd), 1 col'd map. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.8

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. On the drainage of lands, towns, and buildings. Rev., with large additions on recent practice in drainage engineering, by D[aniel] Kinnear CLARK. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1887. xii+351 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [104,014; 95.] 52:202

Doran, Alban H. G. See **Paget, Sir J., Goodhart, J. F. and Doran, A. H. G.**

Edwards, William H. The butterflies of North America, with colored drawings and descriptions. N. Y. *Hurd and Houghton*. 1874-84. 2 v. (v+)ii(+165)+v+52 pp., 50 col'd pls.; (322+)16(+26) pp., 51 col'd pls., illus. 4° [43,590; 102,008; 95.] *A:6081.1-2

Note. Vol. 1 includes: Synopsis of North American butterflies. Vol. 2, called 2. series, and pub. in Boston by Houghton, Mifflin and Co., includes: List of species of the diurnal lepidoptera of America north of Mexico.

Flint, Charles Louis, editor. The American farmer. A complete agricultural library, with useful facts for the household, devoted to farming in all its departments and details, including the dairy, orchard, vineyard, garden, domestic animals, their breeding, management, and diseases; bees and their management, fish culture, silk culture, architectural designs for houses and other farm buildings, improved sanitary condition of country homes, etc. Hart. *R. H. Park and Co.* 1884. 2 v. (iv+)iv+(ii+)x+851 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 port., illus.; xxiii+1033 pp., 1 port., illus. 4° [103,424; 95.] 52:3406.1-2

Förster, Max von. Compressed gun cotton for military use. Tr. from the German. With an introd. on modern gun cotton, its manufacture, properties and analysis. By Lieut. John P. WISSER. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1886. 164 pp. 18° [101,819; 95.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 89.) 52:1286

[France.] Préfecture de police. Documents sur les falsifications des matières alimentaires et sur les travaux du laboratoire municipal. 2^e rapport. Par. *G. Masson*. 1885. (3+)812(+3) pp. 4° [101,979; 95.] 45:2993

Friele, Herman. Mollusca. 1. Buccinida. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. (4+) 38 pp., 6 pls., 1 col'd map. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) *A:5111.6

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Gawalovski, A. See **Hager, H. and Gawalovski, A.**

Goodhart, James Frederic. See **Paget, Sir J., Goodhart, J. F. and Doran, A. H. G.**

Great Britain and Ireland, Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of: comprising lists of the papers read during 1886 before societies engaged in fourteen departments of research, with the names of their authors. Compiled from official sources. 4. annual issue. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1887. vi(+i)+223 pp. 8° [104,002; 95.] 41:803.4

Griesinger, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics. Tr. from the German (2. ed.) by C. Lockhart ROBERTSON and James RUTHERFORD. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1882. viii+375 pp. 8° [98,476; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1962

Lebrun, Alfred.—(continued.)

sketch of the author's life. N. Y. *F. Keppel and Co.* 1887. 61 pp., 7 pls. (1 port.), head pieces. 16° [102,449; 95.] *A:8468

Note. 220 copies only.

Lee, Robert James. Lectures delivered at the Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond street, 1883-4. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Baillière, Tindall and Cox.* 1885. viii, 152 pp. 8° [103,619; 95.] 46:5040

Linde, Antonius von der. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. Bd. 3. Ber. 1. *Asher u. Co.* 1886. (7+)677-1048 pp., illus. f° [103,473; 95.] *L:283.3

Content: 3. Abchn. Die Erfindung der Typographie zu Mainz.—Beilagen.—Register.

Lindsay, James Alexander. The climatic treatment of consumption. A contribution to medical climatology. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xii+228 pp. 12° [104,173; 95.] 46:5122

Living, George Downing. Chemical equilibrium the result of the dissipation of energy. Camb. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1885. viii+97(+2) pp., 2 pls. (1 double.) 12° [101,918; 95.] 51:1749

Loomis, Alfred L. See **Charcot, Jean-Martin.**

Lyman, Henry M. Artificial anesthesia and anesthetics. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. vii+338 pp., illus. 8° [98,485; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:5483

Martin, Thomas Commerford and Wetzler, Joseph. The electric motor and its applications. N. Y. *W. J. Johnston.* 1887. viii+208 pp., illus. f° [101,836; 95.] *52:3123

Mierzinski, Stanislaus. Die Fabrikation des Aluminiums und der Alkalimetalle. Wien. *Hartleben.* 1885. (xvi+)viii+112 pp., illus. 12° [101,728; 95.] (A. Hartleben's Chem.-techn. Biblioth.) 52:1376

Millspaugh, Charles F. American medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homœopathic remedies: their history, preparation, chemistry, and physiological effects. Illus. by the author. N. Y. *Boericke and Tafel.* [1887.] 2 v. xv (+ii)+109(+210) pp., 109 col'd pls.; (2+)110-80 (+162)+65(+2) pp., 71 col'd pls. (1 fold.) f° [104,110; 95.] *46:6183.1-2

Note. The pagination of the text of vol. 1, and that of vol. 2 down to p. 180 incl., corresponds with the numbers of the plates; but the first page belonging to each pl. is followed by from 1-6 more pp., which have the additional nrs. 2-7.

Mohn, Henrik. Astronomical observations. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. (4+)23 pp. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) In *A:5111.11

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Mohn, Henrik. Geography and natural history. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. 36 pp., 6 col'd pls., 2 col'd maps, illus. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) In *A:5111.11

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Mohn, Henrik. Meteorology. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1883. (4+)150 pp., 3 pls., 1 col'd map, illus. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) In *A:5111.12

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Morrison, Gilbert B. The ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xxiii+11-173 pp., illus. 12° [103,758; 95.] (Internat. educ. ser.; William T. Harris, 4.) 52:1012

Newman, John. Notes on concrete and works in concrete. Especially written to assist those engaged upon public works. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1887. x+138 pp. 12° [104,196; 95.] 52:265

Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, The, 1876-8. Christiania. 1880-85. 15 v. in 13. f° [100,746; 95.] *A:5111.1-13

Note. Norwegian text and English translation. Each vol. has an additional t. p. in Norwegian. Vols. 1-7, 12-15 tr. by John HAZELAND. Vol. 9 tr. by Thomas M. WILSON.

Contents: Vol. 1. Historical account; C. WILLE. 1 col'd map. Vol. 2. The apparatus, and how used; C. WILLE. Frontis., illus. Vols. 3-11. Zoology.

Vol. 3. Gephyrea; D. C. DANIELSEN and Johan KØREN. 6 pls. (1 col'd, 1 col'd map.

Vol. 4. Fishes; Robert COLLETT. 5 double pls., 1 col'd map, illus.

Vol. 5. Annelida; G. ARMAUER HANSEN. 7 pls., 1 col'd map.

Vol. 6. Holothurioida; D. C. DANIELSEN and J. KØREN. 13 pls. (2 col'd, 1 col'd map.

Vol. 7. Mollusca. 1. Buccinidae; Herman FRIELE. 6 pls. 1 col'd map.

Vol. 8. Asteroidea; D. C. DANIELSEN and J. KØREN. 15 pls. (1 col'd, 1 col'd map.

Vol. 9. Pennatulida; D. C. DANIELSEN and J. KØREN. 12 pls. (2 col'd, 1 col'd map.

Vol. 10. Spongiade; G. A. HANSEN. 7 pls., 1 col'd map.

Vol. 11. Crustacea, 1.; G. O. SARR. 21 pls., 1 col'd map.

Vol. 12. Astronomical observations; Henrik MOHN.—Magnetical observations, illus.; C. WILLE.—Geography and natural history; H. MOHN. 6 col'd pls., 2 col'd maps, illus.

Vol. 13. Meteorology; H. MOHN. 3 pls., 1 col'd map, illus.

Vol. 14. Chemistry; Hercules TORSØE. 1. On the air in sea-water. 2. On the carbonic acid in sea-water. 3. On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. 3 col'd maps, illus.

Vol. 15. Chemistry; Ludvig SCHWELCK. 1. On the solid matter in sea-water. 2. On oceanic deposits. 2 col'd maps, illus.

Noyes, Henry D. A treatise on the diseases of the eye. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xii (+ii+)360 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. 8° [98,488; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:3944

Paddack, James Russell. Tabular book-keeping. A system of keeping accounts by tabulation greatly simplifying the work and reducing the labor. Being a new and wide departure from all preceding systems, intended especially for practical accountants and business men. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1885. 72 pp. f° [103,382; 95.] *5f:3024

Paget, Sir James, Goodhart, James Frederic and Doran, Alban H. G. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens contained in the museum of the Royal college of surgeons of England. 2. ed. Vol. 4. Lond. *College.* 1885. vii+511 pp. 8° [100,594; 95.] *46:565

Contents: Morbid conditions of the urinary organs, of the nervous system and organs of special senses, of the generative organs and breast, and the anatomy of stumps.

Palmer, John Williamson, editor. Beauties and curiosities of engraving. A series of rare, beautiful, and costly prints in the great collections of Europe and America, embracing the chief works of art of the great masters of engraving: Morghen, Longhi, Bartolozzi, Wille, Bervic, Toschi, Müller, Drevet, Vischer, Richomme, Bolewert, Desnoyers, Anderloni, Gandolfi, Porporati, Edelinck, Nanteuil, Massard, Mandel, Sharp, and others equally eminent. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [n. d.] (4 pp.) 76 pls., each accompanied by a page of explanatory text. sq. f° [104,156; 95.] *A:9856

[Paris.] Salon de 1887. Catalogue illustré. Peinture et sculpture. Par. *L. Baschet*. [1887.] (3+)380 pp. 8° [103,375; 95.] (Exposition des beaux-arts.) *53:2404.3

Parkes, Edmund A. A manual of practical hygiene. Ed. by F. S. B. François de CHAUMONT. 6. ed., with an appendix, giving the American practice in matters relating to hygiene. Prepared by and under the supervision of Frederick N. OWEN. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1883. 2 v. xv+368 pp., 9 pls. (5 preceded by 1 page of descriptive text), illus.; vii+556 pp., illus. 8° [98,499; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 45:1260.1-2

Pavy, F. W. A treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. 2. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xii+402 pp. 8° [98,484; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 45:1918

Pellizzari, Giorgio, editor. Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patologica. Vol. I°. Firenze. 1881. (4+)342 pp. 4° [98,132; 95.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sez. di medic. e chirurg.) *46:6208

Contents: Delle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche prodotte dai bromuri negli animali inferiori; Vincenzo BRIGATI and Raffaele AREAU. 1 pl.—Studi di anatomia patologica sopra alcune importanti malattie della retina umana; Alessandro TAFANI. 2 pls.—Studi anatomo-patologici sopra un uomo divenuto stranamente deforme per cronica infermità. Memoria; V. BRIGATI. 1 pl.—Le cellule piene di connettivo nei loro rapporti colle neoplasie infiammatorie e cellule gigantesche. Studi; Guido BAKRI. 1 pl.—Embriologia del *caprinus auratus*. Studi ed esperimenti; V. BRIGATI and A. TAFANI. 3 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd.).—Malattie dello osso da sifilide ereditaria; Celso PELLIZZARI and A. TAFANI. Illus.

Percy, W. C. (Kit Killbird.) Principles of dog training, originally "Dog paths to success". Carefully rev. and extended by "ASHMONT". Bost. *J. L. Thayer*. 1886. 61 pp. 12° [101,820; 95.] 44:614

Phillips, Charles D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. Ed. and adapted to the U. S. pharmacopœia by Laurence JOHNSON. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1882. 2 v. xii+298 pp.; vi+340 pp. 8° [98,482; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:5273.1-2

Phillips, Charles D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics. Vegetable kingdom. Ed. and adapted to the U. S. pharmacopœia by Henry G. PIFFARD. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. iv+323 pp. 8° [98,522; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:5275

Piffard, Henry G. A treatise on the materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. (6+)351 pp., illus. 8° [98,486; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4427

Pilcher, Lewis S. The treatment of wounds: its principles and practice, general and special. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1883. xii+391 pp., illus. 8° [98,495; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:3236

Powell, R. Douglas. On diseases of the lungs and pleuræ, including consumption. 3. ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886. xii+(iv+)347 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. 8° [101,399; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:2230

Prince, William Robert. Prince's manual of roses, comprising the most complete history of the rose, including every class, and all the most admirable varieties that have appeared in Europe and America; together with ample information on their culture and propagation. N. Y. *Author*. 1846. viii, 213 pp. 12° [102,132; 95.] 43:692

Prince, William Robert and William. A treatise on the vine: embracing its history from the earliest ages to the present day, with descriptions of above two hundred foreign, and eighty American varieties; together with a complete dissertation on the establishment, culture, and management of vineyards. N. Y. *T. and J. Swords*. 1830. viii, 355 pp., 1 pl. 8° [36,276; 102,124; 95.] 52:2572

Purdy, Charles W. Bright's disease, and allied affections of the kidneys. Phil. *Lea*. 1886. xi+17-295 pp., illus. 8° [99,992; 95.] 46:1618

Putzel, L. A treatise on common forms of functional nervous diseases. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1880. vi+256 pp., illus. 8° [98,513; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1862

Ranney, Ambrose L. Practical medical anatomy: a guide to the physician in the study of the relations of the viscera to each other in health and disease, and in the diagnosis of the medical and surgical conditions of the anatomical structures of the head and trunk. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1882. xxii+339 pp., illus. 8° [98,477; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:1286

Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. Tr. by Joseph Thacher CLARKE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. xxxi+743 pp., illus. 8° [101,809; 95.] 10:2391

Recent locomotives. Illustrations, with descriptions and specifications and details, of recent American and European locomotives, repr. from the Railroad gazette. Enl. ed.: including a chapter on compound locomotives. N. Y. *Railroad gazette*. 1886. (8+)112 pp., 525 figures on 228 pp. f° [101,787; 95.] *52:3103

Richardson, Benjamin Ward. The common health: a series of essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. Lond. *Longmans*. 1887. (8+)336 pp. 12° [104,005; 95.] 45:1557

Contents: The seed-time of health.—Health and recreation.—Health and recreation for the young.—Health through education.—National necessities as the basis of national education.—Diseases incident to public life.—Woman as a sanitary reformer.—Dress in relation to health.—The poverty of wealth.—Upper and lower London.—Felicity as a sanitary research.—Cycling as a health pursuit—physical and mental.

Ridgway, Robert. A manual of North American birds. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. xi+631 pp., 125 pls. (1 port.) 8° [104,201; 95.] *44:1856

Ridgway, Robert. A nomenclature of colors for naturalists, and compendium of useful knowledge for ornithologists. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1886. 129 pp., 17 pls. (10 col'd), 14 pp. descriptive text. 12° [101,976; 95.] 43:1908

Ritter, W. Fluth und Ebbe. Vortrag. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1884. 27 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 6; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.) In 41:2221.2

Roberts, A. Sydney. Clinical lectures on orthopædic surgery, delivered at the Philadelphia hospital. Nrs. 1-2. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1886. 32 pp., illus. 12° [99,941; 95.] **46:3386**

Contents: The etiology, morbid anatomy, varieties and treatment of club-foot. (Repr. from the Medical news, March 13 and 20, 1886.)

Romero y Gilsanz, Felipe. El pino piñonero en la provincia de Valladolid. Valladolid. *Hijos de Rodriguez*. 1886. 325(+2) pp. 8° [102,743; 95.] **43:642**

Rosenthal, M. A clinical treatise on the diseases of the nervous system; with a preface by [Jean Martin] CHARCOT. Tr. from the author's rev. and enl. ed., by L. PUTZEL. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. 2 v. ix+278 pp., illus.; vi+284 pp., illus. 8° [98,518; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:1728.1-2**

Routh, Charles H. F. Infant feeding and its influence on life; or, the causes and prevention of infant mortality. 3. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. xvi+270 pp. 8° [98,525; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:5047**

Rudio, F. Leonhard Euler. Vortrag, gehalten auf dem Rathhause in Zürich am 6. Dec. 1883. Bas. *B. Schwabe*. 1884. 24 pp. 12° [101,262; 95.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, VIII, 3; Benno Schwabe and others. 1885.) In **41:2221.2**

Russell, Israel Cook. Geological history of Lake Lahontan: a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. Wash. 1885. xiv+288 pp., 26 pls. (2 double), 3 tabs. (2 fold.), 20 maps (13 col'd, 1 double, 1 fold. in pocket), illus. 4° [101,699; 95.] (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, 11; J. W. Powell.) ***42:2356**

Russell, Israel Cook. A geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon. [Wash. 1884.] 431-64 pp., 1 pl., 2 double maps, illus. 1° [100,744; 95.] (U. S. geol. survey. 4. report, 1883-4; J. W. Powell.) In ***84:889**

Sars, G. O. Crustacea, I. Christiania. 1885. 6+280 pp., 21 pls., 1 col'd map. 1° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Zoology.) ***A:5111.10**

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Savage, Henry. The surgery, surgical pathology and surgical anatomy of the female pelvic organs in a series of plates taken from nature; with commentaries, notes, and cases. 3. ed., rev. and greatly extended. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1880. (6+)129(+8) pp., 32 pls., illus. 8° [98,528; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **45:557**

Schaedler, Karl. Die Technologie der Fette und Oele des Pflanzen-und Thierreichs. Ber. *Polotechn. Buchh.* 1883. xii+1108 pp., 6 fold. pls., illus. 8° [101,730; 95.] ***52:1401**

Schmelck, Ludvig. Chemistry. 1. On the solid matter in sea-water. 2. On oceanic deposits. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. (4+)16+71 pp., 2 col'd maps, illus. 1° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) ***A:5111.13**

Schreiber, Joseph. A manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise. Tr., with the author's permission, by Walter MENDELSON. Phil. *Lea*. 1887. viii+17-285 pp., illus. 8° [103,596; 95.] **45:2522**

Sedgwick, William T. and Wilson, Edmund B. General biology. Part 1. Introductory. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1886. vii+193 pp., illus. 8° [102,716; 95.] (Amer. science ser.) **44:1033**

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of regents, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution to July, 1885. Wash. 1886. xviii+996 pp. 8° [103,460; 95.] ***41:661**

Spencer, Herbert. The factors of organic evolution. Repr., with additions, from The nineteenth century. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. vi+76 pp. 12° [102,703; 95.] **44:1021**

Spiegelberg, Otto. A text book of midwifery. Tr. from the 2. German ed. by J. B. HURRY. Vol. 1. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1887. xv+551 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 8° [104,073; 95.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 119.) ***46:115.1**

Stansfeld-Hicks, C. Yachts, boats and canoes; with special chapters on model yachts and single-handed sailing. Numerous illus. and diagrams, and working drawings of model yachts and various small craft suitable for amateurs. N. Y. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.* 1887. xi(+i)+384 pp., 25 pls. (16 fold.), 1 fold. tab., illus. 12° [103,451; 95.] **52:1116**

Stein, Alexander W. A study of the tumors of the bladder; with original contributions and drawings. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1881. xi+94 pp., illus. 8° [100,097; 95.] **46:3662**

Stokes, George Gabriel. On light. 3. course, on the beneficial effects of light. Delivered at Aberdeen in November, 1885. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. vi(+i)+100 pp. 12° [104,041; 95.] (Burnett lectures.) **51:2567.3**

Tafari, Alessandro. Studii di anatomia patologica sopra alcune importanti malattie della retina umana. Firenze. *R. istit. di studi superiori prat. e di perfezionamento*. 1881. [n. t. p.] 13-58(+4) pp., 2 pls. 4° [98,132; 95.] (Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patol., 1.) In ***46:6208**

Thomas, Theodore Gaillard. A practical treatise on the diseases of women. 5. ed., enl. and thoroughly rev. Phil. *Lea*. 1880. xx+17-806 pp., illus. 8° [104,214; 95.] ***46:4728.a**

Tidy, Charles Meymott. The treatment of sewage. Abridged from the "Journal of the Society of Arts". N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1887. 224 pp. 18° [103,600; 95.] (Van Nostrand's science ser., 94.) **52:132**

Tornoe, Hercules. Chemistry. 1. On the air in sea-water. 2. On the carbonic acid in sea-water. 3. On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1880. 76 pp., 3 col'd maps, illus. 1° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) ***A:5111.13**

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

United States life saving service, Annual report of the operations of the, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. Wash. 1886. 423 pp., illus. 8° [100,156; 95.] *85:1495.5

Verrier, E. Practical manual of obstetrics. 4. ed., enl. and rev., with the four obstetric tables by [Charles] PAJOT. 1. Amer. ed., with rev. and annotations by Edward L. PARTRIDGE. N. Y. W. Wood and Co. 1884. xxi+395 pp., illus. 8° [95,506; 95.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) 46:4896

Vose, George Leonard. Bridge disasters in America. The cause and the remedy. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1887. 89 pp. 18° [102,693; 95.] 52:332

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Paleontology of the Eureka district. Wash. 1884. xiii+298 pp., 24 pls., with descriptive text. 4° [102,252; 95.] (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, 8; J. W. Powell. Miscel. doc., Vol. 38, No. 73.) *84:947

Wetzler, Joseph. See **Martin, T. C. and Wetzler, J.**

Wille, Capt. C. Magnetical observations. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. 30 pp., illus. f° [100,746; 95.] (Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8.) *A:5111.11
Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Wille, Capt. C. The Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. The apparatus, and how used. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. (4+)54 pp., frontis., illus. f° [100,746; 95.] In *A:5111.1

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Wille, Capt. C. The Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876-8. Historical account. [Tr. by John HAZELAND.] Christiania. 1882. (4+)46 pp., 1 col'd map, 1 pl. f° [100,746; 95.] In *A:5111.1

Note. Norwegian text and translation.

Wilson, Andrew. Studies in life and sense. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1887. (8+)354 pp., illus. 12° [102,593; 95.] 44:1039

Wilson, Edmund B. See **Sedgwick, W. T. and Wilson, E. B.**

Wilson, Edward L. Wilson's quarter century in photography. A collection of hints on practical photography, which form a complete textbook of the art. N. Y. E. L. Wilson. 1887. xv, 528 pp., illus. sq. 8° [103,580; 95.] 52:1646

Wisser, John P. See **Förster, Max von.**

Wolff, H. Die Beizen; ihre Darstellung, Prüfung und Anwendung. Für den praktischen Färber und Zeugdrucker bearbeitet. Wien. Hartleben. 1885. (15+)192 pp. 12° [101,729; 95.] (A. Hartleben's Chem.-techn. Biblioth.) 52:1445

Wolle, Rev. Francis. Fresh-water algae of the United States; (exclusive of the diatomaceæ) complementary to Desmids of the United States. Bethlehem, Pa. The Comenius press. 1887. 2 v. xix, 364 pp.; 157 col'd pls. (1 page explanatory text with each.) 8° [103,856; 95.] *43:586.1-2

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Adams, Charles Follen. Dialect ballads. Illus. by "Boz". N. Y. Harpers. 1888. [1887.] 136 pp., illus. 12° [104,152; 95.] 31:2358

Adams, Oscar Fay, editor. [Through the year with the poets.] December. Bost. Lothrop. [1885.] xxiv(+ii)+140 pp. 16° [104,047; 95.] 31:2051.12

Bannatyne, George, compiler. Ancient Scottish poems. Pub. from the ms. of B., 1568. Edin. J. Balfour. 1770. xii+330(+2) pp. 12° [104,165; 95.] *31:2071

Brinton, Daniel Garrison, translator and editor. Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of 27 ancient Mexican poems, with a transl., introd., notes and vocabulary. Phil. Brinton. 1887. viii, 177 pp. 8° [104,224; 95.] *10:3187.7

Brotherton, Mrs. Alice Williams. The sailing of King Olaf, and other poems. Chic. C. H. Kerr and Co. 1887. 145 pp., 1 port. 18° [103,593; 95.] 31:475

Browning, Robert. A blot in the 'scutcheon, and other dramas. Ed. with notes by William J. Rolfe and Heloise E. Hersey. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. 245(+2) pp., 1 port. 12° [103,754; 95.] (English classics; W. J. Rolfe.) 32:727

Contents: Introduction.—A blot in the 'scutcheon.—Colombe's birthday.—A soul's tragedy.—Notes.

Bruce, Wallace. From the Hudson to the Yosemite. Illus. by Alfred Fredericks and James D. Smillie. N. Y. Amer. News Co. [1884.] 98 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 12° [104,223; 95.] 31:477

Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson. Illus. by Alfred Fredericks. 2. ed. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. [1881.] 37 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 12° [104,221; 95.] 31:476

Bruce, Wallace. The land of Burns. Illus. by James D. Smillie. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1879. (34 pp.) Frontis., illus. sq. 12° [104,222; 95.] 31:479

Burnand, Francis Cowley. The incomplete angler. After Master Izaak Walter. Ed. by B., and illus. by Harry Furniss. Lond. Bradbury, Agnew, and Co. 1887. x+94 pp. 12° [104,040; 95.] 32:677

Calverley, C. S. Translations into English and Latin. 3. ed., rev. Lond. Bells. 1886. xi+326 pp. [103,109; 95.] 31:2104

Note. Translations from Homer, Virgil, Horace, Sophocles, Lucretius, Catullus, and from English poets.

Cheney, John Vance. Thistle-drift. [Poems.] N. Y. F. A. Stokes. 1887. ix+137 pp. 16° [104,184; 95.] 31:2434

Finlay, John, compiler and editor. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient, with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. Edin. J. Smith and son. 1808. 2 v. in 1. (v+)xxxiv+180 pp.; (3+)205 pp. 12° [104,164; 95.] *31:2135

- Heart** (The) of the weed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1886. vii+105 pp. 12° [104,026; 95.] 31:2307
- Henderson, William.** Who wrote Shakespeare? "Aye, there's the rub." With pen and ink sketches by Charles Lyall. Lond. *D. Scott.* 1887. 52 pp. 12° [104,046; 95.] 31:2604
- Hugo, Victor-Marie, comte,** Translations from the poems of, by Henry CARRINGTON. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1885. 325 pp., 1 port. 24° [103,634; 95.] (The Canterbury poets.) 31:909
- Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, editor.** Between whiles; or, wayside amusements of a working life. 2. ed. Lond. *Bells.* 1882. xxi+305 pp. 16° [103,093; 95.] 31:2176
- Leopardi, Giacomo,** The poems of. Tr. by Frederick TOWNSEND. [Preface by O. B. FROTHINGHAM.] N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. xiv+171 pp. 16° [103,694; 95.] 31:1024
- Mackey, Eric.** Love letters of a violinist, and other poems. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1886. xxix+201 pp. 24° [103,635; 95.] (The Canterbury poets.) 31:1123
- Marston, John,** The works of. Ed. by A. H. BULLEN. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 3 v. lxiii(+i)+320 pp.; (5+)419 pp.; (5+)456 pp. 12° [103,488; 95.] (The Eng. dramatists.) 32:954.1-3
- Note.* 750 copies of this ed. have been printed and the type distributed; viz. 400 copies for the English market, and 350 for America. No more will be published.
- Contents:* Vol. 1. Preface.—Introduction.—First part of Antonio and Mellida.—Antonio's revenge: the 2. part of Antonio and Mellida.—The malcontent.
- Vol. 2. The Dutch courtesan.—The fawn.—The wonder of women; or, the tragedy of Sophonisba.—What you will.
- Vol. 3. Eastward ho.—The insatiate countess.—The metamorphosis of Pygmalion's image, and certain satires.—The scourge of villainy.—Entertainment of Alice, dowager-countess of Derby.—City pageant.—Verses from CHESTER'S Love's martyr.—The mountebank's masque.—Commendatory verses prefixed to Ben Jonson's Sejanus.—Index.
- Marston, Philip Bourke.** Garden secrets. With biographical sketch by Louise Chandler MORTON. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. 104 pp., frontis. 12° [104,228; 95.] 31:2717
- Meredith, George.** Ballads and poems of tragic life. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. (5+)160 pp. 12° [103,444; 95.] 31:1166
- Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, called Joaquin.** Songs of the Mexican seas. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. 132 pp. 12° [104,140; 95.] 31:2724
- Milton, John,** The minor poems of. Ed., with notes, by William J. ROLFE. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. viii, 229 pp., frontis. 16° [104,188; 95.] 31:1212
- Morris, Lewis.** Songs of Britain. 2. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. viii+190 pp. 16° [104,023; 95.] 31:2731
- Myer, Edmund J.** The voice from a practical stand-point, with exercises for the study of artistic respiration, with vowel forms of the English language, and an outline of "The method of teaching". N. Y. *W. A. Pond.* 1886. 203 pp. 16° [103,693; 95.] 53:2250
- Naumann, Emil.** The history of music. Tr. by F. PRAEGER. Ed. by Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY. Lond. *Cassell.* [1887.] 2 v. xii+758 pp., 8 pls., 3 facs. (1 col'd, 1 fold.), illus.; (4+)759-1332 pp., 14 pls., 25 facs. (1 col'd, 14 fold., 2 double.) 8° [103,432; 95.] 10:2532.1-2

Nessmuk. (*pseud.*) See **Sears, George W.**

- O'Connor, Evangeline M.** An index to the works of Shakespeare, giving references, by topics, to notable passages and significant expressions; brief histories of the plays; geographical names, and historical incidents; mention of all characters, and sketches of important ones; together with explanations of allusions and obscure and obsolete words and phrases. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. vi+419 pp. 12° [103,090; 95.] 32:3066
- Piatt, John James.** At the holy well, with A handful of new verses. Dub. *M. H. Gill and son.* 1887. 112 pp. 12° [103,595; 95.] 31:2783
- Piatt, Mrs. Sarah Morgan Bryan.** Three little emigrants: a romance of Cork harbour, 1884, etc. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1887. 55 pp. 12° [103,618; 95.] (Child's world ballads.) 31:2782
- Pierson, Ernest De Lancey, compiler.** Society verse by American writers. N. Y. *Benjamin and Bell.* 1887. xii+145 pp. 12° [103,602; 95.] 31:250
- Powers, Horatio Nelson.** Ten years of song. Poems. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 159 pp. 16° [103,019; 95.] 31:1379
- Preston, Margaret J.** Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. xi+259 pp. 12° [103,305; 95.] 31:1384
- Reignolds-Winslow, Mrs. Catherine Mary.** Yesterday with actors. [2. ed.] Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. (v+)xv, 201 pp., 7 ports., vignettes. 12° [103,482; 95.] 10:2798
- Richter, Ernst Friedrich.** Manual of harmony: a practical guide to its study, expressly prepared for the conservatory of music at Leipzig. Tr. from the 8. German ed. by J. C. D. PARKER. Bost. *O. Ditson and Co.* 1873. viii, 215 pp. 8° [103,776; 95.] 53:2290
- Rodger, Alexander.** Scotch poetry; consisting of songs, odes, anthems, and epigrams. Lond. *R. Carlile.* 1821. iv+24+41 pp. 12° [104,161; 95.] *31:2846
- Rowbotham, John Frederick.** A history of music. In three vols. Vol. 3. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. (7+)625 pp. 8° [103,984; 95.] 10:2538.3
- Sappho.** Sappho: memoir, text, selected renderings and literal translation. By Henry Thornton WHARTON. 2. ed. Lond. *D. Stott.* 1887. xvi+213 pp., 2 pls. 16° [103,855; 95.] 31:1471
- Savage, Rev. Minot Judson.** These degenerate days. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1887. 41 pp. 18° [102,764; 95.] 31:1477
- Sears, George W. (Nessmuk.)** Forest runes. N. Y. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.* 1887. xv, 210 pp., 1 port. 12° [104,025; 95.] 31:2865
- Shakespeare, William,** Annals of the life and work of. Coll. from the most recent authorities. Lond. *Low.* 1886. xii, 146 pp., 2 pls., illus., vignette t. p. 12° [102,572; 95.] 32:2897
- Sherman, Frank Dempster.** Madrigals and catches. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen.* 1887. 139 pp., vignette t. p. 16° [103,113; 95.] 31:1588

- Sims, George R.**, The poetical works of. N. Y. *Excelsior pub. house*. [1887.] 5+5-311 pp., 1 port. 12° [103,016; 95.] 31:1577
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**. Underwoods. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. xv+(ii+)138 pp. 12° [104,144; 95.] 31:1682
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles**. Selections from the poetical works of. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1887. vii+230 pp. 12° [104,024; 95.] 31:1722
- Tennyson, Alfred, lord**. Enoch Arden, and other poems. Ed. with notes by William J. Rolfe. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. 166 pp., illus. 16° [102,686; 95.] 31:2907
- Ward, Clarence Stuart, editor**. Wit, wisdom and beauties of Shakespeare. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. viii+188 pp. 16° [104,175; 95.] 32:3067
- Wharton, Henry Thornton**. See **Sappho** Sappho: memoir, etc.
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train**. Daffodils. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. iv, 132 pp. 12° [102,684; 95.] 31:1970
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train**. Pansies. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vi+111 pp. 12° [102,680; 95.] 31:1971
- Winsor, Justin, editor**. Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in two entanglements. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (4+)76 pp. 16° [103,101; 95.] 32:3065

Fiction.—English.

- Adams, William Taylor**. (*Oliver Optic*.) Ready about; or, sailing the boat. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1887. 333 pp., 3 pls., additional illus. t. p. 12° [104,180; 95.] (The boat-builder ser.) 35:305
- Alden, Mrs. Isabella** (Macdonald). (*Pansy*.) Eighty-seven. Bost. *Lothrop*. 1887. v+342 pp., 1 pl. 12° [104,155; 95.] 35:588
- Alexander, S. B.** Ten of us. Original stories and sketches. Bost. *Houghton, Macdonald and Co.* [1887.] 165(+2) pp., frontis. 12° [103,744; 95.] 35:591
- Contents*: The modern Mephistopheles.—Behind the scenes.—Out of the sea.—Love and creed.—A dual life.—Society vs. societies.—The living dead.—The talisman.—The mystery of death.—The little model.—A final word.
- Argles, Mrs. Margaret**. (*The duchess*.) See **Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret**.
- Avigdon, E. H. d'**. (*Wanderer*.) See **D'Avigdon, E. H.**
- Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine**. Red spider. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. 322 pp. 12° [103,763; 95.] 35:1576
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith**. A border shepherdess. A romance of Eskdale. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] (4+)325 pp. 12° [104,112; 95.] 35:1646
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith**. Paul and Christina. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] iv+227 pp. 12° [104,123; 95.] 35:1645

- Bates, Arlo**. A lad's love. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vi, 581 pp. 12° [103,584; 95.] 35:1696
- Belzer, Mrs. Frances Courtney** (formerly Miss Baylor). Behind the Blue Ridge. A homely narrative. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 313 pp. 12° [103,386; 95.] 35:1746
- Boulger, Mrs. Dora Henrietta**. (*Theo Gift*.) Lil Lorimer. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. (4+)427 pp. 12° [102,233; 95.] 37:4144
- Boulger, Mrs. Dora Henrietta**. (*Theo Gift*.) Victims. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (ii+)ii+470 pp. 16° [102,142; 95.] (Leisure hour ser., 198.) 37:4143
- Church, Rev. Alfred John and Putnam, Ruth**. The Count of the Saxon Shore; or, the villa in Vectis. A tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. vii+311 pp., 16 col'd illus. 12° [104,153; 95.] 35:4256
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia**. (*Sophie May*.) Drones' honey. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1887. (3+)281 pp. 12° [103,392; 95.] 35:4339
- Coombs, Mrs. Anne Sheldon**. A game of chance. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. 245 pp. 12° [103,589; 95.] 35:4790
- Cracker Joe**. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vi, 322 pp. 16° [103,366; 95.] (No name ser.) 40:2106
- Cunningham, H. S.** The Cœruleans. A vacation idyll. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. x+368 pp. 12° [103,583; 95.] 35:5151
- D'Avigdon, E. H.** (*Wanderer*.) A loose rein. With illus. by G. Bowers. Lond. *Bradbury, Agnew, and Co.* 1887. viii+352 pp., 22 col'd pls., illus. 8° [103,669; 95.] 35:952
- Dillwyn, E. A.** Jill and Jack. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. 353 pp. 12° [104,122; 95.] 37:630
- Durand, Mme Alice-Mario-Céleste Henry**. (*Henry Gréville*.) The Princess Roubine. A Russian story. Tr. from the French by George D. Cox. Phil. *Peterson*. [1887.] 4+21-222 pp. 16° [103,756; 95.] 37:1104
- Emory, A. M.** Told at Tuxedo. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1887. iii+145 pp., frontis. 12° [103,458; 95.] 37:1723
- Contents*: Carmelita Castro.—The doctor's rival.—In the shadow of Monte Diablo.—A point of law.—In solitude.
- Finley, Mrs. Martha Farquharson**. (*Martha Farquharson*.) Elsie's friends. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] 334 pp., frontis. 12° [104,181; 95.] 37:2162
- Fogazzaro, Antonio**. Daniele Cortis. A novel. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. I. R. Tilton. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (4+)308 pp. 16° [103,381; 95.] (Leisure hour ser., 202.) 37:2298
- French, Miss Alice**. (*Octave Thanet*.) Knitters in the sun. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)352 pp. 12° [104,117; 95.] 37:2468
- Contents*: The ogre of Ha Ha Bay.—The bishop's vagabond.—Mrs. Finlay's Elizabethan chair.—Father Quinnailon's convert.—A communist's wife.—Schopenhauer on Lake Pepin.—"Ma 'Bowlin'."—Half a curse.—Whitsun Harp, regulator.
- Giberne, Agnes**. Madge Hardwicke; or, the mists of the valley. With illus. by M. Irwin. N. Y. *Carters*. [1886.] vi, 224 pp. 12° [103,453; 95.] 37:2961

Gift, Theo. (*pseud.*) See **Boulger**, Mrs. D. H.

Haggard, Henry Rider. Allan Quatermain: being an account of his further adventures and discoveries in company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Commander John Good, R. N., and one Umslopogana. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. 310 pp., 20 pls., illus. 16° [103,582; 95.] 37:3814

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary (*Mrs. Burton*). Bar Harbor days. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1887. (8+)181 pp., 14 pls. 16° [103,588; 95.] 37:4044

Harte, Francis Bret. The crusade of the Excelsior. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. iv+250 pp., 4 pls. 12° [103,587; 95.] 37:4048

Hawthorne, Julian. A tragic mystery, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. N. Y. *Cussell*. [1887.] iv+269 pp. 16° [103,585; 95.] 37:4162

Hays, Mrs. Helen. A village maid. N. Y. *T. Whittaker*. 1887. 260 pp. 12° [104,183; 95.] 37:4252

Hector, Mrs. Annie French. (*Mrs. Alexander*). Forging the fetters, and other stories. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1887. (3+)301 pp. 16° [103,442; 95.] (Leisure hour ser., 203.) 37:4330

Contents: Forging the fetters.—Mrs. Vereker's courier maid.—The Australian aunt.

Heermans, Forbes. Thirteen stories of the far West. Syr. *C. W. Bardeen*. 1887. 263 pp. 12° [103,697; 95.] 37:4274

Contents: Shingles.—The widow of the late Smith.—Alanascar and his uncle.—The ascent of Uncompahgre.—The descent of Uncompahgre.—Buried under an avalanche.—The wedding at Puerta da Luna.—On watch with the night herd.—Don Quixote de Santa Rosa.—The assayer's story.—The log of a landsman.—Molokai—Leath's valley.—The home of everlasting fire.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. The romance of the canoness. A life history. Tr. from the German by J. M. PERCIVAL. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. 265 pp. 12° [104,035; 95.] 37:4394

Higginson, S. J. A princess of Java. A tale of the far East. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (4+)426 pp. 12° [104,116; 95.] 37:4403

Holmes, Mrs. Mary J[ohnston]. Gretchen. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham*. 1887. 452 pp. 12° [104,115; 95.] 37:4589

Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret. (*The duchess*). A modern Circe. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. xiii+382 pp. 12° [103,764; 95.] 35:727

Irving, John Treat. (*John Quod*). The Van Gelder papers. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1887. iii+316 pp. 12° [103,605; 95.] 38:57

Contents: Teunis Van Gelder.—Nick Wanzor's adventure.—Derriek Van Dam.—Ralph Craft.—Zadoc Town.—Ruhf Van Belt.—Obel Groot.—Harry Blake.—John Munro.—A visit of St. Nicholas.—Little Sharpshins.

Jefferies, Richard. Amaryllis at the fair. A novel. Lond. *Low*. 1887. (5+)260 pp. 12° [104,007; 95.] 38:259

Laffan, Miss Mary. Ismay's children. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. (3+)495 pp. 12° [104,208; 95.] 38:1264

Marshall, Mrs. Emma. The roses of Ringwood. A story for children. N. Y. *Carters*. [1886.] viii+352 pp., 6 pls. 12° [103,450; 95.] 38:2611

Marston, Philip Bourke. For a song's sake, and other stories. With a memoir by William SHARP. Lond. *W. Scott*. [1887.] xlv(+ii)+507 pp., frontis. 12° [104,227; 95.] 38:2630

Contents: Dedication.—Memoir.—For a song's sake.—The lady of the graves.—A strange woman.—Trapped.—Miss Mowbray's experiment.—The actress and her drama.—An adventure at a French hotel.—Her price.—Sir Chas. Godfrey, Bart.—A thousand pounds.—An æsthetic flirt.—Heavy stakes.—Miss Beresford's mystery.—A letter to Eva.—His trust.—Lilian.—Miss Stottford's specialty.—Bryanstone and wife.

Metcalf, W. H. A summer in Oldport Harbor. A novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1887. 285 pp. 12° [103,696; 95.] 38:2955

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. The monk's wedding. A novel. Tr. from the German by S. H. ADAMS. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd*. 1887. 169 pp. 12° [103,590; 95.] 38:2964

Perelaer, M. T. H. Ran away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from south to north. Tr. by Maurice BLOK and adapted by A. P. MENDES. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] vi+376 pp., 10 pls. 8° [104,137; 95.] 38:4337

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates between. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 222 pp. 12° [104,113; 95.] 38:4401

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Jack the fisherman. With illus. by C. W. Reed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)59 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [104,114; 95.] 38:4402

Pyle, Howard. The rose of paradise: being a detailed account of certain adventures that happened to Captain John Mackra, in connection with the famous pirate, Edward England, in the year 1720, off the island of Juanna in the Mozambique channel, writ by himself, and now for the first time published. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1888. [1887.] (5+)231 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,119; 95.] 38:4779

Quod, John. (*pseud.*) See **Irving**, John Treat.

Rabelais, François. Three good giants whose famous deeds are recorded in the ancient chronicles of R. Compiled from the French by John DIMITRY. Illus. by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1888. [1887.] xxii(+i)+246 pp., illus. sq. 12° [104,177; 95.] 39:4

Roe, Edward Payson. The earth trembled. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1887. vi+452 pp. 12° [104,118; 95.] 39:615

Roscoe, Thomas, translator and editor. The Spanish novelists: tr. from the originals with critical and biographical notices. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [n. d.] xiv+515 pp. 12° [99,119; 95.] 40:1678

Contents: El Conde Lucanor: JUAN MANUEL.—Lazarillo de Tormes: Diego Hurtado de Mendoza.—Guzmán d'Alfarache: Mateo Alemán.—Rinconete and Cortadillo: The pretended aunt: El amante liberal: Miguel de CERVANTES SAAVEDRA.—Vision the first. Of the catipole possessed: Vision the third. Of the last judgment: The history of the life and actions of Paul, the Spanish sharper: Francisco de QUEVEDO Y VILEGAS.—The test of friendship: The effect of being unblessed: Juan Perez de MONTALVAN.—The fountain of truth: Antonio de ESTEYVA.—The miser chastised: Maria de ZAVAY SOTO MAYOR.—The dumb lover and his physician: The mirror of friends: Love and honour: The king and the minister: Matías de los REYES.—Señales de la vida, etc.: Jealousy of the dead: Christoval LOZANO.—Modern miracles: Luis Velaz de GUEVARA.—The diamond ring: A prodigious adventure: Isidro de ROLLES.—The duchess of Mantua: The mask: Alonso del CASTILLO SALOZZANO.

Rutherford, Mark. The revolution in Tanner's lane. By R. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. N. Y. Putnams. 1887. iv(+i)+434 pp. 12° [104,154; 95.] 39:771

Saltus, Edgar Everson. Mr. Incoul's misadventure. A novel. N. Y. Benjamin and Bell. 1887. 216 pp. 12° [103,586; 95.] 39:1092

Sheykh-zāda. The history of the forty vezirs; or, the story of the forty morns and eves. Written in Turkish. Done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. Lond. G. Redway. 1886. xl+420 pp. 12° [103,440; 95.] 37:2947

Note. The real name of the author or compiler who calls himself Sheykh-zāda, i. e. child of the sheykh, is not known.

Spyri, Frau Johanna. Swiss stories. For children and for those who love children. From the German by Lucy WHEELOCK. Bost. Lothrop. [1887.] 94 pp. 12° [103,759; 95.] 39:2136

Contents: Toni.—In safe keeping.—Rosenresli.—Lisa's Christmas.—Basti's song in Altorf.

Stevenson, Edward Irenæus. White cockades. An incident of the "Forty-five". N. Y. Scribners. 1887. iv+216 pp. 12° [104,207; 95.] 39:2237

Stockton, Frank R. The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. N. Y. Scribners. 1887. (3+)193 pp. 12° [104,120; 95.] 39:2315

Contents: The bee-man of Orn.—The Griffin and the Minor Canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The queen's museum.—Christmas before last; or, the island of the fragile palm.—Prince Hassak's march.—The battle of the third cousins.—The banished king.—The philopena.

Stockton, Frank R. The hundredth man. N. Y. The Century Co. [1887.] 432 pp. 12° [104,206; 95.] 39:2317

Thanet, Octave. (*pseud.*) See French, Miss Alice.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf. The invaders, and other stories. Tr. from the Russian by Nathan Haskell DOLE. N. Y. T. Y. Crowell and Co. [1887.] (3+)343 pp. 12° [104,121; 95.] 39:3073

Contents: The invaders.—The wood-cutting expedition.—An old acquaintance.—Lost on the Steppe; or, the snowstorm.—Polikushka.—Kholstomir: a story of a horse.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf. Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Tr. from the Russian by Nathan Haskell DOLE. N. Y. T. Y. Crowell and Co. [1887.] ix(+iii)+311 pp. 12° [103,674; 95.] 39:3072

Contents: The death of Iván Ilyitch.—If you neglect the fire, you don't put it out.—Where love is, there God is also.—A candle.—Two old men.—Texts for wood-cuts: The devil's persistent, but God is resistant.—Little girls wiser than old men.—Two brothers and gold.—Ilyás.—The three mendicants.—Popular legends: How the little devil earned a crust of bread.—The repentant sinner.—A seed as big as a hen's egg.—Does a man need much land?—The godson.—Skazka (Iván the fool).—Glossary.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, Graf. Sebastopol. Tr. from the French by Frank D. MILLET. With an introd. by W. D. HOWELLS. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. 241 pp., 1 port. 16° [103,592; 95.] 39:3059

Tourgee, Albion Winegar. (*Henry Churton.*) Button's Inn. Bost. Roberts. 1887. x+418 pp. 12° [103,976; 95.] 39:3120

Verne, Jules. Kéraban the inflexible. 2 pts. Lond. Low. 1887. viii+223 pp., 49 pls., 1 double map; viii+231 pp., 51 pls. 12° [104,004; 95.] 39:3674.1-2

Contents: Pt. 1. The captain of the Guidara. Pt. 2. Scarpante the spy.

Wallingford: a story of American life. Phil. Lippincott. 1887. 308 pp. 12° [103,391; 95.] 40:2717

Wanderer. (*pseud.*) See D'Avigdon, E. H.

Wilkins, Mary E. A humble romance, and other stories. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. iv+436 pp. 16° [103,365; 95.] 40:503

Contents: A humble romance.—Two old lovers.—A symphony in lavender.—A tardy Thanksgiving.—A modern dragon.—An honest soul.—A taste of honey.—Brakes and white v'lets.—Robins and hammers.—On the Walpole road.—Old Lady Pingree.—Cinnamon roses.—The Bar light-house.—A lover of flowers.—A far-away melody.—A moral exigency.—A mistaken charity.—Gentian.—An object of love.—A gatherer of simples.—An independent thinker.—In butterfly time.—An unwilling guest.—A souvenir.—An old arithmetician.—A conflict ended.—A patient waiter.—A conquest of humility.

Woolley, Celia Parker. Love and theology. A novel. Bost. Ticknor. 1887. 439 pp. 12° [104,204; 95.] 40:818

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Under the storm; or, Steadfast's charge. N. Y. T. Whittaker. 1887. (4+)287 pp., 6 pls. 12° [104,176; 95.] 40:1324

Fiction.—French and German.

Blandy, S. Trois contes de Noël: L'épilogue d'un procès.—Sous le gui.—Sixpence. Par. Didot. 1886. (3+)309 pp. 12° [102,493; 95.] (Biblioth. des mères de famille, 2^e ser.) 57:112

Durand, Mme Alice-Marie-Céleste Henry. (*Henry Gréville.*) Cléopâtre. 7^e éd. Par. E. Plon, Nourrit et C^{ie}. [1886.] (3+)302 pp. 12° [102,497; 95.] 57:1468

Gautier, Judith. Iskender, histoire persane. Par. L. Frinzing et C^{ie}. 1886. (7+)288 pp. 12° [102,494; 95.] 57:1665

Contents: L'Orient, sonnet par LECONTE DE LILLE.—Prologue.—Le trône des Kéanis.—Les quatre merveilles de Kéid.—La perle de Luckim.—Le ciel d'or et le sol de fer.—Notes.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Auf dem Mississippi. Mittheilungen eines Deutschen in Amerika, für die Jugend und das Volk bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. Wies. J. Niedner. 1870. 104 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.9

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Aus den Silberminen der Cordillera de los Andes in Südamerika. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. Wies. J. Niedner. [1867.] 118 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.18

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Blücher's Schützling. Eine Geschichte aus den Jahren 1813 und 1814, dem Volke und der Jugend erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. J. Niedner. 1869. 120 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.7

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Die Boorenfamilie von Klaarfontein. Eine Geschichte aus dem Boorenleben im Caplande Südafrikas, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. J. Niedner. 1869. 116 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.3

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Carl Friederici's Kriegsfahrten anno 1813 und 1814. Eine Geschichte, nach den mündlichen Erzählungen dessen, der die Kriegsfahrten

Oertel, P. F. W.—(*continued*.)

gemacht, für die Jugend und das Volk bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 111 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.9

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Deutsche Treue. Zwei geschichtliche Darstellungen aus früheren Tagen. Der deutschen Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 94 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.15

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Diamantina. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 96 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.10

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Domrabe. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1861.] 104 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.12

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Durch die Wüste. Eine Geschichte, dem Volke und der Jugend erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 135 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.19

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Das Erdbeben von Lissabon. Eine Geschichte, der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke erzählt. 4. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1869. 132 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.1

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Die Eroberung von Algier. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1872. 144 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.6

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Die Eroberung von Constantinopel durch die Türken im Jahre 1453. Eine Geschichte, dem Volke und der Jugend erzählt. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1865.] 108 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.16

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Gaucho. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1861.] 104 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.11

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Gottes Finger. Eine Geschichte, aus dem Tagebuch meines Grossvaters gezogen. Der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1877. 116 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.17

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Gottfried Pollmann. Eine Geschichte aus den Zeiten des siebenjährigen Krieges, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [186-] 123 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.3

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Hualma, die Peruanerin. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1862.] 112 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.13

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Kaffernhüptling. Eine Geschichte aus den dreissiger Jahren des vorigen Jahrhunderts am Cap der guten Hoffnung. Der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 130 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.19

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Leibhusar. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 108 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.14

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Lohn einer guten That. Eine Geschichte aus Indiens neuesten Ereignissen, dem Volke und der Jugend erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1859.] 112 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.8

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Lumpensammler von Paris. Eine Geschichte aus dem Jahre 1805. Der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1877. 117 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.17

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Mulatte. Eine Geschichte aus dem Pflanzeleben in Florida, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 112 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.9

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Olaf Thorlacksen. Eine isländische Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 126 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.13

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Orkan auf Cuba. 4. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 103 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.1

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Ein Ostindienfahrer. Eine Geschichte für die Jugend und das Volk. 4. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1869. 125 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.2

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Overseer. Eine Geschichte aus dem Pflanzeleben in Südamerika. Der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1867.] 116 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.19

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Das Pathengeschenk. Eine Geschichte für Deutschlands Jugend und Volk. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 110 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.10

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Schiff-junge und sein Lebensgang. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1869. 107 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.10

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Das Schloss-Nobbele. Eine Geschichte aus den Zeiten Kurfürst Friedrichs V. von der Pfalz, dargestellt für die Jugend und das Volk.

Oertel, P. F. W.—(continued.)

2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 128 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.12

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Die Silberflotte, oder der Herr verlässt die Seinen nicht. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1863.] 104 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.13

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Simon. Lebensgeschichte eines Negersklaven in Brasilien, nacherzählt für die Jugend und das Volk. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. [1863.] 110 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.6

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Strandläufer. Eine Geschichte aus den Dünen der Nordsee, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1875. 98 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.4

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Die Vergeltung. Eine Geschichte, der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1872. 92 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.4

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Von einem Neffen, der seinen Onkel sucht. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 3. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 95 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.4

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Von den zwei Savoyarden-Büblein. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 5. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1874. 128 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.3

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Vormund und Mündel. Eine Geschichte aus der Vorzeit. Der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 124 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.6

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Während und nach der Zerstörung von Magdeburg. Nach den Mittheilungen eines Augenzeugen der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1870. 116 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.14

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Der Weisskopf. Eine Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt. 2. Aufl. Wies. *J. Niedner*. 1871. 104 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.11

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. (*W. O. von Horn.*) Wie Einer ein Wallfischfänger wurde, und was er dabei erfuhr und erlebte. Eine Geschichte, der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke erzählt. Wies. *Kreidel u. Niedner*. [1858.] 103 pp., 4 pls. 18° [96,771; 95.] In 58:2826.7

Rabusson, Henry. Le roman d'un fataliste. 2^e éd. Par. *Lévy*. 1885. (3+)370 pp. 12° [102,496; 95.] 57:2396

Salinger, Eugen. Die tolle Braut. Roman. Frankf. a. M. *J. D. Sauerländer*. 1885. (5+)272 pp. 12° [103,363; 95.] 59:449

Theuriet, André. Les enchantements de la forêt. 2^e éd. Par. *Hachette*. 1884. 220 pp., illus. 8° [102,502; 95.] (Biblioth. des écoles et des familles.) 57:2907

Contents: La princesse verte. — Les sabotiers. — L'écureuil. — Oiseaux et plantes des bois.

Verne, Jules. Robur-le-Conquérant. Par. *Biblioth. d'éducat. et de récréat.* 1886. (4+)318 pp. 16° [101,769; 95.] (Les voyages extraordinaires, couronn. par l'Acad. franç.) 57:2953

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Auguste, comte de. L'Ève future. Par. *M. D. Brunhoff*. 1886. (iv+)iii (+ii)+379 pp. 16° [101,771; 95.] 57:2968

Wolff, Julius. Der Raubgraf. Eine Geschichte aus dem Harzgau. 21. Tausend. Ber. *Grote*. 1886. (5+)444 pp. 16° [103,479; 95.] (Grote'sche Samml. von Werken zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 20.) 59:1784

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Das Abenteuer der Neujahrs-Nacht. N. Y. *W. Radde*. 1837. [n. t. p.] 207-59 pp. 12° [100,729; 95.] (Museum der deutschen Klassiker.) In 56:2069

Polygraphy.

Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward. Beecher as a humorist. Selections from the published works of B. Compiled by Eleanor Kirk. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1887. viii+213 pp. 12° [104,125; 95.] 33:857

Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward. Speeches on the American rebellion, delivered in Great Britain in 1863. Rev. and now first pub. in America. N. Y. *F. F. Lovell and Co.* [1887.] (2+)368 pp. 12° [103,481; 95.] 33:108

Benjamin, Fannie Nichols. The sunny side of shadow: reveries of a convalescent. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. 188 pp. 18° [103,370; 95.] 33:859

Contents: The doctors — Patsy Pringle. — Mrs. Runabout. — The Harpies. — Loving. — Friendship. — Suggestions of the sea. — Thanksgiving. — The materialist. — Presentiments. — Christmas musing. — From night to light.

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 2. ser. Authorized ed. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1887. vii+291 pp. 16° [103,371; 95.] 33:868.2

Contents: Milton. — Pope. — Johnson. — Burke. — The muse of history. — Charles Lamb. — Emerson. — The office of literature. — Worn-out types. — Cambridge and the poets. — Book-buying.

Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. 2 v. ix+276 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; (4+)325 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [103,999; 95.] 33:1104.1-2

Carpenter, Esther Bernon. South-county neighbors. Bost. *Roberts*. 1887. vii, 272 pp. 12° [104,139; 95.] 33:1112

College (The) and the church. The "How I was educated" papers, and denominational "Confessions". From the Forum magazine. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1887. 214 pp. 12° [103,439; 95.] 33:601

Note. The authors of the papers are: Edward E. Hale. — Thomas Wentworth Higginson. — F. A. P. Barnard. — John H. Vincent. — William T. Harris. — S. C. Bartlett. — J. R. Kendrick. — Timothy Dwight. — E. G. Robinson. — James B. Angell. — Andrew D. White.

Czeika. (pseud.) An operetta in profile. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1887. 265 pp. 12° [104,185; 95.] 33:1249

Daniel, Samuel, The complete works of, in verse and prose. Ed., with memorial-introd. and a glossarial index, embracing notes and illustrations. By the Rev. Alexander B. GROSART. In four vols. Vol. 3. Printed for private circulation only. [Lond.] 1885. xi+398 pp. 12° [103,441; 95.] **34:996.3**

Note. 150 copies only. Each play has a special facs. t. p.

Contents: The dramatic works. Preliminary note by George SAINTSBURY.—Cleopatra.—Philotas.—The vision of the twelve goddesses.—The queen's Arcadia.—Tethys festival.—Hymens triumph.

Dante Alighieri. Il convito. The banquet. Tr. by Elizabeth Price SAYER. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. Routledge. 1887. 286 pp. 12° [103,633; 95.] (Morley's universal lib., 49.) **33:1254**

Field, Eugene. Culture's garland: being memoranda of the gradual rise of literature, art, music and society in Chicago, and other western ganglia. With an introd. by Julian HAWTHORNE. Bost. Ticknor. 1887. xiv(+i)+325 pp., illus. 12° [104,187; 95.] **33:1567**

Finck, Henry T. Romantic love and personal beauty: their development, causal relations, historic and national peculiarities. Lond. Macmillan. 1887. xii+560 pp. 12° [103,762; 95.] **33:1572**

Franklin, Benjamin, The complete works of; including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others not included in any former collection; also the unmutated and correct version of his autobiography. Compiled and ed. by John BIGELOW. Vols. 3-4. N. Y. Putnam. 1887. xiii+511 pp., 2 pls.; xvii+558 pp., 1 port. 8° [103,434; 103,734; 95.] ***34:1158-9**

Note. Of this letter-press ed. 600 copies have been printed for sale. No. 99.

Contents: Vol. 3. 1758-66. Vol. 4. 1767-72.

Generation (A) of judges. By their reporter. Lond. Low. 1886. vii+217 pp. 12° [103,078; 95.] **33:600**

Hague, Rev. William. Life notes; or, fifty years' outlook. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1888. [1887.] xi+362 pp. 12° [104,124; 95.] **33:1824**

Hazlitt, William Carew. Gleanings in old garden literature. N. Y. G. J. Coombes. 1887. vii+263 pp. 16° [103,753; 95.] (The book-lover's lib.; H. B. Wheatley.) **33:1947**

Henderson, George. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick; with illustrative notes. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Author. 1856. viii+184 pp. 12° [104,165; 95.] **33:1985**

Hugo, Victor-Marie, comte. Things seen. (Choses vues.) N. Y. Harpers. 1887. vi+234 pp., 1 port. 16° [103,778; 95.] **33:221**

Jessopp, Rev. Augustus. Arcady: for better, for worse. A study of rural life in England. N. Y. Putnam. 1887. xxv+251 pp., 2 photos. 12° [104,212; 95.] **33:2325**

Lettres (Les) et les arts. Revue illustrée. [1^{re} année. Tomes 1^{er} à 4.] 2^e année. Tomes 1^{er} à 3.

Lettres (Les) et les arts.—(continued.)

Par. Goupil et C^{ie}. 1886-7. 7 v. 1^o [102,253; 102,745; 103,780; 104,385; 95.] ***A:6818.1-7**

Contents: Vol. 1. La littérature inconnue: les poètes de collège; Edouard PAILLERON.—La charge; Henry HOUSAYE.—Les pensées d'un solitaire; E. CARO.—La musique sacrée et la musique profane; Charles GOUNOD.—Les rois images: conte pour le jour de l'Épiphanie; Mme Judith GAUTIER.—Le déisme pendant la révolution: le panthéon et le culte de l'Être suprême; Frédéric MASSON.—Scruple: musique sur une poésie de M. Sully-Prudhomme; Charles-Marie WIDOR.—Les logements d'ouvriers; Jules SIMON.—Le calumet du sachein; Le conte de LIALE.—Petite leçon sur l'art de l'Émail; Claudius POPELIN.—Chanson d'hiver; Pierre de NOLHAC.—Le Cid à l'Opéra; Camille BENOIT.—Le prétendant Charles-Edouard: à propos des "Jacobites"; Auguste DORCHAIN.—La Fleur des belles épees; José-Maria de HEREDIA.—"Tartarin sur les Alpes"; Henry LAUJOL.—Dialogue des morts à propos de la prière du "Prêtre de Nemi"; Jules LAMAITRE.—Une volée de paradoxes; Alexandre DUMAS.—Judith; Jean LAHOR.—Le graveur d'épées de César Borgia; Charles YRIARTE.—Le livre posthume; François COPPÉE.—Ceylan; Maurice BOUCHON.—Une histoire d'amour; Maxime DU CAMP.—Le déisme pendant la révolution: la théophilanthropie; F. MASSON.—Andante d'un quatuor; C. GOUNOD.—L'exposition des aquarellistes; Fernand CALMETTES.—Notes sur M. Paul Bourget; Maurice BARRÈS.—À propos d'une aquarelle de Mme Madeleine Lemaire; Mademoiselle Rôjane; Louis GANDERAX.—Figure étrange (1^{re} partie); Mme Thérèse BLANC. (Th. Bentzon).—Note sur les tapisseries de Baudry; M. GER-PACH.—Le duel de Chapelain; Adolphe KACOT.—Sonnets épigraphiques; J.-M. de HEREDIA.—Mme Rose Caron; Ernest REYER.—Le divan rouge; Francisque SARCÉY.—Armand Baschet; C. POPELIN.—Pêche aux alouettes; F. CALMETTES.—Le manuscrit d'un médecin de village; Anatole FRANCE. 39 pls. (3 col'd), illus.

Vol. 2. Berryer, ou l'orateur-avocat; Désiré NISARD.—La nymphe; Armand SILVESTRE.—À propos de deux aquarelles de Mme Madeleine Lemaire; Madame Jane HARDING; Georges OHNET.—Figure étrange (2^e partie); Mme Th. BLANC.—Gai! Tsiganes. Scène hongroise: musique sur une poésie de M. François Coppée, d'après Pétroff; Léo DELIBES.—Gustave Moreau et les fables de La Fontaine; Henri CAZALIN.—La renaissance en Allemagne avant la réforme; Jules ZELLER.—Chanson de printemps; P. de NOLHAC.—La ronde de nuit; Jacques SARCÉY.—Comment je devins homme de lettres; Armand de PORTMARTIN.—L'exposition des pastellistes; Maurice HAMEL.—Le portrait: souvenirs de Dourmenez; André THIÉRIET.—Des fleurs; Paul BOURGET.—Les salons de peinture au 18^e siècle; Maurice TOURNERUX.—Lucia Galvani: légende italienne; James DAMMESTETER.—Le mois de Marie; Octave LACROIX.—La page à Paris; DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ.—Ave Maria; Anton BRUCKNER.—Au Salon; A. FRANCE.—Le vicomte Eugène Melchior de Vogüé; Victor du BLEU.—Mademoiselle Renée Richard; Mme Émile LÉVY. (Paria Korigan).—Ruse de guerre; P. BOURGET.—La haine du soleil; J. BARREY D'ACREVILLE.—Louis XV et Madame de Pompadour: statues de Pigalle; A. CHABOUILLAT.—Tom Bred et John Bred, jockeys; Paul HERVIER.—Mademoiselle Jeanne Granier; Albert GUISON.—Au bord de l'eau: musique sur une poésie de M. Sully-Prudhomme; E. PALADILHE.—Délégue au Salon: notes d'un voyageur; L. GANDERAX. 66 pls. (1 col'd), illus.

Vol. 3. Le manteau de Joseph Olénine; Le vicomte Eugène Melchior de Vogüé.—À la Venus de Milo; Edouard GUENIER.—Pétrarque ennemi des femmes; Henry COCHIN.—Chanson d'été; P. de NOLHAC.—L'aventure du commandant Porvenche; Théophile GAUTIER fils.—Menuet tiré du ballet "La création du champagne"; Ignatz BAÜLL.—Le grand-prix de Paris; A. de SAINT-ALBIN.—La danse à l'Opéra. Mlle Mauri et Mlle Subra; A. AUBER.—À propos des romans du comte Tolstoï; Ch. SALOMON.—Dans les fouilles; Émile POUVILLON.—La mort du moine; LÉONCE DE LIALE.—Le divan rouge (2^e partie); F. SARCÉY.—Le cavalier polonais au XVII^e siècle; Le capitaine KUDERKA.—L'hypnotisme; J. RENAUT.—Barcarolle; René de BOISDEFERRE.—Marie-Louise et Prudhon; Henri BOUCHOT.—Ernest Christophe; J.-M. de HEREDIA.—Le livre; Marc de URZ.—La tapisserie à l'époque de Louis XII; Eugène MÜNTZ.—À Mademoiselle Julia Bartet; Jacques NORMAND.—L'auberge; Guy de MAUPASSANT.—La journée de Léon XIII; M.-F. de CARPENA.—Le soir dans les hameaux du Finistère; Jules BRETON.—Le docteur Modesto; H. LAUJOL.—Au delà; André LÉMOYNE.—Alexandre Dumas fils; Léopold LACOUR.—La femme au moyen-âge. La reine; Achille LUCCHAI.—L'abbé Aubert, ses Fables illustrées par Marillier; F. de MÉLY.—La mosaïque décorative du musée du Louvre; M. GERSPACH.—Mademoiselle Marthe Brandès; Marcel BALLOT. 60 pls., illus.

Vol. 4. Princesse!; Ludovic HALÉVY.—Chanson d'automne; P. de NOLHAC.—Les femmes artistes au XVIII^e siècle; Antony VALABRÈQUE.—Arrière-saison; F. COPPÉE.—Le docteur Modesto (2^e partie); H. LAUJOL.—Au temps des foires; O. LACROIX.—Hubert Herkimer et son œuvre; Mlle Helen ZIMMERN.—Le linot (musique sur des paroles de MM. Saint-Juirs et Villergues); V. ROUEK.—Mademoiselle Blanche Pierson; Jacques BALLIEU.—Holbein décorateur; F. CALMETTES.—Douze sonnets; C. POPELIN.—Lilith; Edouard ROD.—Air de ballet; Benjamin GODARD.—Edouard Detaille et son œuvre; F. MASSON.—Mademoiselle Suzanne Reichenberg; Gaston JOLLIVET.—Marguerite; A. FRANCE.—Vol d'amours; A. SILVESTRE.—De 1^h à 3^h; Abraham DREYFUS.—Le château de Chantilly; Maurice TOURNERUX.—Mademoiselle Mily-Meyer; A. GUISON. 59 pls., 1 fold. map, illus.

Vol. 5. Un crime; Jules SIMON.—Marie-Antoinette et ses peintres; Henri BOUCHOT.—Quinze jours chez mon oncle; Le baron d'Estournelles de Constant.—Victorien Sardou; L. LACOUR.—Les torrents du Haut-Liban; Ary RENAN.—Les femmes artistes du XIX^e siècle. Madame Haudebourt-Lescot; Antony VALABRÈQUE.—Décembre au château; Pierre d'IGNY.—À la sirène; Mme Th. BLANC.—Les dernières années de George Sand; d'après sa correspondance; E. CARO.—Opéra buffa, opéra seria; Armand de PORTMARTIN.—Les habitants de la Hongrie anciens et modernes; Samuel POZZI.—La rupture de Jean; A. GUISON.—"At home"; P. d'IGNY.—Mademoiselle de Bardelys (1^{re} partie); Paul PERRIER.—Pantomime

Lettres (Les) et les arts.—(continued.)

Victorin JOSTIERES.—Le philosophe Erasme et un pamphlet macaronique au XVI^e siècle; Jules ZELLER.—Aux amis de Ploumarch (poème); M. LANSYER.—Le truc du père Cauchois; Henri PAGAT.—Comme on s'amuse; P. d'IGNY. 51 pls. (3 col'd), illus.

Vol. 6. Mariages manqués; F. COPPÉE.—(O filii!); Henri DALLIER.—Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée. Campagne d'Eupatoria; Ch. MISMER.—Le roman de la marquise; Jacques NORMAND.—Mademoiselle de Bardelys (2^e partie); P. PERRET.—Pierre Loti; L. LACOUR.—Portraits de femmes; P. d'IGNY.—Aux affaires étrangères; P. HÉRYVIEU.—Harmonie du soir; J. LAHOR.—Mahé des Indes; P. LOTI.—J.-L. Gérôme et son œuvre; F. MASSON.—L'oncle Time; Henri LAVÉDAN.—La lessive de la Vierge (poème); Gabriel VICAIRE.—Le bureau de Louis XV; Germain BAPTIST.—Pour les pauvres, s. v. p.; P. d'IGNY.—Le pieux Ahmed; Robert de BONNIÈRES.—Victoria regina; P. VILLARS.—Dans le Val d'Arno; H. COCHIN.—La sœur Rosalie; Eugène RENDU.—Sonnets militaires; Le vicomte de BORRELLI.—"Flirt"; P. d'IGNY. 44 pls., illus.

Vol. 7. Agri somnia (extraits de mémoires inédits); Les voyages en diligence et les voyages en chemin de fer; ROYER-COLLARD and Alfred de VIOUZY.—Le vandéviliste numismate; Désiré NISARD.—L'archipel; Guston BÉREFFET.—Floraison; Armand SILVESTRE.—La véritable auberge des Adrets; Armand de POMMARTIN.—La fédération du 14 juillet 1790; Maurice TONCHÈUX.—Une promenade autour de Tunis avant les embellissements du protectorat; Le baron d'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.—La saison à Londres; P. d'IGNY.—Addition à mes souvenirs d'enfance; Joseph-Ernest REMAN.—Voix maudite; Mrs. Violet PAGET. (*Vernon Lee*).—Quatre sonnets; C. POPELIN.—Le Grand Trianon; Pierre de NOLHAC.—Pension d'étrangers; E. ROB.—Deux romans de Lucien Bonaparte; F. MASSON.—En Suisse; P. d'IGNY.—Les poésies de Turgot; Léon SAY.—Idylle de prairial (1^{re} partie); Charles d'HERICAULT.—Les princesses artistes; la maison de France; A. VALABREGUE.—Fausse madouivre; Marcel BALLAT.—Physionomies disparues. Le racleur; Victor FOURNEL.—À Deauville; P. d'IGNY. 33 pls. (1 col'd), illus.

Lockwood, Ingersoll. The P. G., or perfect gentleman. N. Y. G. W. Dillingham. 1887. 230 pp. 12° [103,604; 95.] 33:430

Lubbock, Sir John. The pleasures of life. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. viii(+ii)+191 pp. 16° [103,760; 95.] 33:2645

Morley, John. On the study of literature. The annual address to the students of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, delivered at the Mansion House, February 26, 1887. Lond. Macmillan. 1887. (3+)53 pp. 16° [103,455; 95.] 33:3070

Moulton, Mrs. Ellen Louise (Chandler). Ourselves and our neighbors: short chats on social topics. Bost. Roberts. 1887. 213 pp. 16° [103,480; 95.] 33:3072

Mulford, Prentice. Your forces, and how to use them. Consisting of the numbers issued in the White cross library from May, 1886, to May, 1887. Vol. 1. Bost. F. J. Needham. 1887. (3+)13+14+13+12+16+12+8+13+11+8+14+9+10 pp. 12° [103,742; 95.] (The White cross lib.) 33:3096.1

Contents: You travel when you sleep.—Where you travel when you sleep.—The art of forgetting.—How thoughts are born.—The law of success.—How to keep your strength.—Consider the lilies.—Art of study.—Profit and loss in associates.—The slavery of fear.—What are spiritual gifts.—The process of re-embodiment.—Re-embodiment universal in nature.

Munthe, Axel. Letters from a mourning city. (Naples. Autumn, 1884.) Tr. from the Swedish by Maude Valérie WHITE. Lond. Murray. 1887. vii+289 pp., frontis. 12° [104,044; 95.] 33:3105

Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 1st earl of Iddesleigh. Lectures and essays. Edin. Blackwood. 1887. viii(+i)+465 pp. 8° [104,039; 95.] 33:3142

Contents: Do states, like individuals, inevitably tend, after a period of maturity, to decay?—On taste.—Accuracy.—Desultory reading.—On the study of political economy.—Schools and school life.—On nothing.—The closing of the exchequer by Charles II. in 1672.—Names and nicknames.—Archæology of Devon and Cornwall.—On distant correspondents.—On Molière.—Appendix: A Christmas charade, 1862.—Candidate.—Sibyl's cave.—Clerk of Oxenford.—Lines on the Duke of Wellington's statue.—Lines written in his sister's album, 1842.

Oliphant, Laurence. Episodes in a life of adventure; or, moss from a rolling stone. N. Y. Harpers. 1887. iv+343 pp. 12° [103,028; 95.] 33:3170

Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.) Juvenilia: being a second series of essays on sundry æsthetical questions. Bost. Roberts. 1887. (5+)431 pp. 12° [104,229; 95.] 33:3266

Contents: Introduction: Juvenilia.—The Lake of Charlemagne.—Botticelli at the Villa Lemini.—Rococo.—Prosaic music and poetic music.—Apollo the fiddler.—The immortality of the maestro Galuppi.—Perigot.—Lombard colour studies.—Don Juan (con Stenterello).—Signor Curiazio.—Christkindchen.—Epilogue.

Pater, Walter. Imaginary portraits. Lond. Macmillan. 1887. (5+)180 pp. 12° [103,603; 95.] 33:3323

Contents: A prince of court painters.—Denys l'Auxerrois.—Sebastian van Storck.—Duke Carl of Rosenmold.

Payn, James. Holiday tasks. Being essays written in vacation time. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1887. (8+)232 pp. 12° [102,570; 95.] 33:3334

Contents: Out of harness.—At grass.—Back in town.—Laid by.—Sandiford.—Tips.—A new calling.—The first warning.—On being pilled.—On the downward slope.—Fraudulent guests.—Naturalness.—Success in fiction.—The old baby.—Too late.—Too soon.—Nature's duplicates.—The iron-clad family.—The Hart family.—School legends.—Second fiddles.—The blessedness of books.

Peck, George Wilbur. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. Illus. by True Williams. Chic. Belford, Clarke and Co. 1887. ix, 316 pp., 16 pls. 12° [102,751; 95.] 33:3355

People's year book (The) and traveler's companion. 1887. An encyclopedia of a million facts every one should know. Comprising facts of reference for stock and grain speculators, railroad men, politicians, theatrical people, ministers, newspaper men, lawyers, physicians, bankers, merchants, bookkeepers, money lenders, soldiers, farmers, and stock men, mechanics and professional men, and in fact all classes; also, many interesting facts for women. Is replete with statistical tables of practical value. Historical, biographical, political and geographical; compiled in a condensed form from the best known sources of information of America and Europe, by A Chicago lawyer. N. Y. Brentano Bros. 1887. 63 pp. 12° [103,094; 95.] *L:6624

Prig, The. (pseud.) How to make a saint; or, the process of canonization in the church of England. N. Y. H. Holt. 1887. (4+)118 pp. 16° [103,280; 95.] 33:586

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The collected works of—Ed. with preface and notes by William M. Rossetti. 2 v. Bost. Roberts. 1887. xlv+528 pp., 1 port.; xl+521 pp. 12° [103,026; 95.] 34:1890.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Poems.—Prose-tales and literary papers. Vol. 2. Translations.—Prose.—Notices of fine art.

Ruskin, John. Thoughts of beauty and words of wisdom from the writings of. Ed. with an introd. by Rose PORTER. Bost. Lothrop. [1887.] 288 pp. 12° [103,029; 95.] 33:3545

Saltus, Edgar. The anatomy of negation. Lond. Williams and Norgate. 1886. (10+)227 pp. 12° [102,573; 95.] 33:3553

Sawyer, Frederic William. Hits at American whims, and hints for home use. Bost. *Walker, Wise and Co.* 1860. iv, 275 pp. 12° [98,968; 95.] **33:3578**

Southwick, Albert P. Handy helps; No. 1. A manual of curious and interesting information. N. Y. *E. L. Kellogg and Co.* 1886. xviii, 286 pp. 16° [103,325; 95.] **33:3837**

Stanton, Henry Brewster. Random recollections. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. xv+298 pp., 1 port. 12° [103,025; 95.] **33:3879**

Stebbing, William. Some verdicts of history reviewed. Lond. *Murray.* 1887. (4+)416 pp. 8° [102,585; 95.] **33:3887**

Contents: The eighteenth century.—Patriot, or adventurer? Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1621-1683. — Two poet-politicians: Abraham Cowley, 1618-1667. Matthew Prior, 1664-1721. — Two leaders of society and of opposition. Henry St. John, 1678-1751. William Pulteney, 1682-1764. — An American revolutionist and an English radical. Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1790. William Cobbett, 1762-1835. — Puritan and cavalier England transplanted. New England, 1620-1784. Virginia, 1607-1789.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Familiar studies of men and books. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1887. 366 pp. 12° [103,373; 95.] **33:3898**

Contents: Preface.—Victor Hugo's romances.—Some aspects of Robert Burns.—Walt Whitman.—David Henry Thoreau: his character and opinions.—Yoshida-Torajiro.—François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker.—Charles of Orleans.—Samuel Pepys.—John Knox and women.

Sylvester, Herbert Milton. Prose pastorals. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. (ii+)vi, 292 pp. 12° [103,598; 95.] **33:3951**

Thomas, Benjamin F[ranklin]. Speeches in the second and third sessions of the thirty-seventh Congress, and in the vacation. Bost. *J. Wilson and son.* 1863. vi+(ii)+217 pp. 8° [98,441; 95.] **33:330**

Tit-bits of American humour, collected from various sources. N. Y. *White and Allen.* [n. d.] 252 pp. 24° [104,205; 95.] **33:709**

Tit-bits of English humour. Collected from various sources. N. Y. *White and Allen.* [n. d.] 252 pp. 24° [104,205; 95.] **33:711**

Tit-bits of Irish humour. Collected from various sources. N. Y. *White and Allen.* [n. d.] 252 pp. 24° [104,205; 95.] **33:713**

Tit-bits of Scottish humour. Collected from various sources. N. Y. *White and Allen.* [n. d.] 252 pp. 24° [104,205; 95.] **33:715**

Universal instructor (The) of social, commercial, and scientific information, comprising a complete library of 84 instructive works, written by standard authorities, and embellished with over 500 illustrations. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell Co.* [1882.] (4÷)746 pp. 4° [100,503; 95.] ***33:6001**

Note. Copyrighted by P. F. Collier.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen. Leip. *Fritzsche.* 1871-83. 10 v. 8° [100,351; 95.] **56:1881-90**

Contents: Vol. 1. Autobiographische Skizze (bis 1842). — „Das Liebesverbot.“ Bericht über eine erste Opernaufführung. — Rienzi, der letzte der Tribunen. — Ein deutscher Musiker in Paris. — Novellen und Aufsätze (1810 und 1841): 1. Eine Pilgerfahrt zu Beethoven. 2. Ein Ende in Paris. 3. Ein glücklicher Abend. 4. Ueber deutsches Musikwesen. 5. Der Virtuose und der Künstler. 6. Der Künstler und die Öffentlichkeit. — 7. Rossini's „Stabat mater.“ — Ueber die Opernture. — Der Freischütz in Paris (1841): 1. „Der Freischütz.“ An das Pariser Publikum. 2. „Le Freischütz.“ Bericht nach Deutschland. — Bericht über eine neue Pariser Oper, „La reine de Chypre“ von Halévy. — Der fliegende Holländer.

Vol. 2. Tannhäuser und der Sängerkrieg auf Wartburg. — Bericht über die Heimbringung der sterblichen Ueberreste Karl Maria von Weber's aus London nach Dresden. — Rede an Weber's letzter Ruhe-

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. - (continued.)

stätte. — Gessung nach der Bestattung. — Bericht über die Aufführung der neunten Symphonie von Beethoven im Jahre 1846, nebst Programm dazu. — Lohengrin. — Die Nibelungen. Weltgeschichte aus der Sage. — Der Nibelungen-Mythus. Als Entwurf zu einem Drama. — Siegfried's Tod. — Trinkspruch am Gedenktage des 309jährigen Bestehens der königlichen musikalischen Kapelle in Dresden. — Entwurf zur Organisation eines deutschen Nationaltheaters für das Königreich Sachsen (1849).

Vol. 3. Die Kunst und die Revolution. — Das Kunstwerk der Zukunft. — „Wieland der Schmied.“ als Drama entworfen. — Kunst und Klima. — Oper und Drama, Thl. 1: Die Oper und das Wesen der Musik.

Vol. 4. Oper und Drama, Thl. 2 und 3: Das Schauspiel und das Wesen der dramatischen Dichtkunst. Dichtkunst und Tonkunst im Drama der Zukunft. — Eine Mittheilung an meine Freunde.

Vol. 5. Ueber die „Goethe-Stiftung“. Brief an Franz Liszt. — Ein Theater in Zürich. — Ueber musikalische Kritik. Brief an den Herausgeber der „Neuen Zeitschrift für Musik“. — Das Judenthum in der Musik. — Erinnerungen an Spontini. — Nachruf an L. Spohr und Chordirektor W. Fischer. — Gluck's Ouvertüre zu „Iphigenia in Aulis“. — Ueber die Aufführung des „Tannhäuser“. — Bemerkungen zur Aufführung der Oper: „Der fliegende Holländer“. — Programmatische Erläuterungen: 1. Beethoven's „heroische Symphonie“. 2. Ouvertüre zu „Korolian“. 3. Ouvertüre zum „fliegenden Holländer“. 4. Ouvertüre zu „Tannhäuser“. 5. Vorspiel zu „Lohengrin“. — Ueber Franz Liszt's symphonische Dichtungen. Brief an M. W. — Das Rheingold. — Vorabend zu dem Bühnenfestspiele: Der Ring des Nibelungen.

Vol. 6. Der Ring des Nibelungen. Bühnenfestspiel. — Epilogischer Bericht über die Umstände und Schicksale, welche die Aufführung des Bühnenfestspiels „Der Ring des Nibelungen“ bis zur Veröffentlichung der Dichtung desselben begleiteten.

Vol. 7. Tristan und Isolde. — Ein Brief an Hector Berlioz. — „Zukunftsmusik.“ An einen französischen Freund (Fr. Villot) als Vorwort zu einer Prosa-Übersetzung meiner Operndichtungen. — Bericht über die Aufführung des „Tannhäuser“ in Paris. (Brieflich). — Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. — Das Wiener Hof-Operntheater.

Vol. 8. Dem königlichen Freunde. Gedicht. — Ueber Staat und Religion. — Deutsche Kunst und deutsche Politik. — Bericht an seine Majestät den König Ludwig II. von Bayern über eine in München zu errichtende deutsche Musikschule. — Meine Erinnerungen an Ludwig Schorn von Carolsfeld. — Zur Widmung der zweiten Auflage von „Oper und Drama“. — Censuren: 1. W. H. Riehl. 2. Ferdinand Hiller. 3. Eine Erinnerung an Rossini. 4. Eduard Devrient. 5. Aufklärung über „das Judenthum in der Musik“. — Ueber das Dirigiren. — Drei Gedichte: Rheingold. — Bei der Vollendung des „Siegfried“. — Zum 25. August 1870.

Vol. 9. An das deutsche Heer vor Paris (Januar 1871). — Eine Kapitulation. — Lustspiel in antiker Manier. — Erinnerungen an Auber. — Beethoven. — Ueber die Bestimmung der Oper. — Ueber Schauspieler und Sänger. — Zum Vortrag der neunten Symphonie Beethoven's. — Sendschreiben und kleinere Aufsätze: Brief über das Schauspielwesen an einen Schauspieler. — Ein Einblick in das heutige deutsche Opernwesen. — Brief an einen italienischen Freund über die Aufführung des „Lohengrin“ in Bologna. — Schreiben an den Bürgermeister von Bologna. — An Friedrich Nietzsche, ord. Prof. der klass. Philologie in Basel. — Ueber die Benennung „Musikdrama“. — Einleitung zu einer Vorlesung der „Gottterlöser“ vor einem ausgewählten Zuhörerkreise in Berlin. — „Bayreuth“: 1. Schlussbericht über die Umstände und Schicksale, welche die Ausführung des Bühnenfestspiels „Der Ring des Nibelungen“ bis zur Gründung von Wagner-Vereinen begleiteten. 2. Das Bühnenfestspielhaus zu Bayreuth, nebst einem Bericht über die Grundsteinlegung desselben. — Inhaltsübersicht der „Gesammelten Schriften und Dichtungen“. — Sechs architektonische Pläne zu dem Bühnenfestspielhause.

Vol. 10. Ueber eine Opernaufführung in Leipzig — Brief an den Herausgeber des „Musikalischen Wochenblattes“. — Bayreuth. Bayreuther Blätter: 1. An die geehrten Vorstände der Richard Wagner-Vereine. 2. Entwurf, veröffentlicht mit den Statuten des Patronatvereines. 3. Zur Einführung. (Bayreuther Blätter, Erstes Stück.) 4. Ein Wort zur Einführung der Arbeit Hans von Wolzogen's. „Ueber Verrottung und Errettung der deutschen Sprache“. 5. Erklärung an die Mitglieder des Patronatvereines. 6. Zur Einführung in das Jahr 1880. 7. Zur Mittheilung an die geehrten Patrone der Bühnenfestspiele in Bayreuth. 8. Zur Einführung der Arbeit des Grafen Gobineau „Ein Urtheil über die jetzige Weltlage“. — Was ist deutsch? (1865-1878). — Modern. — Publikum und Popularität. — Das Publikum in Zeit und Raum. — Ein Rückblick auf die Bühnenfestspiele des Jahres 1876. — Wollen wir hoffen? (1879). — Ueber das Dichten und Komponiren. — Ueber das Opern-Dichten und Komponiren im Besonderen. — Ueber die Anwendung der Musik auf das Drama. — Offenes Schreiben an Herrn Ernst von Weber, Verfasser der Schrift: „Die Folterkammern der Wissenschaft“. — Religion und Kunst. (1880-1881). — Brief an H. v. Wolzogen. — Offenes Schreiben an Herrn Friedrich Schön in Worms. — Das Bühnenfestspiel in Bayreuth 1882. — Bericht über die Wiederaufführung eines Jugendwerkes. — An den Herausgeber des „Musikalischen Wochenblattes“. — Brief an H. v. Stein. — Parsifal.

Walker, Thomas. The original. With an introd. by Henry Morley. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 315 pp. 12° [103,777; 95.] **33:4234**

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Recollections of eminent men. With other papers. With introd. by Rev. C. A. Bartol. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. [1886.] xviii+397 pp., 1 port. 12° [101,107; 95.] **33:4314**

Contents: Introduction. — Some recollections of Rufus Choate. — Recollections of Agassiz. — Some recollections of Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Motley, the historian. — Recollections of Charles Sumner. — George Ticknor. — Matthew Arnold. — Barry Cornwall and some of his contemporaries. — Daniel Deronda. — George Eliot's private life.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The figures in parenthesis () indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books may be found.

The figures at the end of each line are the CALL NUMBERS of the books to which they are attached.

- Abbot** (W.J.) Blue jackets of '61. (15).....*29:2602
Abbott (C.C.) Waste-land wanderings. (113)43:1643
Adams (B.) Emancipation of Massachusetts. (5)10:106
 — (C.F.) Dialect ballads. (119).....31:2358
 — (Mrs.E.H.) Digging the top off. (84).....35:184
 — To and fro in southern California. (67).....21:1869
 — (F.C.) Siege of Washington, D. C. (15).....29:2605
 — (H.B.) Johns Hopkins' univers. studies (5)*29:1671
 — (H.C.) Charlie Lucken at school and coll. (26)35:207
 — Public debts. (74).....54:2785
 — (O.F.) Post-laureate idyls. (56).....31:2352
 — [Through the year with the poets.] (56)31:2051.8-11
 — (119).....31:2051.12
 — (W.H.D.) Good Queen Anne. (5).....27:1312.1-2
 — "In perils oft." (5).....23:196
 — The merry monarch. (5).....27:1314.1-2
 — Wellington's victories. (5).....27:1311
 — Women travellers of the 19. century. (5).....23:197
 — Worthies of the church of England. (5).....23:213
 — (W.T.) All taut; or, rigging the boat. (26)35:305
 — Ready about; or, sailing the boat. (121).....35:306
Adelbert (K.) Sibylle. (87).....58:2974
Ælfric, *abp. of York.* Lives of saints. (2).....*1:4050.76,80
Agnew (D.) Pennsylvania north of the Ohio. (102)29:1141
Akers (E.C.) See **Allen** (Mrs.E.C.A.)
Alb. (*pseud.*) See **Whiteing** (R.)
Albert Victor O. E. Cruise of "Bacchante". (5)*21:213
Alcott (A.B.) New Connecticut. (56).....31:2354
Alden (Mrs.I.M.) Eighty-seven. (121).....35:588
 — Little fishers, and their nets. (84).....35:586
 — Six o'clock in the evening. (84).....35:587
 — Spun from fact. [Life of Jennie Smith.] (26)35:585
 — (J.B.) Cyclop. of universal literature. (90)*10:2876
Alderman. Centennial of Marietta, O. (102)30:1219
Aldrich (L.M.) Six weeks in old France. (102)22:2033
Alexander (Mrs.) (*pseud.*) See **Hector** (Mrs.A.F.)
 — (A.) Some problems of philosophy. (40).....2:738.33
 — (H.H.) The life of Guiteau. (5).....24:1491
 — (S.B.) Ten of us. (121).....35:591
Allen (A.H.) Commercial organic analysis. (78)51:1511.2
 — (C.G.) Common sense science. (63).....33:838
 — (E.A.) History of civilization. (67).....10:108.1
 — (Mrs.E.C.A.) The silver bridge. (56).....31:380
Allinson (E.P.) and P. Phila., 1681-1887. (102)30:1819
Alton (E.) Among the law-makers. (63).....33:836
Amicis (E.de.) Cuore: an Ital. sch.-boy's journ. (84)35:622
Amory (R.) A treatise on electrolysis. (23).....46:5509
Amyntor (G.v.) (*pseud.*) See **Gerhardt** (D.v.)
Anders (J.M.) House-plants as sanit. agents. (78)45:1343
Anderson (E.L.) Vice in the horse. (72).....10:6041
 — (W.) Pictorial arts of Japan. (113).....*A:9917
Andreas. Neueste Erfolge d. Wassergases. (23)52:1190
Andrew (W.R.) Life of Sir Henry Raeburn. (6)25:618
Andrews (C.C.) Brazil, its conditions, etc. (42)21:2841
 — (S.) The South since the war. (15).....29:2606
 — (W.E.) Review of Fox's book of martyrs. (34)4:5109
Annecke. Adr.-Buch deutscher Exp.-Firmen. (6)*60:4586
Anson. Law and custom of the constitution. (19)55:1407.1
Anzengruber (L.) Feldrain und Waldweg. (60)58:96
 — Der Schandfleck. (60).....58:4
 — Der Sternsteinhof. (60).....58:8
Archer (W.) About the theatre. (56).....10:2768
Arendt (R.) Grundzüge der Chemie. (23).....51:2014
 — Leitfaden für den Unterr. in der Chemie. (23)51:2015
Argles (Mrs.M.) See **Hungerford** (Mrs. M.)
Argyll, *Duke of.* See **Campbell** (G.D.)
Aristoteles. Rhetoric. (98).....1:2862
Armitage. Connect. bet. Engl. and Scotl. (42)27:1347
Arnold (M.) General Grant: an estimate. (67)24:1401
Aron (J.) The two sister republics. (19).....54:2883
Arpentigny. Science of the hand. (40).....2:1863
Ashton (J.) Eighteenth century waifs. (93)33:839
 — Romances of chivalry. (26).....35:844
Atkinson (E.) The margin of profits. (111)54:2171
Aubertin. Six months in Cape Colony, etc. (6)21:773
Audsley (G.A.) Art of chromolithography. (23)*A:7972
 — Ornamental arts of Japan. (113).....*A:9916.1-2
Augusti (Frau B.) Lebensmosaik. (87)58:2977
Avery (E.M.) Elements of natural philos. (23)51:2038
Avigdon (E.H. d.) See **D'Avigdon** (E.H.)
Ayres (A.) (*pseud.*) See **Osmun** (T.E.)
Ayrton (W.E.) Practical electricity. (78)51:2758
Baber (E.C.) Examination of the nose. (78)46:2254
Bacher (W.) Agada der babylon. Amoräer. (34)4:289
Bacon (F.) Essays. (63).....33:837
Baddley (M.J.B.) Scotland. (6)22:2809.1
Badger (G.P.) An English-Arabic lexicon. (98)*1:6223
Bagge (S.) Carl Maria v. Weber. (6).....In 41:2221.2
Bagwell (R.) Ireland under the Tudors. (6)28:917.1-2
Bailey (A.H.) Field notes on apple culture. (113)52:2409
Bailieu. Preussen u. Frankr., 1795-1807. (102)28:1298.29
Bain (A.) On teaching English. (102).....2:4441
Baines (T.) Greenhouse and stove plants. (23)52:2615
Baird. The huguenots and Henry of Navarre. (34)4:2144.1-2
Baker (B.) Long span railway bridges. (23)52:193
 — (G.A.) Mrs. Hephestus. (84).....35:1376
 — (I.O.) Leveling: barometric, etc. (78)52:194
 — (J.F.) The federal constitution. (111)54:1031
 — (W.S.) Portraits of Washington. (67)25:3059
Baldwin. Element. psychology and educat. (102)2:4436
Ball (R.S.) The story of the heavens. (23)42:65
Ballantyne (R.M.) The Big Otter. (26)35:1492
 — The rover of the Andes. (26)35:1493
Ballou (M.M.) Due north. (42)22:783
 — Genius in sunshine and shadow. (63)33:835
Balzac (H.de.) The alkahest. (84)35:1525
 — The country doctor. (26)55:1523
 — Cousin Pons. (26)35:1522
 — The two brothers. (84)35:1524
Bancroft. Tall chimney construction. (23)52:1011
Bannatyne (G.) Ancient Scottish poems. (119)*31:2071
Bannister (H.) Book of Isaiah. (34).....In 3:1503
Barbaroux. Advent. of a French serjeant. (6)23:2397
Barber (J.W.) Histor. collections of N. Y. (103)30:1117
Barbour (A.H.F.) See **Hart** (D.B.) and **B.**
Barclay (R.) Silver question and gold question. (20)54:178

Baring-Gould (S.) Red spider. (121).....35:1576
Barker (G.) Trade and finance ann. 1886-7. (20).....76:1514.1
 — (G.F.) Mem. of J. W. Draper, 1811-82. (6).....24:705
 — (J.) The rebellion. (15).....29:2645
Barlow (J.W.) Normans in south. Europe. (6).....26:2496
 — (W.H.) Normal phonography. (66).....2:3249
Barnard (J.G.) Analysis of rotary motion. (78).....51:2356
 — (J.G.) and B. Army of the Potomac. (15).....29:2646
Barnes Qualitative anal. of "simple salts". (23).....51:2913
Barns (W.E.) The labor problem. (29).....54:2175
Barr (Mrs. A.E.) Between two loves. (26).....35:1643
 — A border shepherdess. (121).....35:1646
 — The bow of orange ribbon. (26).....35:1642
 — Paul and Christina. (121).....35:1645
 — The squire of Sandal-Side. (26).....35:1644
Barrère (A.) Argot and slang. (98).....L:6651
Barrett (B.F.) Heaven revealed. (34).....3:5197
Bartholomew Gazetteer of the Brit. Isles. (103).....60:2357
Bartlett (J.) Familiar quotations. (57).....31:174
 — (J.R.) Memoirs of Rhode Island officers. (15).....29:3145
Barus and Strouhal Iron-carburets. (25).....42:2380
Barwell (R.) Diseases of the joints. (23).....46:3520
Bascom (J.) Sociology. (74).....54:2181
Bassett (F.S.) Legends of the sea. (101).....10:1734
Bates (A.) Berries of the brier. (57).....31:2375
 — A lad's love. (121).....35:1696
 — Sonnets in shadow. (57).....31:2376
 — (Mrs. A.) Old Salem. (63).....33:833
 — (C.) The law of limited partnership. (20).....55:1006
Battersby (J.C.) The bridle bits. (72).....10:6040
Bauer (C.) Unküsliche Bande. (87).....58:444
Bauhin (G.) *Héra* theatri botanici. (23).....43:51
 — (J.) and O. Hist. plantarum universalis. (23).....A:5629
Baumann (A.) Tafeln zur Gasometrie. (113).....51:1156
Baumbach (R.) Horand und Hilde. (57).....31:385
 — Krug und Tintenfass. (57).....31:390
 — Trug-Gold. (60).....58:136
Bayer (K.E.R.E.) Castell Ursani. (87).....58:344.1-2
Baylor (Miss F.C.) See **Belzer** (Mrs. F.C.)
Bayly (Miss A.E.) Knight-errant. (84).....38:1949
Beale Our morality and the moral question. (74).....54:2176
Beatty-Kingston Music and manners. (63).....33:843.1-2
Beaufort (R.L.D.) The Abbé Liszt. (6).....24:2245
Beck (L.) Die Geschichte des Eisens. (6).....L:140
Becker (S.C.) and **Mora** (F.) Spanish idioms. (98).....1:2309
Beckett (C.H.) Who is John Noman? (84).....35:1843
Beddoe (J.) The races of Britain. (6).....10:1369
Beecher (H.W.) Beecher as a humorist. (125).....33:857
 — Proverbs from Plymouth pulpit. (93).....33:855
 — Speeches on the American rebellion. (125).....33:108
 — A summer in England with Beecher. (104).....23:2480
Behá ed-dín Zoheir Poetical works. (57).....31:3199
Belfield Urinary and male sexual organs. (24).....46:4022
Bell (A.N.) Climatology of United States. (113).....46:5099
Bellécius (L.) Solid virtue. (34).....4:3166
Bellew (H.W.) From the Indus to the Tigris. (6).....22:616
Belt (H.P.) A mirage of promise. (26).....35:1940
Belzer (Mrs. F.C.) Behind the Blue Ridge. (121).....35:1746
Benjamin (F.N.) The sunny side of shadow. (125).....33:859
 — (P.) The age of electricity. (24).....10:2839
 — (S.G.W.) Persia and the Persians. (6).....22:3913
 — The story of Persia. (42).....26:1617
Benson (C.W.) Our Irish song birds. (24).....44:1503
Bent Familiar short sayings of great men. (93).....33:852
Berger (W.) Ziele des Lebens. (87).....58:142
Bernard Retrospect of America, 1797-1811. (42).....23:2511
Bernhöft (F.) Die Inschrift von Gortyn. (29).....55:453
Berry (A.B.) The last Penacock. (84).....35:2032
Bersch Verwerth d. Holzes auf chem. Wege. (24).....52:1214
Bert (P.) First steps in scientific knowledge. (24).....41:2271
Beseler Deutsches Privatrecht. (29).....55:5171.1-2
Biart (L.) The Aztecs: their history, etc. (6).....10:1716
 — Quand j'étais petit. (32).....57:194
Bickerdyke (J.) Curiosities of ale and beer. (67).....10:6550
Bigelow (M.T.) Mistakes in writing English. (21).....12:53
Bigg Christian Platonists of Alexandria. (34).....10:2178.30
Billon (F.L.) Annals of St. Louis. (6).....30:3594
Binding (K.) Handbuch des Strafrechts. (29).....55:1574.1
Binney (C.J.) The Binney family in U. S. (103).....23:2128

Birch (W.D.) Cartularium Saxonicum. (6).....27:1414.1
Bird (I.L.) See **Bishop** (Mrs. I.L.B.)
Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta. 2. ser. (125).....33:868.2
Bishop (H.H.) Architect. of Greece and Italy. (113).....53:388
 — (Mrs. I.L.B.) The Hawaiian archipelago. (67).....22:2581
 — (P.P.) The psychologist. (26).....35:2127
 — (W.H.) The golden justice. (26).....35:2132
Black (A.) and C. Guide to London. (6).....22:2817
 — Picturesque tourist of Scotland. (6).....22:2811
 — Tourist's guide to Ireland. (7).....22:2810
 — (W.) Sabina Zembra. (84).....35:2196
Blackburn H. Academy notes, 1887. (113).....53:2389.13
 — Randolph Caldecott. (7).....24:30
Blackie (J.S.) Messis vite. (57).....31:2385
Blackmore (R.D.) Springhaven. (84).....35:2209
Blaine (J.G.) Political discussions. (111).....54:2891
Blake (S.L.) The book. (34).....3:583
Blandford (G.F.) Insanity and its treatm. (78).....46:1914
Blandy (S.) Trois contes de Noël. (123).....57:112
Blas Anal. pyrognost. par la méth. de Bunsen. (78).....51:1163
Blavignac Hist. des enseignes d'hôtellerie. (67).....10:5627
Blessington Walker's Texas division. (15).....29:2581
Bliss (P.) Law of pleading. (171).....55:1056
Blouët (P.) The dear neighbours! (7).....22:2410
Bloxam Magdalen college and King James II. (40).....2:4222
Blunt (W.S.) Ideas about India. (20).....54:2892
Blüthgen (V.) Aus gährender Zeit. (87).....58:178
 — Ein Friedensstörer. (60).....58:177
Bock (K.E.) Atlas of human anatomy. (78).....L:8016
Böckh Die Staats-haushaltung der Athener. (20).....54:182
Boissier Nouvelles promenades archéolog. (90).....10:4488
 — La relig. rom. d'Aug. aux Antonins. (67).....10:2178.33-6
Bolles (A.S.) The law relating to banks, etc. (111).....55:697
Bolton (Mrs. S.K.) Girls who became famous. (7).....23:284
 — Stories from life. (26).....35:2331
Borcke Confederate war for independence. (15).....30:158.1-2
Born (S.) Heinrich Zschokke. (103).....In 41:2221.2
Boulger (Mrs. D.H.) Lil Lorimer. (121).....37:4144
 — Victims. (121).....37:4143
Boulnois (P.) Hints on taking a house. (24).....45:1216
Boulton (A.A.) North-west rebellions. (7).....30:2022
Bouton (J.B.) Roundabout to Moscow. (103).....22:810
Bowen Conflict of East and West in Egypt. (67).....26:1963
Bowne (B.P.) Introd. to psychological theory. (40).....2:738.34
Boy-Ed (Frau I.) Männer der Zeit. (87).....58:218
 — Seine Schuld. (87).....58:217
Boynton English and French neutrality. (20).....54:2895
Brabazon (R.) Some national school reforms. (102).....2:4487
Brackenbury (H.) The river column. (7).....26:1929
Braddon-Maxwell The Mohawks. (27).....35:2579
Brahe (T.D.) Triangulorum praxis arithmet. (24).....51:670
Branch (O.E.) The national advanced speaker. (66).....2:3875
 — The national junior speaker. (66).....2:3874
 — The national primary speaker. (66).....2:3873
Brandes (G.) Eminent authors of the 19. cent. (7).....23:290
Brant Distillat. and rectificat. of alcohol. (24).....52:1502
Braun (K.) Doctor Sackauer. (60).....58:280
 — (T.S.) (pseud.) See **Simon** (Frau A.)
Brauns (Frau C.W.E.) Die alte Mühle. (87).....58:277
Breckinridge (R.J.) Our country. (15).....29:2648
Brenda (pseud.) See **Smith** (Mrs. C.)
Breslau Chemische Unters. der Luft. (113).....51:1167
Briant (L.) Laboratory text book for brewers. (113).....51:2018
Bridgeman The young gardener's assistant. (113).....52:2625
Briggs (C.A.) Messianic prophecy. (34).....3:2932
Brigidi (V.) Studii anatomo-patologici. (113).....In 46:6208
 — and T. Embriolog. del ciprinus auratus. (113).....In 46:6208
Brine (Mrs. M.D.) The stories grandma told. (27).....35:2822
Brinton (D.G.) Ancient Nahuatl poetry. (119).....10:3187.7
Brodrig (J.H.) See **Irving** (J.H.) B.
Brogie Souvenirs.—1785-1870. (67).....23:2715
Brongniart Traité des arts céramiques. (24).....52:1690.1-2
 — Atlas. (24).....52:1690.3
Brooke (S.A.) The unity of God and man. (34).....5:4881
Brooks (E.S.) Chivalric days. (27).....35:2945
 — (H.M.) Literary curiosities. (99).....10:3197
 — Some strange and curious punishments. (7).....10:5629
 — (P.) Tolerance. (99).....5:4041
Brotherton (Mrs. A.W.) Sailing of King Olaf. (119).....31:475

- Broughton** (R.) Doctor Cupid. (27).....36:2981
Brown (F. H.) Harvard univ. in war of 1861-5. (15) 29:2652
 — (J. C.) School of forest engin. in Spain. (41) 2:4091
 — (J. D.) Biograph. dictionary of musicians. (7) 25:2654
 — (W. L.) Natural equality of men. (20) 55:297
 — (W. N.) Manual of wood engraving. (24) 53:853
Browning (E. B.) Sonnets from the Portuguese. (57) 31:2395
 — (R.) A blot in the 'scutcheon'. (119) 32:727
 — Parleyings. (57) 31:2393
 — Poetic and dramatic works. (93) 34:765, 1-6
 — Seed thoughts. (93) 33:945
 — Select poems. (57) 31:2396
Bruce (A. B.) Miraculous element in gospels. (34) 3:5361
 — (R.) A blot in the 'scutcheon'. (119) 31:476
 — (W.) From the Hudson to the Yosemite. (119) 31:477
 — The Hudson. (119) 31:476
 — The land of Burns. (119) 31:479
Brunnhofer, Ursitz der Indogermanen. (103) In 41:2221, 2
Bryan (C. W.) The book of Berkshire. (7) 22:2805
Bryant (J. D.) Manual of operative surgery. (78) 46:3975
 — (W. C.) Picturesque America. (7) A:5081, 1-2
Brydges (H.) A fortnight in heaven. (27) 35:3058
Buchanan (R.) A look around literature. (93) 33:1028
 — That winter night. (27) 35:3066
Buck (A. H.) Ear diseases. (113) 46:3807
 — Reference hand-book of med. sciences. (78) 46:5915, 3-4
 — (113) 46:5915, 5
 — (W. J.) History of the Indian walk. (42) 29:251
Buckler (W.) Larvæ of British butterflies. (78) 44:1987, 2
Buckley. Midnight sun, tsar, and nihilist. (42) 22:813
Bühler (A.) Der Wald in d. Culturgesch. (103) In 41:2221, 2
 — (G.) The laws of Manu. (34) 10:2058, 25
Bullinger. Lexicon to Engl. and Gr. N. T. (34) 8:6177
Bulmerincq (A. v.) Völkerrecht. (29) In 55:1587, 1
Bunce (O. B.) Don't. (63) 33:392
Bunner (H. C.) Story of a New York house. (84) 35:3306
Bunsen (T. v.) Die Donsau. (20) In 56:2080, 13
Burdett (J. S.) The world of humor. (63) 33:1058
Burgess (N. G.) The ambrotype manual. (24) 52:1607
Burke (Mrs. L.) Coloured language of flowers. (24) 43:660
Burlinson and **S.** Iron-plate weight tables. (24) 52:192
Burnand (F. C.) The incomplete angler. (119) 32:677
Burnham. Precious stones in nature, etc. (78) 42:2105
Burnley (J.) The romance of invention. (103) 10:2841
Burns (I.) The first three christian centuries. (34) 4:790
Bürstebinder (E.) Gebannt und erlöst. (87) 59:1540
 — Sain Michael. (84) 40:322
Burt (Miss M. E.) Browning's women. (90) 10:3380
Bush. Harvard, the first Amer. university. (41) 2:4092
Busk (Miss R. H.) Folk-songs of Italy. (57) 31:2685
Butler (A. J.) Court life in Egypt. (103) 21:868
 — (H. E.) Solar biology. (101) 10:4684
 — (S.) Hudibras. (57) 31:2394
 — (W.) Pompeii descript. and picture-que. (7) 10:1184
 — (W. F.) The campaign of the Cataracts. (103) 26:1966
Butterfield Mortimer Melville Jackson. (103) In 23:1654
Butterworth (H.) Ballads. (66) 2:3868
 — A zigzag journey in the sunny south. (7) 21:1984
Bynner (E. L.) Agnes Surriage. (27) 35:3157
Byr (R.) (pseud.) See **Bayer** (K. E. R.)
Byrne (J.) Structure of language. (21) 1:126, 1-2
C and **O** — Two gentlemen of Gotham. (84) 35:3471
C — (M.) Light on the path. (101) 10:1977
Cabot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (103) 24:877, 1-2
Caddy. Through the fields with Linnaeus. (67) 24:2238, 1-2
Caine (H.) Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (103) 24:328
Calverley (C. S.) Transl. into Engl. and Lat. (119) 31:2104
Camellus (G. J.) See **Kamel** (G. J.)
Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) Pure gold. (27) 35:3686
 — Vera Nevill. (27) 35:3739
 — Worth winning. (84) 35:3687
 — (P.) Brit. phytophagous hymenoptera. (24) 44:2011, 1-2
 — (V. L.) Harry Raymond. (27) 35:3738
Campbell (G. D.) Scotland as it was and is. (103) 28:663
 — (Mrs. H.) Prisoners of poverty. (74) 54:2184
 — (J. P.) Queen Silvia. (57) 31:2133
Canini (M. A.) Il libro dell' amore. (57) 31:2103, 1
Cantacuzène-Altieri (O.) Irène. (27) 35:3746
Carey. Excelsior select. of prose and poetry. (66) 2:3876
Carlyle (T.) Early letters. (7) 25:2072
 — Reminiscences. (125) 33:1104, 1-2
Carnelley. Melting and boil. point tables. (113) 51:3063
Carpenter (E. B.) South-county neighbors. (125) 33:1112
Carr (C.) Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton. (34) 3:3431
 — (H.) Our domestic poisons. (78) 45:1385
 — (J. C.) Art and letters. (25) A:6819
Carriere (M.) Die Poesie. (90) 10:2913
Carroll (L.) (pseud.) See **Dodgson** (C. L.)
Carton. Femmes écrivains de la France. (90) 10:3827
Cassau and S. Erhebendes aus grosser Zeit. (60) 58:353
Cassiodorus (M. A.) Letters. (2) 1:3692
Catt. Unterhalt. mit Friedr. dem Gr. (7) 28:1298, 22
Cavendish (G.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey. (7) 25:1862
 — (M. L.) The life of William Cavendish. (7) 24:294
Célière. Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quies. (85) 35:3966
Censor. (pseud.) See **Bunce** (O. B.)
Cervantes Saavedra. Journ. to Parnassus. (57) 31:2430
Chadwick (E.) The health of nations. (113) 45:1221, 1-2
 — (J. H.) The whole truth. (85) 35:3986
Chaffin. History of town of Easton, Mass. (7) 30:1694
Chamberlain. Grammar of Japan. language. (24) 1861
Champlin (J. D., jr.) Chronicle of the coach. (7) 22:2308
 — Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. (78) A:5319, 2-4
 — The young folks' astronomy. (78) 42:106
Champney. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. (8) 22:1535
Chancellor. Life of Charles I. 1600-1625. (8) 24:162
Channing (W. E.) Dr. Channing's note-book. (63) 33:1130
Chapman. The French in A. legheny valley. (103) 29:1976
Charcot (J. M.) Diseases of old age. (113) 46:745
Charnay. Anciennes villes du nouv. monde. (8) A:8606
 — Ancient cities of the new world. (103) 21:4145
Chatterji (M. M.) The Bhagavad Gîtâ. (99) 10:2178, 41
Cheney (J. V.) Thistle-drift. (119) 31:2434
Cherbuliez (V.) Olivier Maugant. (32) 57:306
 — The trials of Jetta Malaubret. (27) 35:4177
Chester (A. H.) A catalogue of minerals. (78) 42:2122
Cheyne (W. W.) Essay on bacæra. (25) 46:49
Child. Gazette of Grafton co., N. H. 1709-1886. (8) 60:3390
Childs (E. L.) The life of Gen. Lee. (15) 24:2179
Choate (L.) The romance of a letter. (85) 35:4248
Cholmondeley-Pennell. Sporting fish. (72) 10:5907
Church (A. J.) Stories of the magicians. (27) 35:4259
 — and **Brodrick** (W. J.) Tacitus. (90) 10:4492
 — and **Gilman** (A.) Story of Carthage. (8) 26:1961
 — and **Putnam**. Count of the Saxen Shore. (12) 35:4256
Churton (H.) (pseud.) See **Tourgee** (A. W.)
Cicero (M. T.) Ad M. Brutum Orator. (21) 1:3582
 — Tusculan disquisitions. (2) 1:3749
Clapperton (J. H.) Scientific meliorism, etc. (21) 54:2183
Clare (L. S.) Illustrated universal history. (8) 26:320
Clark (J. B.) The philosophy of wealth. (21) 54:2800
Clarke (C. C.) Die hundert Wunder der Welt. (8) 60:438
 — (E.) Susanna Wesley. (8) 25:1721
 — (H. C.) Alabama claims. (21) 55:4490
 — (J. F.) The fourth gospel. (34) 3:2216
 — Vexed questions in theology. (34) 5:3914
 — (J. M.) Higher Devonian faunas, etc. (25) In 742:2381
 — Mrs. M. V. C. Uncle, Peep, and I. (27) 35:4869
 — (P.) The "new chum" in Australia. (8) 22:2612
 — (R. S.) Drones' honey. (121) 35:4339
 — (W. F.) Manual of practice of surgery. (78) 46:3096
Clemens (E. J. M.) La Plata countries of S. A. (8) 21:2869
Clement (C. E.) History of architecture. (25) 10:2427
 — Stories of art and artists. (8) 23:469
Cleveland. Voyages of a merchant navigator. (8) 24:292
Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici. (8) 26:3212, 1-3
Cobden (R.) Political writings. (21) 54:2900
Codrington (R. H.) The Melanesian languages. (21) 2044
Cohn (H.) The hygiene of the eye in schools. (78) 45:1222
Coit (J. M.) Elements of chemical arithmetic. (25) 51:2012
Colban (M.) Eine alte Jungfer. (87) 58:408
 — „Ich lebe." (87) 58:409
Colbeck (C.) French readings from Rom. hist. (98) 1:1319
Collett (R.) Fishes. (114) A:5111, 3
Collie (A.) On fevers. (114) 46:2648
Collier (J.) A manual of oil painting. (114) 53:2400
 — (M.) See **Gelletti di O.**
Collings (G.) Circular work in carpentry. (25) 52:625

- Collins (W.W.)** The guilty river. (27).....35:4598
Colomb (Mme J.B.) Carol's little daughter. (27).....35:4625
Colvin (S.) Kents. (104).....24:2011
Combes. Madame de Sévigné historien. (90).....10:3831
Comte (F.-C.-L.) Traité de législation. (21).....55:298,1-4
 (I.-A.-M.-F.-X.) Syst. of positive polity. (74).....54:2056,4
Conder (C.R.) Altaic hieroglyphs, etc. (98).....1:629
 Heth and Moab. (8).....10:1115
 Syrian stone-lore. (34).....3:5499
Conklin (Mrs. J.M.) The Fairfax girls. (27).....37:853
 Isobel's between times. (85).....37:864
Conrad (G.S.) Public school French reader. (98).....1:1373
Converse (F.H.) The adventures of Tad. (85).....35:4677
Conway (W.M.) Early Flemish artists. (25).....10:2588
Cook (J.) Orient. (34).....3:3434
Cooke (M.C.) Handb. of British fungi. (114).....43:460-61
 Illustrations of British fungi. (114).....A:6212,1-4
 (R.T.) Happy Dodd. (27).....35:4693
Coolidge (S.) See Woolsey (Miss S.C.)
Coombs (Mrs. A.S.) A game of chance. (121).....35:4790
Cooper. Animal life in sea and on land. (114).....43:1683
Cope (E.D.) The origin of the fittest. (25).....44:981
 Theology of evolution. (41).....2:738,36
Coppens (C.) Introduction to Engl. rhetoric. (66).....2:3880
Coppock and H. Ordinances of Cincinnati. (111).....55:4020
Corrie (T.) In scorn of consequence. (27).....35:4852
Corson. Intro. to stud. of Browning's poetry. (90).....10:3389
Cort (M.L.) Siam; or, the heart of farther India. (82).....22:340
Coston (Mrs. M.J.) A signal success. (8).....24:418
Coues (E.) The daemon of Darwin. (25).....44:980
Coulson (W.) Diseases of the bladder. (25).....46:4223
Cox (G. W.) England and the Engl. people. (12).....27:1593
 (S.) Expositions. (99).....5:5022,2
 (S.S.) The Isles of the Princes. (104).....22:1388
 Union—disunion—reunion. (15).....29:1495
Crabtree (A.D.) The funny side of physic. (64).....33:1246
Craddock (C.E.) (pseud.) See Murfree (Miss M.N.)
Craik. About money and other things. (64).....33:1247
 An unknown country. (104).....22:2311
Cranch (C.P.) Ariel and Caliban. (57).....31:2459
Crane (Miss L.) Art and formation of taste. (25).....53:136
 (T.F.) Le romantisme français. (90).....1:1325
 and Brun (S.J.) Tableaux de la révol. franç. (98).....1:1320
Crawford (F.M.) Saracinesca. (85).....35:5029
 (S.W.) The genesis of the civil war. (104).....29:2680
Creighton (C.) Unconscious men, in disease. (25).....46:763
 (L.) The government of England. (67).....27:1620
Cremer. Bibl.-theolog. lexicon of N. Test. Gr. (35).....3:6181
Crew (B.J.) Practical treatise on petroleum. (79).....52:1563
Crookshank (C.H.) Methodism in Ireland. (35).....4:4206,2
 (E.M.) Manual of bacteriology. (114).....44:2429
Cross and H. Mineral. of Rocky Mount. (25).....In*42:2381
Crowninshield (F.) Mural painting. (25).....53:2401
 (M.B.) All among the lighthouses. (27).....35:5075
Crump (A.) Formation of political opinion. (21).....54:1148
Culley (J.L.) Helicoidal oblique arches. (25).....52:201
Culp (E.C.) The 25. Ohio vet. vol. infantry. (15).....29:2691
Cumberland (S.) The queen's highway. (104).....21:1760
Cunningham (H.S.) The Corulcans. (121).....35:5151
 (J.) The growth of the church. (99).....4:518
 (W.) S. Austin. (35).....4:5020
Currier (Mrs. S.) Through the wilderness. (27).....35:5171
Curtis (G.T.) Creation or evolution? (41).....2:738,31
 (W.E.) Children of the sun. (104).....21:2038
Cuthbertson. Gloss. to the poetry of R. Burns. (21).....1:5069
Cypres (W.) Process of human experience. (41).....2:738,32
Ozeika. (pseud.) An operetta in profile. (125).....33:1249
Dahlgren (C.B.) Historic mines of Mexico. (9).....60:4297
 (Mrs. M. V.) Lights and shadows of a life. (85).....37:19
Dahn (F.J.F.) Bissula. (61).....58:486
 Die Kreuzfahrer. (61).....58:483
Dale. Usage of *βαπτίζω*, and christie baptism. (35).....3:5025
 Usage of *βαπτίζω*, and Johanneic baptism. (35).....3:5024
Dalton (C.) Life of Gen. Sir Edward Cecil. (9).....24:99,1-2
Dammer. Illustr. Lexikon d. Verfälschungen. (79).....45:1862
Dana (J.D.) Manual of mineralogy, etc. (79).....42:2123
 (S.L.) A muck manual for farmers. (79).....52:2346
Daniel (G.) Mary Stuart. (9).....24:2549
Daniel (S.) Complete works. (126).....34:996,3
Danielssen and Koren. Asteroidea. (114).....A:5111,7
 Gephyrea. (114).....A:5111,2
 Holothuriodea. (114).....A:5111,5
 Pennatulida. (114).....A:5111,8
Danson (J.T.) The wealth of households. (74).....54:2806
Dante Alighieri. Commed. and Canzoniere. (57).....31:2470
 Il convito. The banquet. (126).....33:1254
Danz. Lehrb. der Gesch. des römischen Rechts. (74).....55:396
Darby (J.) (pseud.) See Garretson (J. E.)
 (W.) Universal geograph. dictionary. (9).....60:397
Darmesteter (A.) Life of words, etc. (98).....1:137
Daudet (A.) Tartarin on the Alps. (27).....37:97
 Tartarin sur les Alpes. (32).....57:360
Daunt (W.J.O.) 85 years of Irish hist. (9).....28:952,1-2
 Essays on Ireland. (9).....28:951
David (F.) Méthode de violon. (57).....53:1658
Davidson (J.T.) The city youth. (35).....5:2547
Davies (C.) Modern whist. (72).....10:6264
 (N.E.) Aids to long life. (79).....45:2587
 Nursery hints. (79).....45:1404
 One thousand medical maxims, etc. (79).....45:2586
D'Avigdon (E.H.) A loose rein. (121).....35:952
Davis (G.B.) Outlines of international law. (74).....55:495
 (L.) Life of Rev. David Edwards, D.D. (35).....4:5368
 (L.D.) Improving the farm. (25).....52:2111
 (L.S.) Studies in musical history. (57).....10:2522
 (Mrs. S.M.H.) Norway nights, etc. (104).....22:864
Dawes (A.L.) The modern Jew. (67).....10:252
Dawson (E.C.) James Hannington. (42).....24:1562
 (H.B.) Westchester-county, N. Y. (9).....29:3155
 (J.W.) The chain of life in geolog. time. (25).....42:1770
Day (A.) Treatise on harmony. (57).....53:2117
 (S.P.) Down south. (15).....29:2698,1-2
 (W.) Reminiscences of the turf. (64).....33:1268
De Beaufort (R.L.) See Beaufort (R.L. de.)
De Fontaine (F.G.) Condensed long-hand. (68).....2:3239
Deland (M.) The old garden. (57).....31:2484
De La Rame (L.) See La Rame (L. de.)
Delitzsch (F.) Assyrische Lesestücke. (98).....*1:6227
 Prolegom. eines hebr.-aram. Wörterbuchs. (2).....1:5636
Del Mar (A.) A history of money. (104).....10:275
 Money and civilization. (67).....10:274
 The science of money. (111).....54:2805
Demaus (R.) William Tyndale. (9).....25:1358
Dempsey (G.D.) The drainage of lands, etc. (114).....52:202
Denison (F.) Sabres and spurs. (15).....29:2712
Dennis (R.) Industrial Ireland. (74).....54:2807
Dent (H.C.) A year in Brazil. (9).....21:2885
 (J.C.) Upper Canadian rebellion. (9).....30:2034,2
Detlef (K.) (pseud.) See Bauer (C.)
Dewall (J. van.) (pseud.) See Kühne (A.)
Dexter (F.B.) Sketch of Yale university. (102).....2:4162
Diaz (Mrs. A.M.) The John Spicer lectures. (85).....37:426
Dicey. England's case against home rule. (74).....54:821
Dick (W.B.) Comic dialogues. (66).....2:3885
 Commercial letter writer, etc. (66).....2:3504
 Society letter-writer for ladies. (66).....2:3513
 and others. What shall we do to-night? (72).....10:6172
Dickinson. Renal and urinary affections. (79).....46:1602
 A treatise on albuminuria. (79).....46:1605
Diday (P.) Syphilis in newborn children. (79).....46:4283
Didron (A.N.) Christian iconography. (35).....10:2327,3
Diesterweg (A.) Pädagogisches Jahrbuch. (41).....2:4561,1-4
Dilke (E.F.S., lady.) The shrine of Death, etc. (27).....37:628
Dillon. The Virgin Mother of Good Counsel. (35).....4:3233
Dillwyn (E. A.) Jill and Jack. (121).....37:630
Dincklage-Campe. Die Amsivariar. (61).....58:524
 Wir. (61).....58:526
Dittmar. Tables to facilitate chem. calculat. (25).....51:1639
Dix (M.) The gospel and philosophy. (35).....3:3499
Dixon (H.H.) The post and the paddock. (72).....10:6119
 Saddle and sirloin. (72).....10:6122
 Scott and Sebright. (72).....10:6120
 Silk and scarlet. (72).....10:6121
 (R.W.) Hist. of the church of England. (35).....4:1807,3
Dobson (A.) Eighteenth century essays. (64).....33:1331
 Richard Steele. (9).....25:1129

- Dodd** (A.B.) Cathedral days. (67).....22:2310
Dodge (D.S.) Memorials of Wm. E. Dodge. (104)24:634
 — (R.) Tristram Dodge. (104).....23:2126
Dodgson (C.L.) Euclid and his mod. rivals. (25)51:566
 — Rhyme? And reason? (57).....31:2487
Dole (É.P.) Talks about law. (74).....55:1945
Döllinger (J.J.I. v.) Hippolytus and Callistus. (35)4:890
Domville (W.) The Sabbath. (35).....5:3778
Doniol. Particip. de la France à l'établ. etc. (67)29:3156
Dos Passos. The inter state commerce act. (74)55:1910
Dostoyevsky. Souv. de la maison des morts. (61)56:4209
Doubleday. "Filibuster" war in Nicaragua. (9)30:2161
Douglas (A.M.) Floyd Grandon's honor. (27)37:839
 — Poets of her household. (27).....37:838
Douse (T.L.) Introd. to the Gothic of Ufflas. (2)1:1786
Dowden (E.) Life of Percy B. Shelley. (104)25:994.1-2
Downey. Indiana statutes, 1783-1887. (111).....55:2564
Doyle (F.H.) Reminiscences and opinions. (9).....24:760
 — (J. A.) Stories of American history. (67)In *26:3278.2
Drake (S.A.) Making of the great west. (104)29:1507
Drane. Uriel; or, the chapel of the angels. (27)37:846
Drayson (A.W.) White chief of the Caffres. (27)37:848
Drinkwater (J.M.) *See* Conklin (Mrs. J. M.)
Druid, The. (*pseud.*) *See* Dixon (H.H.)
Duboc (C.-É.) Don Adone. (61).....59:1433
 — Maddalena. (61).....59:1434
Du Boisgobey (F.) The coral pin. (28).....35:2310
Du Bose. The dragon, image, and demon. (35)10:2178.31
Duchess, The. (*pseud.*) *See* Hungerford (Mrs. M.)
Ducros (L.) Henri Heine et son temps. (91).....10:4045
Dudley (W.R.) The Cayuga flora. (25).....43:109
Duffy (C.G.) The league of north and south. (9)28:958
Duganne (A.J.H.) The fighting quakers. (16)29:2710
Du Hays (C.) *See* Weld (M. C.)
Dujardin-Beaumetz. Dis. of the stomach. (25)46:1470
Duke (H.C.) King, prophet and priest. (35).....4:3244
Dullea (O.J.) Claude Gélée, le Lorrain. (104)24:1247
Dumesnil. Recollect. of the reign of terror. (9)26:2921
Duncker (M.W.) Gesch. des Alterthums. (9)10:325.1-8
 — History of Greece. (9).....26:2044.2
Dunglison (R.) New remedies. (25).....46:5211
Dünhelm (W. v.) (*pseud.*) *See* Goltz (C.-d.)
Dunning (C.) A step aside. (28).....37:1053
Duport-Dutertre. L'ordre judiciaire. (74)55:1509
Durand (Mme.) Napoleon and Marie-Louise. (42)25:30
 — (Mme A.-M.-C.H.) Cléopâtre. (123).....57:1468
 — Count Xavier. (28).....37:1103
 — Les Ormes. (32).....57:1467
 — Princess Roubine. (121).....37:1104
Durand-Claye. Chimie appliqué à l'art etc. (79)51:1183
Duruy (V.) History of Rome. (9).....*A:5221.9-12
 — (104).....*A:5221.13-14
Dutton (C.E.) Hawaiian volcanoes. (104)In *84:889
Duyckinck and others. Treasury of univ. hist. (10)26:351
Dwight (J.) Lawn-tennis. (72).....10:6080
Dyer (H.) Records of an active life. (10).....24:798
Earle (P.) The curability of insanity. (25).....46:1939
Early. Last year of war in the Confed. States. (16)29:2728
Ebers (G. M.) The bride of the Nile. (85)37:1439.1-2
 — Die Nilbraut. (61).....58:645.1-3
 — Serapis. (87).....58:644
Eckstein (E.) Aphrodite. (61).....58:658
 — Eingeschneit. (61).....58:656
 — Glück und Erkenntniss. (61).....58:2216
 — Gutta in lapidem. (61).....58:2217
 — Leichte Waare. (64).....56:2218
 — Pariser Leben. (67).....22:2065
 — Pia. (61).....58:663
 — Prusias. (61).....58:659.1-3
 — Das Vermächtniss. (61).....58:662.1-3
Edgar (A.) Old church life in Scotland. (99)4:2024.1-2
Edler (K. E.) Baldine, and other tales. (85).....37:1481
Edwards (W. H.) Butterflies of N. A. (114)*A:6081.1-2
Ellis. Ten years mission. work among Indians. (35)4:2559
Eger (G.) Technological dictionary. (26).....*L:6341.1-2
Eggeling (J.) The Satapatha-brāhmana. (35)*10:2058.26
Eggers (K.) Klaus Groth. (91).....In 56:2080.14
Ehinger (C.E.) Oxygen in therapeutics. (79)46:5219
Eichhorst (H.) Practical medicine. (26).....46:817.1-4
Einenkel (E.) Life of Saint Katherine. (2).....*1:4050.80
Elliot (H.R.) The common chord. (85).....37:1661
Elliott (H.W.) Our arctic province: Alaska. (10)21:2077
Ellis (E.S.) The camp fires of General Lee. (104)29:2758
 — The hunters of the Ozark. (85).....37:1692
 — (G.E.R.) Practical organic analysis. (79).....51:2019
 — (G.V.) and Ford. Illustr. of dissections. (79)45:294
Ellison (T.) The cotton trade of Gr. Brit. (21)*76:1804
Ellits (Dr.) Othello and Desdemona. (57).....32:3059
Ely (R.T.) The labor movement in Amer. (21)54:2190
Emory (A.M.) Told at Tuxedo. (121).....37:1723
Engel (L.) From Mozart to Mario. (64).....33:1532.1-2
Engels (F.) Working class in Eng. in 1844. (111)54:2191
Ephrussi (C.) Albert Dürer et ses dessins. (26)*A:8242
Erb (W.) Electro-therapeutics. (26).....46:5523
Erckmann and Chatrian. L'ami Fritz. (32)57:1501
Erhard (E.) Das Meerweibchen. (87).....58:679
 — Die Rose vom Haff. (87).....58:684
Erichsen (H.) The cremation of the dead. (104)10:5652
Ernst (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* Schmidt (O. E.)
Ertl (E.) Liebesmärchen. (61).....58:688
Eschstruth (N. v.) Gänseleisel. (87).....58:690
 — Wolfburg. (87).....58:691
Escott (T.H.S.) Politics and letters. (21).....54:2914
Escrich (E.P.) The martyr of Golgotha. (28)37:1754.1-2
Evans. Esoteric christ. and mental therap. (79)45:2584
Ewald (G.H.A. v.) The history of Israel. (99)4:121.1-8
Ewing (J. H.) Dandelion clocks. (85).....37:1786
 — The peace egg. (85).....37:1785
Fa-hien. Record of buddhist kingdoms. (35)10:2178.29
Fairall. The world's exposition, New OrL. (21)*76:2789
Falconer (W.) The shipwreck. (57).....31:2511
Falk (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* Fleck (C.)
Fallows. Progress. suppl. diet of Engl. lang. (2)*1:5953
Farini (G.A.) Through the Kalahari desert. (10)21:974
Farjeon (B.L.) The bright star of life. (28).....37:1996
 — The nine of hearts. (28).....37:2003
Farmer (J.S.) "Twixt two worlds. (101).....*10:6502
 — (L.H.) Boy's book of famous rulers. (10).....23:631
 — The girls' book of famous queens. (104).....23:652
Farquharson (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* Finley (Mrs. M.F.)
Farrar (F.W.) Eternal hope. (35).....5:5114
 — Success in life. (35).....5:5113
 — (J.) The proper names of the bible. (35).....3:5622
Farwell (E.M.) Fingers and fortune. (101).....10:4712
Fawcett (E.) The confessions of Claud. (85)37:2038
 — The house at High Bridge. (28).....37:2028
Featherman. Social hist. of races of mankind. (104)10:363.2
Feilden (Mrs. E.W.) My African home. (67).....21:973
Felix. Einfl. d. Natur auf d. Entw. des Eigenth. (67)10:364
Fenn (G. M.) The chaplain's craze. (28).....37:2059
 — The master of the ceremonies. (28).....37:2060
Fennel (A.) Principles of general pharmacy. (79)46:5226
Ferguson (J.) Robert Ferguson, the plotter. (104)24:922
Feuillet (O.) Romance of a poor young man. (28)37:2113
Fezensac. Campagne de Russie en 1812. (10)26:2936
Field (A.D.) Palermo. (64).....33:1568
 — (E.) Culture's garland. (126).....33:1567
 — (E.W.) and Loring. Correspondence. (10)29:2912
Finck (H.T.) Romantic love, etc. (126).....33:1572
Finlay (J.) Scottish historical ballads. (119).....*31:2135
Finley (Mrs. M.F.) Elsie's friends. (121).....37:2162
Firdausi. Shāh Nāmeḥ of the Persian poet. (57)31:2518
Firdusi. *See* Firdausi.
Fischer (E.K.B.) History of modern philosophy. (41)2:87
Fisher (Miss F.C.) Miss Churchill. (28).....37:2207
Fitzgerald (P.) The book fancier. (64).....33:1581
 — (W.) Lectures on ecclesiastical history. (35)4:516.1-2
Flagg (J. Jr.) How to take money out of Wall st. (74)54:621
Fleay (F.G.) Life and work of Shakespeare. (58)32:3056
Fleck (C.) Um ein Herz. (87).....58:695
Fleming (G.) The practical horse keeper. (79)52:2814
 — (J.A.) Lectures to electrical artisans. (26).....51:2819
 — (J.M.) Practical violin school. (58).....63:1672
Fletcher (B.) Light and air. (21).....55:1462
Flint (C.L.) The American farmer. (114)52:3406.1-2
Fobes. Five-minute readings for young ladies. (66)2:3902

Fogazzaro (A.) Daniele Cortis. (121).....37:2298
Fontaine (F.G.de.) *See De Fontaine* (F.G.)
Fontane (T.) Graf Petöfy. (87).....58:694
Foot (H.W.) Annals of King's chapel. (99).....4:4084
Forbes (J.H.) On a coral reef. (28).....37:2326
 — (S.R.) Rambles in Naples. (10).....22:2807
Formby (H.) Monotheism. (99).....10:2178.39
Forney. Locomotives and locomot. build. (79)52:3102
Förstemann. Erläuter. zur Mayahandschr. (98)1:5779
Förster (M. r.) Compressed gun cotton. (114)52:1286
Fosdick (C.A.) Our fellows. (85).....37:2405
Foster (Mrs.A.) Choice recitat. and readings. (66)2:3767
 — (D.S.) The romance of the unexpected. (58)31:2522
 — (E.) Abraham Lincoln. (10).....24:2275
 — (J.) Usefulness of christ. revel. defended. (36)3:3536
 — (Mrs.M.E.) Modern European literature.(91) 10:2943
Fothergill (J.M.) The will power. (80).....45:830
Fournel. De J.-B. Rousseau à A. Chénier. (91)10:3855
Foye (J.C.) Hand-book of mineralogy. (26).....42:2125
Francillon (R.E.) Golden bells. (28).....37:2441
Francis (F., jr.) Saddle and moccasin. (104)21:1418
Francis of Sales. *See François de Sales*. St.
Francke. Nachfolge in Braunschweig. (21)In 56:2080.13
François de Sales. St. Works. (36).....4:3586
François (M.L.r.) Phosphorus Hollunder. (98)1:1617
Franklin (B.) Complete works. (64).....34:1156-7
 — (126).....34:1158-9
Franzos (K.E.) Aus Halb-Asien. (61).....58:738.1-2
 — Die Juden von Barnow. (61).....58:737
 — Junge Liebe. (61).....58:740
 — Der Präsident. (61).....58:739
 — Die Reise nach dem Schicksal. (87).....58:741
Frederic II. Politische Correspondenz. (10)28:1475.6-13
 — (105).....28:1475.14
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina. Mem. (105)24:1202
Freeman (E.A.) Chief periods of Europ. hist. (10)26:1192
 — The methods of historical study. (43).....26:26
Frémont (Mrs.J.B.) Souvenirs of my time. (64)33:1627
 — (J.C.) Memoirs of my life. (67).....24:3022
French (Mrs.A.) Knitters in the sun. (121)37:2468
 — (G.H.) Butterflies of the eastern U. S. (26)44:2073
Frenzel (K.W.T.) Geld. (87).....58:736
 — Die Geschwister. (61).....58:731.1-2
 — Nach der ersten Liebe. (61).....58:772
 — Verführt.—Die Wohlthäterin. (61).....58:773
Frerichs (F. T.) Diseases of the liver. (26)46:1641.1-3
Friedberg. Verwerthung der Knochen. (26).....52:1298
Friedrich (F.) Mit den Waffen. (87).....58:764
Frieze (H.) Mollusca. 1. Buccinidae. (114).....A:5111.6
Frieze (H.S.) Giovanni Dupré. (10).....24:796
Frink. Frauds of through bill of lading syst. (74)76:2090
Frith (H.) and A. The language of the hand. (72)10:4713
 — (I.) Life of Giordano Bruno. (68).....23:2762
Fritsch (H.) The diseases of women. (49).....46:4704
Fröhlich (F.) Die Mode im alten Rom. (105)In 41:2221.2
Frost (T.) Reminis. of a country journalist. (93)33:1592
Frothingham. Mem. of W. H. Channing. (10)24:138
Fuchs (E.) Causes and prevent. of blindness. (80)46:3895
Fuld (L.) Entwickl. der Moralstatistik. (21)In 56:2080.13
 — Das rückfällige Verbrechenthum. (21)In 56:2080.14
Fuller (A. S.) The propagation of plants. (80).....43:132
Furness. Story of the resurrection of Jesus. (36)3:3101
Furnivall. The fifty earliest Engl. wills. (2)1:4050.78
Fürst (H.) Iphigenia. (28).....37:2581
Fyffe (C.A.) A history of modern Europe. (43)26:1087.2
Gage (W.L.) A leisurely journey. (10).....22:909
Gairdner (J.) England. (105).....10:3440
Galitzin. Kriegsgesch. des Mittelalters. (10)26:364.6-7
Ganghofer (L.) Almer und Jägerleut'. (87).....58:822
Gannett (H.) Boundaries of the U. S., etc. (49)In 42:2380
 — Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S. (49)In 42:2379
Gardner (M.) Autobiography. (10).....24:1241
Gareis (K.) Allgemeines Staatsrecht. (21)In 55:1587.1
 — Sklavenhandel, Völkerrecht etc. (21)In 56:2080.13
Garlanda (F.) The fortunes of words. (98).....1:158
Garnett (W.) Heroes of science. Physicists. (10)23:701
Garretson (J.E.) Nineteenth century sense. (101)10:5024
Gates (C.O.) Latin word-building. (98).....1:1971.4
 — (T.B.) "Ulster guard." (16).....29:2792

Gath. (*pseud.*) *See Townsend* (G.A.)
Gautier (J.) Iskender. histoire persane. (123)57:1665
 — (T.) Scenes of travel. (91).....10:3946
Gayot de Pitaval (F.) *See Pitaval* (F.G.de.)
Geerts. Prod. de la nat. japon. et chin. (68)60:2148
Gelletti di C. Our home by the Adriatic. (10)22:1834
 — Prince Peerless (28).....37:2773
Genée (R.) Klassische Frauenbilder. (64).....56:2339
Gennevraye (A.) L'Ombra. (32).....57:1697
Geppert. Gasanal. u. ihre physiol. Anwend. (80)51:1640
Gerhardt (D. v.) Caritas. Erzählungen. (61)58:43
 — Frauenlob. (87).....58:893.1-2
 — (M.) (*pseud.*) *See Maul* (A.)
Gervinus. Poet. National-Liter. d. Deutschen. (91)10:4065
Geyern (D. v.) Die Domschenke. (87).....58:888
Giauque. Append. to rev. statutes of Ohio. (21)55:3524
Gibbon (C.) A heart's problem. (28).....577:3240
 — Of high degree. (28).....577:3242
 — (E.) Decline and fall of Roman empire. (11)26:3243
 — Illustrated history of Rome. (11).....A:5219.4-5
Gibbs (H.H.) and G. Bimetallic controversy. (22)54:2818
Giberne (A.) Father Aldur: a water-story. (85)37:2969
 — Madge Hardwicke. (121).....37:2961
Gibson (J. S.) The woodcarver. (49).....A:7988
Gift (T.) (*pseud.*) *See Boulger* (Mrs.D.H.)
Gilchrist (Mrs.A.S.) Harcourt. (85).....37:3002
Gilham. Manual for volunteers of U. S. (49)52:1920
Gill (W.W.) Jottings from the Pacific. (36).....4:2555
Gillespie (W.M.) Treatise on surveying. (80)52:205
Gillet (E.H.) Ancient cities and empires. (36).....3:2931
Gilliat (E.) Forest outlaws. (28).....37:3018
Gillies (J.B.) Edinburgh past and present. (11)28:709
Gillmore (P.) The hunter's Arcadia. (72).....10:5857
 — (Q. A.) Siege of Fort Pulaski. (16).....29:2794
Gilman (A.) Stories from the dictionary. (64)33:1631
 — The story of the Saracens. (11).....26:1657
Gilmore (J.R.) John Sevier. (105).....29:2076
Gilson (F.H.) Music typography. (58).....L:89
Girndt (O.) Harzreise. Anno 72. (61).....58:999
Gladden (W.) Applied christianity. (22)54:2193
Glaser (A.) Cordula. (87).....58:1028
 — Das Fräulein von Villecour. (87).....58:1030
Glazier (W.) Sword and pen. (16).....24:1290
Gleason (O.R.) How to handle vicious horses. (72)10:6066
Glümer (C. r.) Alteneichen. (87).....58:899
Gmeiner (J.) The spirits of darkness, etc. (101)10:5028
Gneist (R.) The English parliament. (22)54:2922
Goblet d' A. Evolution of relig. thought. (36)10:2178.26
Godet (F.) Commentary on Gospel of John. (36)3:2215.2
Godin (A.) Social solutions. (112).....54:2192
Gogol (N.V.) Tchitchikoff's journeys. (28)37:3123.1-2
Goldoni (C.) Memoirs. (105).....24:1403
Goldsmid (H. J.) Dottings of a dossier. (22)54:2297
Goltz (C. v. d.) Angeline. (88).....58:1029
Gomme (G.L.) Literat. of local institutions. (64)33:1667
 — Romano-British remains. (105).....10:857
Goode (G.B.) and others. Fisheries of U. S. (80)84:709
Gordon (C.) Travels in the east of Europe. (105)21:443
Goss (N.S.) Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. (49)44:1746
 — (W.L.) Andersonville, Belle Isle, etc. (16)29:2811
Gosse (E.) Firdausi in exile. (58).....31:2567
 — Raleigh. (105).....25:619
Goethe (J.W. v.) Faust. Pt. 1. (58).....10:4120
 — Eine Tragödie. (58).....In 56:2069
 — Thl. 2. (58).....In 56:2069
 — Letters to Zelter. (105).....25:2130
 — and Carlyle (T.) Correspondence. (105).....25:2133
Gottschall (K.R. v.) Verschollene Grössen. (88)58:1121
Gould (C.) Mythical monsters. (101).....10:1760
Gowers (W.R.) Diseases of the brain, etc. (80)46:1770
 — Epilepsy, etc. (80).....46:1837
Grafton (C. C.) Vocation. (36).....4:3066
Graham (E.) (*pseud.*) *See Molesworth* (Mrs.M.L.)
Grand-Carteret. Raphaël et Gambrinus. (64)56:4325
Granger (W.D.) How to care for the insane. (80)46:1961
Gräse. Lehrb. einer allg. Literärgesch. (91)10:2961.1-13
Greaves (J.) Treatise on element. statics. (49)51:2398
Green (Miss A.K.) *See Rohlfis* (Mrs. A.K.G.)
 — (S.G.) Scottish pictures. (11).....60:4418

- Greene (T.H.)** Works. (41)...2:351,1-2
Greene (H.) The blind brother. (85)...37:3422
 — (W.A.) Providence plantations. (68)...30:3502
Greenough (H.) Letters to his brother. (105)25:2154
Grego (J.) Parliamentary elections. (11)...27:1925
Gregorio. Fossiles titoniques. (43)...42:1355
 — Iconogr. della fauna dell' orizz. alpin. (49)...42:1352
 — Monographie des fossiles de Ghelpea. (50)...42:1353
 — Monographie des fossiles de Valpore. (50)...42:1354
Greswell (W.) Our south African empire. (11)26:1958,1-2
Greville (C.C.F.) Greville mem. 2. part. (11)23:794,1-3
 — Reign of Queen Victoria, 1852 to 1860. (68)23:794,4-5
 — (H.) (*pseud.*) See **Durand (Mme A.-M.-C.H.)**
Grey (M.) The silence of Dean Maitland. (28)37:3531
 — (R.) In sunny Switzerland. (28)...577:3244
 — Lindenblumen, and other stories. (28)...577:3243
 — (T.de) and **Payne-G.** Shooting, etc. (72)10:6006
 — (73)...10:6007
Griesinger (W.) Mental pathol. and therap. (114)46:1962
Griffin (S.B.) Mexico of to-day. (11)...21:2753
Griffiths (W.) Trusses of wood and iron. (50)...52:64
Grimm. Greek-English lexicon of N. Test. (36)3:6355
Griswold (H.T.) Home life of great authors. (11)23:795
Groot (H.de.) See **Grotius (H.)**
Gross (S.D.) Autobiography. (105)...24:1414,1-2
Grosse (J.W.) Gegen den Strom. (61)...58:1145
 — Same. (61)...58:1150-52
 — Ein Revolutionär. (88)...58:1144
Grotius (H.) Origin of native races of Amer. (11)10:1459
Gruner (L.) Die decorative Kunst. (50)...A:9681
Guillelard (F.H.) Cruise of the Marchesa. (105)21:442
 — (R.) (*pseud.*) See **Barbaroux.**
Gurwood. Index to dispatches of Wellington. (11)28:458
Guttmann (P.) Physical diagnosis. (50)...46:863
Gutzkow (K.F.) Prüfe, wer sich ewig bindet. (88)58:1256
Guyon (Mme J.-M.B. de la M.) Poems. (58)...31:2574
Guyot (A.) Tables, meteorol. and physical. (80)41:614
Habicht (L.) Im Sonnenschein. (88)...58:1275
Hager (H.) React. z. Nachw. d. Terpentins. (80)51:1677
 — and **G.** Hager's Untersuchungen. (115)...51:1676
Haggard (H.R.) Allan Quatermaine. (122)37:3814
 — Dawn. (85)...37:3832
 — Jess. (28)...37:3813
 — She: a history of adventure. (28)...37:3830
Hague. Life notes; or, fifty years' outlook. (126)33:1824
Hahn. Ehen werden im Himmel geschlossen. (88)58:1387
Haldane (R.C.) Subtropical cultivations. (80)...52:2172
Hale (E.E. and E.E. jr.) Franklin in France. (68)24:1041
 — (J.P.) Trans-Allegheny pioneers. (68)...30:278
 — (L.P.) The last of the Peterkins. (64)...33:1837
Halford (F.M.) Floating flies. (73)...10:5920
Hall (G.S.) and M. Bibliogr. of education. (41)...L:5586
 — (H.) Society in the Elizabethan age. (68)...10:453
Hallock (C.) Our new Alaska. (11)...21:2165
Hallowell (R.P.) The pioneer quakers. (36)...4:1490
Hamburger. Encyclop. für Bibel u. Talmud. (36)3:3644
Hamerton. Imagination in landscape paint. (50)A:7866
Hamilton (A.) Works. (93)...34:1318,8-9
 — (A.M.) Types of insanity. (50)...In 46:1914
 — (T.) Our rest-day. (36)...In 5:3831
Hammond (W.A.) On the Susquehanna. (28)37:3963
Hands (T.) Numerical exercises in chemistry. (80)51:1684
Hannay (D.) Admiral [Robert] Blake. (11)...23:2561
Hansen (G.A.) Annelida. (115)...A:5111,4
 — Spongiadae. (115)...A:5111,9
 — (G.P.) The legend of Hamlet. (91)...10:3457
Hanson (C.H.) The land of Greece. (11)...60:2935
 — (J.W.) The new covenant. (36)...3:1893,1-2
Harcourt (H.) Florida fruits. (50)...52:2475
Hardaway (B.H.) Tables for railr. engineers. (115)52:211
Hardy (E.J.) "Manners makyth man." (93)...33:393
 — (I.D.) Oranges and alligators. (11)...21:2156
 — (T.) The woodlanders. (85)...37:3977
Harland (H.) The yoke of the thorah. (85)...37:3981
 — (M.) (*pseud.*) See **Terhune (Mrs. M.V.)**
Harley (T.) Moon lore. (101)...10:1867
Harper (H.) File No. 115; or, a man of steel. (28)37:4003
 — (J.C.) Law of interstate commerce. (112)...55:1914
Harris (R.) Before trial. (112)...55:1047
Harris (S.) The self-revelation of God. (36)...3:3645
 — (W.C.) Prison-life at Richmond. (16)...29:2837
Harrison (Mrs. C.C.) Bar Harbor days. (122)...37:4044
 — (J.B.) Studies on Indian reservations. (105)21:2164
 — (J.E.) Introd. studies in Greek art. (50)...10:2347
Hart (D.B.) and B. Manual of gynecology. (80)46:4705
Harte (F.B.) Crusade of the Excelsior. (122)...37:4048
 — A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready. (28)...37:4069
Hartigan (J.F.) The lock-jaw of infants. (80)46:1771
Hartman. Facts and mysteries of spiritism. (101)10:5041
Hartmann (F.) Magic, white and black. (101)10:4724
Hartmann-Plön (K.) Geheimnisse. (88)...58:1395
Hartshorne. Household manual of medicine. (80)46:2205
Haskins (D.G.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. (68)...24:870
Haushofer (K.) Mikroskopische Reactionen. (80)51:2618
 — (M.) Das deutsche Kleingewerbe. (22)In 56:2080,14
Hausknecht. Engl. Charlemagne romances. (2)*1:4051,38
Hausrath (A.) Elfriede. (88)...58:1422
 — Jetta; or, Heidelberg under the Romans. (28)577:3245
Havergal (F.R.) Letters. (11)...25:2152
Haweis. Pictures of Paul (the disciple). (99)...4:4945
 — The story of the four (evangelists). (36)...3:3270
Hawthorne (J.) Confessions and criticisms. (93)33:1930
 — A tragic mystery. (122)...37:4162
 — The trial of Gideon. (28)...37:4161
Hayes (A.A.) The jesuit's ring. (85)...37:4215
 — (H.) (*pseud.*) See **Kirk (Mrs. E.O.)**
 — (J.L.) The open Polar sea. (11)...21:1589
 — (J.L.) Corolla hymnorum sacrorum. (99)...5:3454
Hays (Mrs. H.) A village maid. (122)...37:4252
Hayward (A.) Select. from corresp. of. (68)25:2153,1-2
Haywood (P.D.) The cruise of the Alabama. (16)29:2812
Hazard (C.) Memoirs of Rev. J. L. Diman. (11)24:667
Hazlitt (W.C.) Glean. in old garden literat. (126)33:1947
 — Old cookery books. (22)...54:2674
Head (F.H.) Shakespeare's insomnia. (58)...32:3063
 — (T.A.) Campaigns of 16. reg. Tenn. vols. (68)29:2840
Heard (A.F.) The Russian church. (99)...4:4539
Hearn (L.) Some Chinese ghosts. (85)...37:4271
Hector (Mrs. A.F.) By woman's wit. (28)...35:529
 — Forging the fetters. (122)...37:4330
Hedgcs (W.) Diary. (106)...21:56,1
Hedley (F.Y.) Marching through Georgia. (16)29:2838
Heermans. 13 stories of the far West. (122)37:4274
Hehn (V.) The wanderings of plants, etc. (50)43:1752
Heiberg (H.) Esthers Ehe. (61)...58:1431
 — Plaudereien mit d. Herzogin v. Seeland. (61)58:1428
Heigel (K.r.) Es regnet. (88)...58:1435
Heilprin (A.) Distribution of animals. (50)...44:353
Heim (A.) Die Quellen. (80)...In 41:2221,2
Heine (H.) Heine's Harzreise. (2)...1:1593
 — Selections from the Reisebilder. (91)...10:4039
Heinzerling. Krankh. in d. chem. Industrie. (50)52:1335
Hemenway. Jeremiah and Lamentations. (36)3:1503
Henderson (G.) Popular rhymes. (126)...33:1985
 — (P.) Gardening for profit. (115)...52:2648
 — (W.) Who wrote Shakespeare? (120)...31:2604
Henkel (Frau F.) Aus Langeweile. (88)...58:1454
 — Die Herrin von Ibachstein. (88)...58:1457
 — Der Liebe Licht und Schatten. (88)...58:1453
Henne am Rh. Kult. des deutschen Volkes. (68)10:6326
Henning (R.) Deutsche Haustypen. (106)In 10:4024,21
Henoch (E.) Diseases of children. (50)...46:5035
Henry (B.C.) Ling Nam; views of south. China. (12)22:210
 — (F.P.) Anemia. (115)...46:1330
Herbert (E.) Autobiography. (12)...24:1712
 — (M.) (*pseud.*) See **Kellner (T.)**
 — (M.E. lady.) Cradle lands. (106)...22:500
Heritage (S.J.H.) Catholicon Anglicum. (2)*1:4050,75
 — The English Charlemagne romances. (2)...*1:4051,34
 — Parts 2-4, 6. (3)...*1:4051,35-7,9
Herzog. Das Referendum in d. Schweiz. (22)In 56:2080,14
Hewlett (H.G.) Post Norman Britain. (106)...27:2050
Heyl (L.) U. S. duties on imports, 1886. (112)...76:2110
Heyse (J.C.A.) Allgem. Fremdwörterbuch. (3)...1:5528
 — (P.J.L.) Das Ding an sich. (62)...58:1532
 — Moralische Novellen. (62)...58:1533
 — Der Roman der Stiftsdame. (62)...58:1534
 — Romance of the canones. (122)...37:4394

- Hierocles.** Golden verses of Pythagoreans. (41)...*2:1167
Higgins (C.) Home rule. (74)...54:2939
Higginson (S. J.) A princess of Java. (122)...37:4403
 — (T. W.) The monarch of dreams. (28)...37:4406
Hildeburn (C. R.) A century of printing. (81)*L:1033.1-2
Hilgard. U. S. coast and geodetic survey. (50)*84:871
Hill (F. H.) George Canning. (68)...24:91
Hills. Hist. of church in Burlington, N. J. (36)*4:1631
Hillyard (M. B.) The new South. (68)...60:1001
Himloben. Beauties of the catholic church. (36)*4:3331
Hinschius. Verhältn. von Staat u. Kirche. (22)*55:1587.1
Hippocrates. Works. (50)...46:192.1-2
 — Same. (50)...*50:19
Hirsch (A.) Geograph. and histor. pathology. (81)*46:74.3
Hirth (G.) Kulturgeschichte. Bilderbuch. (81)*A:6716.4
Hobart (A.) Sketches from my life. (12)...24:1707
Hobrecht (A.) Fritz Kannacher. (88)...58:1600.1-2
Hodder. Life of Earl of Shaftesbury. (68)...25:973.1-3
Hodges (K.) Fifty years a queen. (68)...25:1462
Hodgman (S. A.) Moses and the philosophers. (41)*2:1180
Hoke (J.) The great invasion of 1863. (69)...29:2848
Holbrook (K.) How? or, spare hours, etc. (73)*10:6183
 — (M. L.) How to strengthen the memory. (41)*2:4770
Holder (C. F.) The ivory king. (50)...44:360
 — Living lights. (115)...43:1754
Holland (C.) Spiritual, or magnetic forces. (101)*10:5039
Holley (Mrs. M.) Miss Jones' quilting, etc. (85)*37:4555
Holloway (L. C.) The buddhist diet-book. (22)*54:2680
Holm (A.) Geschichte Griechenlands. (69)...1:2626.11
Holmes (Mrs. M. J.) Gretchen. (122)...37:4589
 — (O. W.) Our hundred days in Europe. (106)*22:933
Holst (H. v.) Constitutional law of the U. S. (74)*55:1773
Holstein. Three years in field hospitals. (16)*29:2813
Holtzendorff. Zeit-u. Streit-Fragen. (93)*56:2080.13-14
Home (H.) Abridgm. of elements of criticism. (41)*2:1199
Homerus. Homers Odyssee. (98)...1:2970
 — The Odyssee. Books i xii. (3)...1:3058
 — The Odyssee of Homer. (98)...1:3063.1
 — See **Stewart (A.)**
Hood (T.) Works in prose and verse. (93)...34:1426
Hooper (C. L.) Cruise of the Thom. Corwin. (106)*84:895.1-2
 — (R.) Physician's vade mecum. (50)...46:895.1-2
 — and **Akerly (S.)** Lexicon medicum. (50)*46:418
Hope (A. R.) (pseud.) See **Moncrieff (R. H.)**
Hopfen (H.) Das Allheilmittel. (62)...58:1753
 — Bayrische Dorfgeschichten. (88)...58:1718
 — Der graue Freund. (88)...58:1719
 — Ju-chu. (88)...58:1720
 — Verfehlte Liebe. (88)...58:1721
 — Zum Guten. (62)...58:1754
Hopkins (L. P.) Educational psychology. (41)...2:4775
 — How shall my child be taught? (41)...2:4776
Horatius Flaccus (Q.) Opera. (98)...1:3593
Hore (J. P.) The history of Newmarket (73)*10:6064.1-3
Horn (G.) Der Schatz von St. Himmelsport. (88)*58:1750
 — (Mrs. S. G.) The next world interviewed. (101)*10:5042
Horr (N. T.) and B. Munic. police ordinances. (112)*55:4023
Horsley (J. W.) Jottings from jail. (112)...54:2471
Hough (F. B.) University of New York. (102)*2:4111
Howard (H. C.) and others. Racing, etc. (73)...10:6043
 — (J., jr.) Life of Henry Ward Beecher. (69)*23:2475
Howell (C. B.) The church and the civil law. (74)*55:709
 — (G. R.) and others. Bi-centen. of Albany. (12)*30:3235
 — County of Schenectady, N. Y. (12)...In *30:3235
Howells (W. D.) The minister's charge. (28)...37:4738
Howland (F.) A., H., and J. Howland. (69)*23:2125
Hows (J. W. S.) Ladies' book of readings, etc. (66)*2:3731
Howson. Diaconate of women in Angl. church. (36)*3:4382
Hoyt and W. Cyclop. of pract. quotations. (93)*33:346
Hubbard (B.) Memorials of a half-century. (106)*30:936
Huber (J.) Isidor, Bauer zu Ried. (62)...58:1762
Hübner. Exempla script. epigraphica Latina. (3)*A:466
Hudson. Second war of independ. in Amer. (16)*29:2854
Hughes (T. P.) American ancestry. (106)*23:2127.1-2
Hugo (V.-M.) Les misérables. (29)...*A:6952.1-5
 — Things seen. (126)...33:221
 — Translations from the poems of. (120)...31:909
 — William Shakespeare. (58)...32:3060
Huish (M. B.) The year's art, 1887. (115)...*53:88
Hume (R. W.) My lodger's legacy. (29)...37:4846
Hungerford (Mrs. M.) A modern Circe. (122)*35:727
Hunt (Mrs. A. W.) That other person. (29)...37:4851
 — (J. H. L.) A book for a corner. (93)...33:2219.2
 — (T. S.) Mineral physiol. and physiogr. (81)*42:1834
 — (T. W.) Representative English prose. (91)*10:3480
 — (W. M.) Talks on art. (50)...53:91.2
Hunter (J.) Principles of surgery. (50)...46:3168
Hunziker. Rousseau und Pestalozzi. (106)*In 41:2221.2
Hurst (S. H.) The 73. Ohio V. I. (16)...29:2852
Husband. Anal. of food and drugs. (81)...51:1688
Hutchieson (J. C.) Fugitive poetry. (58)...31:2162
Hutton (W. S.) Engineer's hand-book. (115)...52:225
Ingelow (J.) John Jerome. (29)...38:37
Innes (Mrs. E.) The Chersonese. (12)...22:520.1-2
Investigator. (pseud.) See **Barker (J.)**
Ireland (W. W.) The blot upon the brain. (81)*45:2715
Irving (J. H.) B. English actors. (58)...10:2769
 — (J. T.) The Van Gelder papers. (22)...38:57
 — (R. D.) and O. Eastern sandstone, etc. (51)*42:2381
Isham (C.) The fishery question. (106)...29:1676
Ivins (W. M.) Machine politics, etc. (75)...54:2934
Jackson (Mrs. H. H.) Between whales. (85)...38:156
 — Sonnets and lyrics. (58)...31:2635
Jacquinet (P.) Les femmes de France. (98)...1:1366
Jago. Chemistry of wheat, flour and bread. (115)*51:1743
Jahn (O.) Ludwig Uhland. (69)...25:1335
Jäk. (pseud.) Professor Johnny. (85)...38:130
James (H., jr.) The Princess Casamassima. (29)*38:251
 — (P.) Therapeut. of the respirat. passages. (51)*46:907
Jamieson (A.) Steam and steam engines. (115)*52:728
Janssen. Holländische Kolonialpolitik. (22)*In 56:2080.13
Janvier (M.) Ways and means. (29)...39:3647
Japp (A. H.) Animal anecdotes. (81)...44:615
Jacques. Torpedoes for national defence. (51)...52:1934
Jefferies (R.) Amarylhis at the fair. (122)*38:259
Jende. Schule u. Volkswirtschaft. (22)*In 56:2080.14
Jenkins (J. S.) Explorat. in the Pac. ocean. (12)*21:476
 — (R. C.) Heraldry: English and foreign. (12)*23:1917
 — The story of the Caraffa. (43)...23:934
Jennings (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone. (106)*24:1287
Jensen (W.) Am Ausgang des Reiches. (62)...58:1792
 — Aus stiller Zeit. (62)...58:1793.1-2
 — Carin von Schweden. (62)...58:1794
 — Frühlings-türme. (62)...58:1791
 — Das Pfarrhaus von Ellernbrook. (88)...58:1795
Jenyns (F. G.) A book about bees. (51)...44:2366
Jerdon (G.) Keyhole country. (29)...38:317
Jerningham. Reminiscences of an attaché. (12)*24:1896
Jessopp (A.) Arcady: for better, for worse. (126)*33:2325
Jevons (F. B.) History of Greek literature. (91)*10:4290
Jewett (S. O.) The story of the Normans. (43)*28:2137
Jodl. Volkswirtschaftslehre u. Ethik. (22)*In 56:2080.14
John (E.) Die Frau mit den Karfunkelsteinen (88)*58:1811
Johns Hopkins' university studies. See **Adams (H. B.)**
Johnson (J. B.) Topographical surveying. (51)...52:65
 — (L.) Medical botany of North America. (51)*46:5390
 — A medical formulary. (51)...46:5252
 — (S.) Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. (29)*In 39:3771
Johnston (A.) Connecticut. (106)...30:373
 — History of United States for schools. (69)...29:1672
 — (W.) Arguments to courts and juries. (75)*55:1055
Joncourt (Mme M. de) Wholesome cookery. (112)*54:2683
Jones (E.) Greek prose composition. (98)...1:1647.22
 — (H. E.) Nests and eggs of birds of Ohio. (115)*A:9473
 — (J. W.) Army of northern Virginia. (16)...29:2875
 — (Miss S. L.) Life in the south. (16)...29:2871.1-2
Jordan (W.) Arthur Arden. (58)...32:2433
 — Durch's Ohr. (58)...32:2434
 — Epische Briefe. (91)...10:2990
 — Das Kunstgesetz Homers u. d. Rhapsodik. (91)*10:2989
 — Nibelunge. Hild-brants Heimkehr. (58)...31:961
 — Die Sebalds. (62)...58:1821.1-2
 — Strophen und Stäbe. (58)...31:959
 — (W. L.) The standard of value. (22)...54:365
Joseph. Konr. v. Würzb. Klage d. Kunst. (91)*10:4024.21
Josiah Allen's wife. (pseud.) See **Holley (Mrs. M.)**
Judd (D. W.) Story of the 33. N. Y. S. Vols. (16)*29:2877
Jukes-Browne (A. J.) Historical geology. (115)*42:2231

Jungfleisch (E.) Manipulations de chimie. (81)*51:1710
Justus (S.) Diana. (88).....58:1833
Kaegi (A.) The Rigveda. (37).....10:2178.34
Kaler (J.O.) Silent Pete. (29).....38:3941
Kallischer (A.C.) Spinoza's Stellung. (12)In 56:2080.13
Kamel. Herbar. in ins. Luzone nase. syllab. (51)*A:5643.3
Kapp (G.) Electric transmission of energy. (51)61:2807
Karlowa (O.) Römische Rechtsgeschichte. (22)55:454.1
Karmarsch and Heeren. Techn. Wörterb. (81)*52:1
Karr (H.W.S.) Shores and alps of Alaska. (106)21:2228
Kaufmann. Deutsche Geschichte etc. (69).....28:1536.2
Kautsky (M.) Die Alten und die Neuen. (62)58:1855
Kedzie (J.H.) Solar heat, gravitation, etc. (51).....42:194
Keene (J.H.) Fly-fishing for trout, etc. (73).....10:5924
Keep (J.) West coast shells. (115).....44:2531
Keferstein. Zur Frage d. Prüfungswesens. (11)56:2080.13
Keith (D.) History of Scotland. (12).....28:734.1-2
Keller (A.v.) Umland als Dramatiker. (91).....10:1092
 — (G.) Martin Salander. (62).....58:1862
 — Das Singgedicht. (62).....58:1863
 — (R.) Zwecklose Organe im Tierreich. (81)41:222.1-2
Kellner (T.) Das Kind seines Herzens. (88).....58:1864
Kelso (I.) The stars and bars. (17).....29:2882
Kemp (D.) Yacht architecture. (51).....52:3164
Kempner (N.) Commonsense socialism. (112)54:2269
Kennard (Mrs.N.H.) Mrs. Siddons. (69).....25:1006
Kennedy (A.B.W.) Mechanics of machinery. (81)51:2407
 — (B.H.) Between whiles. (129).....31:2176
Kenyon (E.C.) Margaret Casson's resolve. (29)38:830
Keppel (W.C.) and **Hillier** (G.L.) Cycling. (73)10:6078
Kerner (A.J.) The seeress of Prevorst. (101).....10:1735
Kerr (R.) A small country house. (51).....53:521
 — (W.M.) The far interior. (12).....21:1038.1-2
Kettell (T.P.) Hist. of the great rebellion. (17)29:2866
Keyes (E.L.) Venereal diseases. (115).....46:1291
Kilbird (K.) (pseud.) See **Percy** (W.C.)
King (A.F.A.) A manual of obstetrics. (81).....46:4836
 — (C.) United States mining laws. (51).....84:851
 — (C.W.) Handbook of engraved gems. (51)*10:5517
 — (E.) Descriptive portraiture of Europe. (12)*22:3088
 — (J.) Nat. arms of the United Kingdom. (43)23:1920
 — (S.P.) Sylvia's world, etc. (29).....38:923
Kirby (F.O.) Veterinary medicine. (115).....46:1295
 — (G.B.) Years of experience. (12).....24:2060
Kirk (Mrs.E.O.) Sons and daughters. (28).....37:1244
Kirke (E.) (pseud.) See **Gilmore** (J.R.)
Kirkland (Mrs.C.M.S.) The evening book. (91)33:2417
 — (J.) Zury: the meanest man, etc. (85).....38:1055
Kirkpatrick. League of Amer. Wheelmen. (73)10:5848.2
 — Map.10:5848.2
Knight (A.L.) Ronald Hallifax. (29).....38:1071
 — (C.) Old England. (12).....A:5491.1-2
Knollys (H.) English life in China. (12).....22:215
 — Sketches of life in Japan. (106).....22:211
Knox (T.W.) Boy travellers in Russ. empire. (12)22:1279
 — Boy travellers on the Congo. (106).....21:1096
 — Decisive battles since Waterloo. (106).....26:1261
 — The life of Robert Fulton. (13).....24:1200
 — Underground. (13).....21:507
Kohl (J.G.) Reisen im Nordw. d. Ver. Staaten. (13)21:2235
Köhler (H.) Moderne Gegensätze. (88).....58:1889
Kokhanovskaya (Mme.) (pseud.) See **Sokhansky**.
König (E.A.) Unter den Frömmen. (62).....58:1949.2
 — Der Verschollene. (88).....58:1950
 — Wegen Mangel an Beweis. (88).....58:1951
Körner (K.T.) Zriny. (58).....In 56:2069
Kossmann. Die altdeutsche Exodus. (91)In 10:1024.21
Kottmann (A.) Die Arzneimittel. (115)In 41:2221.2
Kotzebue (W.v.) Baron Fritz Reckensteg. (88)58:1982
Krapotkin. See **Kropotkin**.
Krauskopf (J.) Jews and Moors in Spain. (69)27:817
Krausse (A.S.) Starving London. (22).....54:2317
Krehbiel. Review of N.Y. music season. (115)53:2028.2
Kropotkin. Russian and French prisons. (112)54:2488
Kuhn (E.) Entstehung der Städte der Alten. (43)10:500
Kühne (A.) Graf Rübezahl. (88).....58:523
 — Graumann. (88).....58:612
 — Ein Mann. (88).....58:513
 — Mareiken. (88).....58:613

— Mondschein-Geschichten. (61).....58:522
 — Unkraut im Weizen. (88).....58:539
Kürschner (L.) Ein Frühlingstraum. (88).....58:2001
 — „Unter uns.“ (62).....58:2003
L—. Neuer russ. Dollmetscher für Deutsche. (3)1:2141
Laband. Staatsr. des deutschen Reiches. (22)55:1587.2
Laborde (H.de.) Engraving: its origin, etc. (81)10:2495
Laffan (Miss M.) Ismay's children. (122).....38:1264
Lage. Das höh. Mädchenschulwesen Frankr. (41)56:2080.14
Laing (S.) Modern science and mod. thought. (51)41:2480
La Mara. (pseud.) See **Lipsius** (M.)
Lamb (M.T.) The golden bible. (37).....*10:2281
Lami (E.O.) and others. Dictionn. envelop. (51)*L:6346
Lammers (A.) Umwandl. d. Schenken. (22)In 56:2080.13
 — (M.) Deutsche Lehrerinnen im Ausl. (22)56:2080.13
Laudesmann (H.) Schatten aus verg. Tagen. (88)58:2033
 — Wanderers Ruhebank. (62).....58:2032
Landolt. Refract. and accommod. of the eye. (52)46:3923
Lane (W.A.) Manual of operative surgery. (52)46:3173
Lane-Poole (S.) Art of the Saracens in Egypt. (52)10:2447
 — Story of the Moors in Spain. (13).....27:819
Laressan. L'expans. coloniale de la France. (75)54:2836
Lanfrey (P.) Histoire de Napoléon I^{er}. (106).....25:81
Lang (A.) In the wrong paradise, etc. (29).....38:1276
Lange (E.) Harte Köpfe. (89).....58:2037
Langer and M. Pyrochem. Untersuch. (81).....51:1744
Langhans (W.) Geschichte der Musik. (58)10:2534.1-2
Lanman. Annals of civil governm. of U.S. (69)25:2782
Lansing (J.G.) An Arabic manual. (3).....1:499
La Rame (L.de.) A house-party, etc. (29).....39:75
Larke (J.K.) Gen. Grant and his campaigns. (17)24:1398
Larned (A.) Village photographs. (94).....33:3548
 — (E.C.) Analysis of Drummond's natur. law. (37)3:3714
Larroumet (G.) La comédie de Molière. (91).....10:3887
Lasius. Das friesische Bauernhaus. (106)In 10:4024.21
Latham (H.) On the action of examinations. (41)2:4878
 — (R.G.) The English language. (3).....1:1000
Lathrop (G.P.) "Behind time." (29).....38:1343
Latimer. Talks on Shakespeare comedies. (58)32:3058
Laube (H.) Die Böhmingen. (89).....58:2071
 — Entweder—oder. (62).....58:2070
Laugel (A.) Fragments d'histoire. (69).....26:382
Laurie. Rise and early constitut. of universities. (41)2:4272
Laval. (pseud.) See **O'Reilly** (B.)
Laveleye (V.L.E.de.) The Balkan peninsula. (106)28:2863
Leavitt (J.M.) Kings of capital, etc. (29).....38:1391
Lebrun (A.) Catalogue of etchings. (115).....*A:8468
Lechler. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. (37)4:375.1-2
Lecky (W.E.H.) England in the 18. cent. (107)27:2331-2
Lecomte (E.) The war in the United States. (17)29:2895
Lee (E.) Dorothy Wordsworth. (43).....25:1880
 — (R.J.) Lectures. (116).....46:5040
 — (V.) (pseud.) See **Paget** (V.)
 — (Y.P.) When I was a boy in China. (107).....22:219
Leftwich (W.M.) Martyrdom in Missouri. (17)29:2900.1-2
Leger D. Mayne. (pseud.) See **Dick and others**.
Legge (A.O.) Life and times of Richard III. (13)25:680.1-2
 — (J.) The sacred books of China. (37)*10:2058.27-8
Lehmann. Preussen u. die kath. Kirche. (13)28:1298.24
Lenneck. Das Fräulein von Eppingheim. (89)58:2096.1-2
Lenormant (F.) The book of Genesis. (99).....3:1142
Leo (F.A.) Gedichte. (58).....31:1032
Léon, *Le p^{re}*. Lives of the saints. (37).....4:5029.2
Leoni. Staatsr. d. Reichst. Elsass-Lothr. (22)In 56:1587.2
Leopardi (G.) Poems. (120).....31:1024
Le Plongeon. Here and there in Yucatan. (69)21:2760
Le Row (C.B.) Practical recitations. (66).....2:3933
Lesley (Mrs.S.L.) Recollections of my mother. (69)24:2450
Lesueur (D.) Un mystérieux amour. (32).....57:2027
Leuthold. Staatsrecht J. Königr. Sachsen. (22)In 56:1587.2
Levermore (C.H.) Republic of New Haven. (13)30:1778
Lewin (L.) Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. (81).....46:5571
Liddell (H.G.) Illustrated history of Rome. (13)*A:5219.2
Lidden (H.P.) Sixty-six sermons. (37).....5:5332
Liebreich (R.) Atlas of ophthalmoscopy. (81)*L:8089
Lightfoot. St. Paul to Coloss. and Philemon. (99)3:2383
Lillie (A.) Buddhism in christendom. (37).....10:2178.37
Lilly (W.S.) Ancient religion and mod. thought. (41)2:1356
Lincoln (Mrs.D.A.) See **Lincoln** (Mrs.M.J.)

Metcalf (W.H.) Summer in Oldport Harbor. (122) 38:2955
Metcalf (M.) Bergen's marine engineer. (52) 52:191.1-2
Meyer (G.) Griechische Grammatik. (3).....1:1647.21
 — (J.B.) Luther als Schulbefreier. (42) In 56:2080.13
 — (J.D.) Instit. judic. des pays de l'Europe. (76) 56:320.1-5
 — (K.F.) The monk's wedding. (122).....38:2964
 — (K.W.) Pflege des Idealen. (42).....In 56:2080.13
Meysenbug (M.v.) Phädra. (89).....58:2368
Miege Present state of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (14) 60:2326
Mierzinski Fabrikation des Aluminiums. (116) 52:1376
Milani (L.A.) Il mito di Filottete. (91).....*10:6572
Miller (Mrs. A.M.) Nina's peril. (29).....38:2976
 — (C.H.) Songs of the Mexican seas. (120).....31:2724
 — (J.B.) Trade organizations in politics. (112) 54:660
 — (L.W.) The essentials of perspective. (82).....53:778
Mills (H.V.) Poverty and the state. (76).....54:2324
 — (L.H.) The Zend-avesta. Pt. 3. (100).....*10:2058.31
Millsbaugh Amer. medicinal plants. (116) 46:6183.1-2
Milne (J.J.) Weekly problem papers. (82).....51:437
Milton (J.) M n c poems (120).....31:1212
 — (J.L.) Pathology of gonorrhoea. (82).....46:4103
Minchin Freedom in Balkan peninsula. (70).....22:1430
Minckwitz Dramat. Styl in Deutschl. (59) 56:2080.13
Minor T.C. Athothis: a satire. (86).....38:3017
Mitchell (E.) \$3000 a year on the farm. (52).....52:2233
 — (Mrs. M.) Scenes in southern India. (37).....4:2558
 — (S.W.) Roland Blake. (29).....38:3023
Moberly (C.E.) Henry VII. Henry VIII. (70) 27:2568
Moffat Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. (14) 24:2712
Mohini Mohun Chatterji See Chatterji (M.M.)
Mohl (J. and M.E.) Letters and recollections. (107) 24:2711
Mohn (H.) Astronom. observations. (116) In *A:5111.11
 — Geography and natural history. (116) In *A:5111.11
 — Meteorology. (116) In *A:5111.12
Molesworth (Mrs. M.L.) A charge fulfilled. (30) 37:3262
 — Four winds farm. (30).....37:3263
Molloy (J.F.) Famous plays. (59).....10:2771
 — Life and advent. of Peg Woffington. (70) 25:1857.1-2
 — London under Charles II. (14).....28:117.1-2
Mommsen Provinces of Roman empire. (70) 26:2329.1-2
Moncrieff (R.H.) Boys' own stories. (30).....38:3043
Money (E.) The truth about America. (43).....21:2353
Monfort and Gray Elder-moderatorship. (37).....4:4383
Montaigne (M.E. de.) Essays. (94).....33:3059
 — Essays. (94).....33:3060
Monteiro Legends of the Basque people. (101) 10:1884
Moore (G.) Parnell and his island. (107).....22:1403
 — (G.H.) Final notes on witchcraft in Mass. (101) 10:1891
 — (H.H.) Matter, life, mind. (12).....2:1503
 — (J.W.) Histor. and miscell. gatherings. (92) 10:3252
 — (J.W.) Picturesque Washington. (14).....21:3123
 — (T.) The epicurean. (86).....38:3101
 — Letters and journals of Lord Byron. (14).....23:2860
 — (T.C.) Short papers for the people. (37).....4:3480
Morgan (E.D.) and C. Voyages to Russia. (14) *21:64.1-2
 — (H.J.) Dominion annual register. (76) *81:973.4-5
 — (T.) Romano-Brit. mosaic pavements. (14) *10:6358
 — (T.J.) Educational mosaics. (102).....2:5012
Morison (J.C.) Madame de Maintenon. (14).....24:2397
 — The service of man. (100).....3:3795
 — (R.) Plantarum hist. univ. distrib. nova. (52) *A:5639
Moerlein (G.) Eine Reise um die Welt. (15) *21:3223
 — A trip around the world. (15).....*21:3222
Morley (H.) Hist. of English literature. (92) 10:3590.1
 — (J.) Critical miscellanies. (94).....33:3079.3
 — On the study of literature. (127).....33:3070
Morosi L'invito di Eudossia a Genserico. (15) *26:3272
Morrill Self-consciousness of noted persons. (94) 33:3075
Morris (C.) Half-hours with A mer. hist. (107) 29:1734.1-2
 — Half-hours with best Amer. authors. (94) 33:3073.1-4
 — (E.J.) Prejudiced inquiries. (94).....33:3076
 — (L.) Songs of Britain. (120).....31:2731
 — (M.) Claverhouse. (107).....24:265
 — (M.) Management of the skin and hair. (52) 45:2657
Morrison (A.H.) Art gallery of Engl. lang. (92) 10:3589
 — (G.B.) Ventilation of school buildings. (116) 52:1012
Morton (H.) and L. Practical chemistry. (52) 51:1788
 — (J.M.) Comediettas and farces. (59).....32:981
Moslih ed-din Saadi Garden of fragrance. (59) 31:2859

Mottley Life of the empress Catharina. (107) *28:2415
"Moulton." (pseud.) Professor in mach. shop. (82) 52:644
Moulton (C.W.) Queries wi hansw in lit., etc. (94) 33:3080
 — (Mrs. E.L.) Ourselves and our neighbors. (127) 33:3072
Mouradja d'Ohsson L'empire othoman. (70) *A:9331
Mowry W.A. Talks with my boys. (42).....2:5021
Muirhead J. Private law of Rome. (76).....55:456
Mulertt H. How to cook fish. (76).....54:2698
Mulford (P.) Your forces, etc. (127).....33:3096.1
Müller F.M. The science of thought. (102) 2:1513.1-2
 — Selections from Buddha. (38).....10:2178.33
 — (O.) Diadem und Maske. (89).....58:2661
 — Der Postgraf. (89).....58:2662
Munger (T.T.) The appeal to life. (100).....5:5453
Munroe (C.E.) Index to literat. of explosives. (52) *L:3222
 — (K.) The flamingo feather. (86).....38:3257
Munthe (A.) Letters from a mourn. city. (127) 33:3105
Murfree (Miss M.N.) In the clouds. (30).....38:3279
Murray (D.C.) The way of the world. (30).....577:3241
Murrell Massage as a mode of treatment. (52) 45:2392
Murrey (T.J.) The book of entrées. (76).....54:2699
 — Cookery for invalids. (76).....54:2697
Myer Voice from a practical stand-point. (120) 53:2250
Myers The 192. reg't Penn'a volunteers. (17).....29:2969
Naftel (M.) Flowers, how to paint them. (52) *53:2542
Naumann (E.) The history of music. (120) 10:2532.1-2
Neill (E.D.) Virginia Carolorum. (15).....29:1241
Neligan (J.M.) Diseases of the skin. (52).....46:4129
Nepos (C.) Vita. (98).....1:3510
Nessmuk (pseud.) See Sears (G.W.)
Newcomb (S.) A talk on the labor question. (76) 54:2222
Newman Concrete and works in concrete. (116) 52:265
Newton (R.H.) Social studies. (76).....54:2223
Nichols (J.M.) Perry's saints. (70).....30:28
Nicholson (G.) Illus. dict. of gardening. (82) *52:3188.2
Nicoll (H.J.) Great scholars. (43).....23:1181
Niebuhr Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. (99) 1:1620
Nipher Theory of magnet. measurements. (52) 51:2823
Nocentini Il primo sinologo P. M. Ricci. (43) *25:3025
Norgate England under the Angevin kings. (108) 28:133
Norman (H.) Bodyke: Irish landlordism. (112) 54:2224
 — The witching time. (86).....40:2752
Normand Splashes from a Parisian ink-pot. (94) 33:3138
Norris (M.H.) Dorothy Delafield. (30).....38:3652
 — (W.E.) A bachelor's blunder. (30).....38:3651
Northcote (S.H.) Lectures and essays. (127).....33:3112
Norton (J.F.) The record of Athol, Mass. (17) 29:2533
Noyes (G.F.) The bivouac and the battle-field. (17) 30:35
 — (H.D.) Diseases of the eye. (116).....46:3944
Nunez (M.) (pseud.) See Spencer (Mrs. G.E.)
Nutt (J.W.) A sketch of Samaritan history. (38) 4:288
Oats Sergeant. (pseud.) See Vawter (J.B.)
O'Brien 50 years of concessions to Ire and. (43) 28:1057.2
 — Irish wrongs, etc. (38).....28:1056
O'Connor Index to works of Shakespeare. (120) 32:3066
O'Donoghue Common sense of riding. (73).....10:6067
Oehme Fabrikat. d. Antimon-Präparate. (53) 52:1382
Ohnet (G.) La comtesse Sarah. (32).....57:2313
 — Edmée. (30).....38:3821
 — La Grande Marnière. (32).....57:2314
 — Serge Panine. (32).....57:2315
Ohason (I.M. *?d.) See Mouradja d'Ohsson.
Olcott (H.S.) A buddhist catechism. (38).....10:2178.28
 — Theosophy, religion etc. (38).....10:5094
Old Si. (pseud.) See Small (S.W.)
Oldenberg H. The Grihya-sūtras. (38).....*10:2058.29
Oldroyd (O.H.) Siege of Vicksburg. (17).....30:36
Oliphant (L.) Episodes in a life of advent. (127) 33:3170
 — Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. (70).....22:483
 — (S.G.) Queer questions and ready replies. (94) 33:3172
 — (T.L.K.) The new English. (3).....1:735.1-2
O'Meara (K.) Mabel Stanhope. (30).....38:3898
O'Neill The American electoral system. (112).....54:1347
O'Neill (W.O.) Central Arizona. (108).....21:2380
Oosterzee (J.J. van.) Christian dogmatics. (100) 3:4792
Optic (O.) (pseud.) See Adams (W.T.)
O'Reilly (B.) Life of Leo XIII. (108).....24:2196
 — Novissima; or, where do our departed go? (38) 3:5198
 — (J.B.) In Bohemia. (59).....31:2763

- O'Rell (M.) (*pseud.*) See Blouët (P.)
- Orléans (L.-P.-A. d.) Battle of Gettysburg. (18) 30:29
- Orr (J.) The Sabbath. (38).....In 5:3831
- Oertel (P.F.W.) Auf dem Mississippi. (123) In 58:2826.9
- Aus den Silberminen der Andes. (123) In 58:2826.18
- Blücher's Schützling. (123).....In 58:2826.7
- Die Boorenfamilie von Klaarfontein. (123) In 58:2826.3
- Carl Friederici's Kriegsfahrten. (123).....In 58:2826.9
- Deutsche Treue. (124).....In 58:2826.15
- Diamantina. (124).....In 58:2826.10
- Der Domrabe. (124).....In 58:2826.12
- Durch die Wüste. (124).....In 58:2826.19
- Das Erdbeben von Lissabon. (124).....In 58:2826.1
- Die Eroberung von Algier. (124).....In 58:2826.6
- Die Eroberung von Constantinopel. (124) In 58:2826.16
- Der Gaucho. (124).....In 58:2826.11
- Gottes Finger. (124).....In 58:2826.17
- Gottfried Pollmann. (124).....In 58:2826.3
- Hualma, die Peruanerin. (124).....In 58:2826.13
- Der Kuffenhäuptling. (124).....In 58:2826.19
- Der Leibbusar. (124).....In 58:2826.14
- Der Lohn einer guten That. (124).....In 58:2826.8
- Der Lumpensammler von Paris. (124) In 58:2826.17
- Der Mulatte. (124).....In 58:2826.9
- Olaf Thorlacksen. (124).....In 58:2826.13
- Der Orkan auf Cuba. (124).....In 58:2826.1
- Ein Ostindienfahrer. (124).....In 58:2826.2
- Der Overseer. (124).....In 58:2826.19
- Das Pathengeschenk. (124).....In 58:2826.10
- Der Schiffsjunge u. sein Lebensgang. (124) In 58:2826.10
- Das Schloss-Nobbele. (124).....In 58:2826.12
- Die Silberflotte. (125).....In 58:2826.13
- Simon. (125).....In 58:2826.6
- Der Strandläufer. (125).....In 58:2826.4
- Die Vergeltung. (125).....In 58:2826.4
- Von einem Neffen, etc. (125).....In 58:2826.4
- Von den zwei Savoyarden-Bäblein. (125) In 58:2826.3
- Vormund und Mündel. (125).....In 58:2826.6
- Während der Zerstör. von Magdeburg. (125) 58:2826.14
- Der Weisskopf. (125).....In 58:2826.11
- Wie Einer ein Wallfischfänger wurde. (125) 58:2826.7
- Orton (E.) Petroleum and inflammable gas. (82) 42:2312
- Osmun (T.E.) The essentials of elocution. (66) 2:3950
- Otis (J.) (*pseud.*) See Kaler (J.O.)
- Oulda. (*pseud.*) See La Rame (L. de.)
- Owen (C.) Ten dollars enough. (76).....54:2713
- Oxanam (A.-F.) Letters. (43).....25:2293
- Paddack (J.R.) Tabular book-keeping. (116) 51:3024
- Page (H.A.) (*pseud.*) See Japp (A.H.)
- (L.) Guide for drawing the acanthus. (82) 53:786
- (T.N.) In ole Virginia. (86).....38:4077
- Pagenstecher and G. Anat. of the eyeball. (53) 4:1828
- Paget (J.) and others. Patholog. specimens. (116) 46:365
- (V.) Juvenilia. (127).....33:3266
- Palmer (A.B.) Epidemic cholera. (82).....46:2875
- (G.H.) The new education. (102).....25:1114
- (J.W.) Beauties of engraving. (116).....A:9856
- Pansy. (*pseud.*) See Alden (Mrs. I.M.)
- Paracelsus, Life of. (70).....25:433
- Pardoe (J.) The life of Marie de Medicis. 24:2617-19
- Paris, *Le comte de*. See Orléans (L.-P.-A. d.)
- Parker (J.) The people's bible. (38).....3:746.3
- Parkes. Manual of practical hygiene. (117) 45:1260.1-2
- Parloa. Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. (112) 54:2715
- Parry (E.L.) Life among the Germans. (71).....22:1640
- (T.G.) The ministry of fine art. (82).....53:156
- Partridge (F. J. M. A.) Gaston de Ségur. (43) 25:949
- (J.A.) The making of the Irish nation. (76) 54:2961
- Parvin (T.) Science and art of obstetrics. (82) 46:4852
- Pasqué. Das Glück des Drei-Königen-Hauses. (62) 59:24
- Passavant. Kunst-Gegenst.d.Städelschen etc. (53) 53:2560
- Pater (W.) Imaginary portraits. (127).....33:3323
- Paterson. Mountaineering below snowline. (43) 22:987
- Patin. Etudes sur la poésie latine. (92).....10:4508.1-2
- Patton. Hist. of the American people. (108) 29:1783.1-2
- Paul (C.) Diagnosis of diseases of the heart. (53) 46:1409
- Pauly. Real-Encycl. d. class. Alterthums. (43) 10:1319
- Pausanias. Description of Greece. (99).....1:3120.1-2
- Pavy (F.W.) Food and dietetics. (117).....45:1918
- Payn (J.) Holiday tasks. (127).....33:3334
- Paz (L.) and T. Nueva guía de Mexico. (43).....22:2803
- Peabody. Last evening with Allston, etc. (95) 33:3339
- Pearson (H.C.) His opportunity. (30).....38:4314
- Peck (G.W.) How private Geo. W. Peck, etc. (127) 33:3355
- (S.M.) Cap and bells. (59).....31:1333
- Pelham (C.) The chronicles of crime. (76).....L:7127.1-2
- Pellizzari and T. Malatt. delle ossa da sifilide. (82) 46:6208
- Archivio della scuola d'anat. patol. (117) 46:6208
- Peloubet (F.N. and M.A.) Select notes. 1887. (38) 5:3872.5
- Penn (A.) (*pseud.*) See Matthews (J.B.)
- Pennell (J. and E.R.) Two pilgrims progress. (44) 22:1941
- Penrose (C.W.) "Mormon" doctrine, etc. (38) 10:2286
- Percy (W.C.) Principles of dog training. (117) 44:614
- Perelaer. Ran away from the Dutch. (122).....38:4337
- Perrin (W.H.) and others. Kentucky. (44).....30:3226
- Perry (G.G.) Reformation in England. (38).....4:1817
- (N.) New songs and ballads. (59).....31:2780
- (T.S.) The evolution of the snob. (95).....33:3354
- Persius Flaccus (A.) Satires. (99).....1:3879
- "Personne." (*pseud.*) See De Fontaine (F.G.)
- Peschkau (E.) Aus Herz und Welt. (62).....59:45
- Peters (W.T.) The children of the week. (30) 38:4362
- Peyrebrune (G. de.) Les frères Colombe. (32) 57:2361
- Pfeiffer (L.) Nomenclator botanicus. (82) 43:320.1-4
- Phelps (E.S.) The gates between. (122).....38:4401
- Jack the fisherman. (122).....38:4402
- The madonna of the tubs. (30).....38:4394
- Philbrick (P.H.) Beams and girders. (53).....52:281
- Philip the M. and Bucer. Briefwechsel. (108) 28:1298.28
- Phillips (M.) The Devil's Hat. (86).....38:4397
- Phillips (C.D.F.) Materia medica, etc. (117) 46:5273.1-2
- Vegetable kingdom. (117).....46:5275
- Platt (D.) Men who saved the Union. (108).....23:1242
- (J.J.) At the holy well. (120).....31:2783
- (Mrs S.M.B.) Three little emigrants. (120) 31:2782
- Picard (G.H.) Old Boniface. (30).....38:4429
- Pierce (C.F.) Camp life of Company C. (108).....30:53
- Pierson (A.T.) The crisis of missions. (38).....4:2560
- (E.D.) Society verse by Amer. writers. (120) 31:250
- Piffard (H.G.) Materia medica of the skin. (117) 46:4427
- Pilcher (L.S.) The treatment of wounds. (117) 46:3236
- Pitaval (F.G. de.) Aus dem alten Pitaval. (95) 56:2599
- Plato. Talks with Socrates about life. (3).....1:3167
- Plautus (T.M.) Aulularia. (3).....1:3519
- Ausgewählte Komödien. (4).....1:3522-3
- Menaechei. (4).....1:3520
- Trinummus. (4).....1:3521
- Plimpton (F.B.) Poems. (59).....31:2792
- Plon (E.) Leone Leoni et Pompeo Leoni. (82) 46:6821
- Plüss (H.T.) Horaz-studien. (92).....10:4508
- Plutarchus. Lives of illustrious men. (44).....23:1263
- Pohl, J. von Liebig u. die landw. Lehre. (82) In 56:2080.14
- Polenz (H. v.) Sünden der Väter. (89).....59:75
- Politicus. (*pseud.*) New social teachings. (76) 54:2111
- Polko E. Weiße und rothe Rosen. (62).....59:104
- Pollard (E.A.) Observations in the north. (18) 30:54
- Pomeroy. International law in time of peace. (76) 55:537
- Pompadour, *Le marquis de*. Secret memoirs. (44) 25:615
- Pontalis (A.L.) John De Witt. (44).....24:638.1-2
- Poore (B.P.) Perley's reminiscences. (44).....25:511.1-2
- Porter (D.D.) Naval history of the civil war. (18) 30:3202
- (E.G.) Rambles in old Bos., N. Engl. (71) 30:3483
- Poschinger. Preussen im Bundeslag. (44) 28:1298.23
- Potter S.O.L. Materia medica, etc. (82).....46:5292
- Pougin (F.-A.-A.P.) Verdi. (108).....26:1401
- Poulet. Foreign bodies in surgie pract. (53) 46:3245.1-2
- Powell (J.W.) 4. rep. of bureau of ethiol. (108) 10:6480.4
- *Same*.....70:4371.4
- R.D. Diseases of the lungs, etc. (117).....46:4230
- Power and others. Managem. of the eye, etc. (53) 45:2656
- Powers (H.N.) Ten years of song. (120).....31:1379
- S. The American merino. (82).....52:2933
- Poynter and H. Classic and Italian painting. 108:10:2611
- Pratt O. The doctrines of the gospel. (38).....10:2285
- P.P. Key to the science of theology. (38) 10:2287
- Preston (H.W.) A year in Eden. (30).....38:4718
- (H.W.) Doc. of Amer. hist. 1606-1863. (41) 29:1801
- (M.J.) Colonial ballads, etc. (120).....31:1384

- Preston** (M.J.) A handful of monographs. (95) 33:3427
Preuss. Deutschl. u. sein Reichskanzler. (44) In 56:2080.14
Prévost. M. Lescaut et le chev. Desgrieux. (32) 57:2381
Prévost d'Exiles (A.-F.) See **Prévost**.
Price (J.E.) Guildhall of the city of London. (71) 2A:1051
Prig, The. (*pseud.*) How to make a saint. (127) 33:586
 — The Venerable Bede expurgated. (95) 33:723
Prince (W.R.) Manual of roses. (117) 43:692
 — and W. A treatise on the vine. (117) 52:2572
Pritchard (A.) A history of infusoria. (83) 44:2479
 — (U.) Diseases of the ear. (53) 46:3827
Pritt (T.E.) North-country flies. (73) 10:5935
Proctor and O. Dict. of arts and sciences. (53) 52:3405.1-4
Proelss (J.) Am Meer. (95) 56:2614
 — Emaucipirte Novellen. (62) 59:115
Purdy (C.W.) Bright's disease. (117) 46:1618
Putlitz (G.zu.) Theater-Erinnerungen. (59) 56:2621
Putnam (E.) (*pseud.*) See **Bates** (Mrs. A.)
 — (G.H.) Prose masterpieces. (95) 33:3453.1-3
 — (R.) Journal. (44) 29:338
Putzel (L.) Functional nervous diseases. (117) 46:1862
Pyle (H.) The rose of paradise. (122) 38:4779
Pyne (H.R.) First New Jersey cavalry. (18) 30:70
Pyrard de Laval (F.) Voyage. (108) 21:81.1
Quod (J.) (*pseud.*) See **Irving** (J.T.)
Rabelais (F.) Three good giants. (122) 39:4
 — Works. (30) 71:41
Rabussan (H.) Le roman d'un fataliste. (125) 57:2396
Racine (J.) Racine's Esther. (92) 10:3945
Radcliffe. New chapter in the story of nature. (53) 41:2563
Radde and P. Museum d. deutschen Klassiker. (95) 56:2069
Ragozin (Z.A.) The story of Assyria. (108) 26:1696
Raju (P.V.R.) Tales of the sixty mandarins. (30) 39:34
Raleigh (T.) Elementary politics. (76) 54:2968
Ramann. Franz Liszt, artist and man. (71) 24:2244.1-2
Rand and others. Indexed atlas of the world. (44) 8
Randall. Ham-mishkan, the wonderful tent. (38) 4:287
Rank (J.) Im Klosterhof. (89) 59:227
 — Der Seelenfänger. (89) 59:228
Ranke (F.L.v.) Latin and Teutonic nations. (108) 26:1344
Ranney (A.L.) Practical medical anatomy. (117) 46:1786
Raumer (K.G.v.) Geschichte d. Pädagogik. (42) 2:5287.1
Rawlinson (G.) Story of ancient Egypt. (108) 26:1964
Ray (J.) Historia plantarum. (53) 56:43.1-3
Reade. Charles Reade, D.C.L., dramatist, etc. (71) 25:955
Reber (F.v.) History of mediæval art. (117) 10:2391
 — Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. (71) 10:2392.1-2
 — Die Ruinen Roms. (71) 5A:5216
Reclus (J.-J.-É.) Asia. (44) 60:4157.6-9
 — Nouvelle géographie universelle. (109) 60:4158.12
Redfern. Hist. and antiquities of Uttoxeter. (45) 28:230
Redford (R.A.) Four centuries of silence. (38) 4:896
Redwood. Petroleum: its production and use. (83) 52:1397
Reed (H.A.) Topographical drawing, etc. (53) 53:1375
 — (J.E.) Masterpieces of German art. (83) 2A:9918.1-2
 — (S.R.) The Vicksburg campaign. (18) 30:74
Rees (J.R.) The diversions of a book-worm. (95) 33:3476
Regenstein (C.) Gräfin Sibylla. (89) 59:324
 — Still und bewegt. (89) 59:325
Reid (C.) See **Fisher** (Miss F.C.)
 — (Mrs. E.J.) Judge Richard Reid. (45) 25:650
 — (M.) The land of fire. (30) 39:229
Reignolds-Winslow. With actors. (120) 10:2798
Rein (J.J.) Japan. (45) 22:257.2
Reinach (S.) Grammaire latine. (4) 1:1971.2
Renan. Marc-Aurèle et la fin etc. (100) 10:2178.40
Rendall (F.) Theology of Hebrew christians. (100) 4:379
Reusch (F.H.) Nature and the bible. (38) 3:3924.1-2
Réville. La religion sous les Sévères. (38) 10:2178.32
Reynolds (J.) The pioneer history of Illinois. (71) 30:480
Rheinhardt (R.H.) Whist scores, etc. (73) 10:6230
Rhys (J.) Celtic Britain. (109) 28:234
Ribton-Turner. History of vagrants, etc. (109) 10:593
Ricards (J.D.) Aletheia. (38) 4:3559
 — Catholic christianity and modern unbelief. (39) 4:3560
Rice (H.) Sketches of western life. (95) 33:3484
Richards (Mrs. C.H.B.) Springs of action. (95) 33:3486
 — (F.D.) and L. Doctrines of the gospel. (39) 10:2288
 — (J.W.) Aluminium: its history. (83) 51:1846

- Richardson** (B.W.) The commonwealth. (117) 45:1557
 — (C.F.) American literature. (92) 10:3280.1
 — (J.) Mechanical dentistry. (83) 46:4513
 — (L.) As Yankees see us. (45) 22:2423
Richmond. Colour and colour printing. (53) 52:1678
Richter (E.F.) Manual of harmony. (120) 53:2290
Riddle (A.G.) Life of Benj. F[ranklin] Wade. (71) 25:1413
Ridgway (R.) Colors for naturalists. (117) 43:1908
 — North American birds. (117) 44:1856
Riethmüller (C.J.) Frederick Lucas. (109) 24:2324
Riley. Athos; or, the mountain of the monks. (109) 22:1484
Ring (M.) Berliner Leben. (95) 56:2635
 — Goldene Ketten. (62) 59:386.1-2
 — Die Lügner. (89) 59:387
Ritchie (L.) Turner's rivers of France. (53) 2A:6888.1-2
Ritter (J.P., jr.) and O. Book of mock trials. (73) 10:6180
 — (W.) Fluth und Ebbe. (117) 41:2221.2
Robbins (Mrs. S.S.) Babbette; or, faithfulness. (30) 39:449
 — Bert, the enterprising boy. (30) 39:446
 — Jack who persevered. (30) 39:447
 — Will; or, honesty. (30) 39:448
 — (T.) Diary, 1796-1854. (45) 25:3027
 — (109) 25:3027.2
Roberts (A.S.) Orthopædic surgery. (118) 46:3386
 — (D.) Two royal lives. (109) 24:1201
 — (E.H.) New York. (71) 30:1173.1-2
 — (Miss M.) A child of the revolution. (30) 39:47
 — "That child." (30) 39:444
Robertson (E.S.) Henry W. Longfellow. (71) 24:2292
 — (W.) Pocahontas. (109) 25:502
Robinson (A.M.F.) Margar. of Angoulême. (71) 24:2398
 — (E.) Forced acquaintances. (30) 39:525
Roby. De usufructu. With commentary. (23) 55:455
Roche (J.J.) Songs and satires. (59) 31:2845
Rodenbough. Uncle Sam's medal of honor. (45) 29:1831
Rodger (A.) Scotch poetry. (120) 31:2846
Rodrigues (J.C.) The Panama canal. (45) 60:2061
Roe (E.P.) The earth trembled. (122) 39:615
Rohlfis (Mrs. A.K.G.) Risif's daughter. (59) 32:870
 — 7 to 12: a detective story. (86) 37:3409
Römer (A.) (*pseud.*) See **Regenstein** (C.)
Romero (M.) El estado de Oaxaca. (45) 60:4310
Romero y Gilsanz. El pino piñonero. (118) 43:642
Roosevelt. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. (71) 23:2492
Roscoe (H.E.) and S. Chemistry. (83) 51:1877.1-6
 — (T.) The Spanish novelists. (122) 40:1678
Rosegger (P.K.) Der Gottsucher. (89) 59:391
Rosenberg (E.) Die Lyrik des Horaz. (92) 10:4514
Rosenkranz (J.K.F.) Philosophy of education. (42) 2:5352
Rosenthal. Diseases of the nervous system. (118) 46:1728
Rosenthal-Bonin. Der Diamant-schleifer. (89) 59:409
Rosmini-S. Method applied to education. (102) 2:5354
Ross (P.) Saint Andrew, the disciple. (39) 4:5058
 — (W.) Aberdour and Incheolme. (45) 28:779
 — (W.T.) Voice culture and elocution. (66) 2:3806
Rossetti (D.G.) Collected works. (127) 34:1890.1-2
Röth (C.) Geschichte von Hessen. (45) 28:1701
Rothenburg (A.v.) Die Näherin von Stettin. (89) 59:415
Rouse (E.S.S.) The bugle blast. (18) 30:86
Rousseau (J.-J.) Confessions. (45) 25:817
Rousset (A.) The forest waters the farm. (83) 43:643
Routh (C.H.F.) Infant feeding. (118) 46:5047
 — Overwork and premature mental decay. (83) 45:2643
Roux (J.) Meditations of a parish priest. (95) 33:3521
Rowbotham (F.J.) A trip to prairieland. (45) 21:2438
 — (J.F.) A history of music. (59) 10:2538.1-2
 — (120) 10:2538.3
Royce (J.) The feud of Oakfield creek. (86) 39:701
Rudio (F.) Leonhard Euler. (118) 41:2221.2
Ruperto-Carola. Illustr. Fest-Chronik. (102) 2:5966
Ruskin (J.) Thoughts of beauty, etc. (127) 33:3545
Russell (A.P.) A club of one. (95) 33:3527
 — (I.C.) Geolog. hist. of Lake Lahontan. (118) 42:2356
 — Southern Oregon. (118) 84:889
 — (W.C.) Der Obersteuermann. (89) 59:420
 — A voyage to the Cape. (45) 21:1157
Russo (N.) True religion and its dogmas. (39) 4:3568
Rutherford. Revolution in Tanner's lane. (123) 39:771
S— (F.T.) Kuthumi. (39) 10:2178.23

- Sadiq**, Moslih ed-din. See **Moslih ed-din Saadi**.
Sabre. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. (18) **30:102**
Sadlier (A.T.) Women of catholicity. (45).....**23:1319**
— (*Mrs.*) Purgatory. (39).....**4:3572**
Safford and others. The Christmas country, etc. (30) **39:1025**
Saint (J.J.H.). Voters and their registration. (76) **55:1461**
Saintsbury (G.). See **Gautier** (T.)
— See **Racine** (J.)
Sales, St. François de. See **François de Sales**, St.
Sallinger (E.). Die tolle Braut. (125).....**59:449**
Salter (H.H.). On asthma. (53).....**46:2235**
Saltus (E.E.). The anatomy of negation. (127) **33:553**
— Mr. Incon's misadventure. (123).....**39:1092**
Samarow (G.). (*pseud.*) See **Meding** (J.F.M.O.)
Samuels (S.). From the forecote to the cabin. (86) **39:1101**
Sanborn (Miss K.). Literature lessons. (92).....**10:3660**
Sanders (L.C.). Celebrities of the century. (109) **25:2820**
Sandys (J.E.). An Easter vacation in Greece. (109) **22:1463**
Sappho. Sappho: memoir, etc. (120).....**31:1471**
Sars (G.O.). Crustacea, I. (118).....***A:5111-10**
Sarwey. Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht. (23) In **55:1587-1**
Savage (H.). Surgery. (118).....**45:557**
— (M.J.). My creed. (100).....**3:3930**
— Social problems. (76).....**54:2136**
— Those degenerate days. (120).....**31:1477**
Sawyer (A.R.). Accidents in mines. (53).....**52:549**
— (F.W.). Hits at American whims. (128).....**33:3575**
Scauto. Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici. (45) **26:3246**
Scammell. Universal treasure-house, etc. (95) **33:3556**
Scartazzini (J.A.). A handbook to Dante. (92) **10:4462**
Schack. Gesammelte Werke. (95).....**56:1228-33**
— Memnon. Eine Mytho. (59).....**31:1485**
Schaeffler. Technologie der Fette u. Öle. (118) **52:1401**
Schadow. Polyphet. (53).....**A:9688**
— Atlas.....**A:9689**
Scharf. Hist. of Confederate States navy. (109).....**30:103**
— History of Maryland. (45).....**30:742-3**
Scheffel. Der Trompeter von Sakkingen. (59) **31:2850**
Scherer. Etudes sur la litter contemp. (92) **10:574-8**
Scherr (J.). Haidekraut. (96).....**56:273**
Schilling (N.H.). Electric lighting. (54).....**52:1552-0**
Schindler (S.). Messianic expectations, etc. (39) **3:3537**
Schlaegel. M.F.W. v. Princess Rothhaar. (62) **59:378**
Schmelck L. Chemistry. (118).....***A:5111-13**
Schmidt H. Der Bauernrebell. (89).....**59:377**
Schmidt G. Das Heiligtum Halberstadt. (69) **28:1827**
— H. Silver question in its social aspect. (78) **54:1807**
— O.E. Femerale gewalten. (62).....**59:345**
— P.W. und H. Comment on N. Test. (39).....**30:103**
Schonborn. Das höhere Unterrichtswesen. (45) **56:1874**
Schreiber J. Treatment by massage. (118) **45:1711**
Schubert F.I. Die Orgel. (39).....**55:1711**
Schubin O. (*pseud.*) S. **Kürschner** I.
Schulze. Staatsr des Königs Preussen. (45) **55:1711**
Schurman. Ethical import of Darwinism. (12) **2:78-8**
Schurz C. Life of Henry Clay. (76).....**34:1711**
Schwartzkopf G. Die Blätter der Erde. (89) **59:378**
Schrutton. Influence of the Roman law, etc. (55) **17**
Seare G.W. Forest trees. (118).....**31:1557**
Sedgwick J. Wilson. Geom. Biology. (45) **44:1711**
See G. Diseases of the eye. (118).....**46:1711**
Seguin A.L. Les Éléments de l'agriculture. (22) **22**
Segur. Les Éléments de l'agriculture. (22) **22**
Seidel H. Die Kunst der Buchdruckerei. (59) **59**
— Vorträge über die Kunst der Buchdruckerei. (59) **59**
Senour F. M. Les Éléments de l'agriculture. (22) **22**
Seward W. M. Les Éléments de l'agriculture. (22) **22**
— W.H. White. Les Éléments de l'agriculture. (22) **22**
Seydarth G. The history of the book. (25) **25**
Shakespeare W. The works of William Shakespeare. (32) **32**
— The works of William Shakespeare. (32) **32**
Shaver T.A. Salt Lake City. (30) **30**
Show G.B. The history of the book. (25) **25**
Show T. The history of the book. (25) **25**
Sheldon M.D. The history of the book. (25) **25**
— The history of the book. (25) **25**
Shenstone. The history of the book. (25) **25**
Shepherd J. The history of the book. (25) **25**
Sheppard J. The history of the book. (25) **25**

- Starr** (*Miss E.A.*) Pilgrims and shrines. (96)...33:3883
Staudinger. Die evangelische Freiheit. (39) In 56:2080.14
Stebbing. Verdicts of history reviewed. (128)33:3887
Stebbins (G.B.) Progress from poverty. (77)...54:2861
Steck (R.) Goethe und Lavater. (109)...In 41:2221.2
Stehlich. Die Sprache in ihrer Bezieh. etc. (4)56:2080.11
Stein (A.W.) Tumors of the bladder. (118)...46:3662
 — (L.) Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. (77)54:2866
Stephens (G.) Thunor the thunderer. (48)...*10:6357
 — (H.M.) History of the French revolution. (46)*27:220.1
Stern (D.) (*pseud.*) See **Strempel** (D.)
Sternberg. Malaria and malarial diseases. (83)46:2616
Steven (J.L.) Practical pathology. (83)...46:1045
Stevens (A.) Impressions on painting. (54)...53:2622
 — (T.) Around the world on a bicycle. (109)...21:644.1
Stevenson (E.I.) White cockades. (123)...39:2237
 — (J.) Mary Stuart. (71)...24:2560
 — (R.L.) Familiar studies of men and books. (128)33:3898
 — The Merry Men, and other tales. (31)...39:2259
 — Underwoods. (121)...31:1682
Stewart (A.) Our temperaments. (42)...2:1969
 — (A.) The tale of Troy. (31)...39:2270
 — (F.E.) A compend of pharmacy. (83)...46:5291
Stiles and others. Kings co. and Brookl., N.Y. (110)30:3237
Stillé (A.) Cholera: its origin, history, etc. (54)46:2886
 — Elements of general pathology. (54)...46:1046
Stimson (F.J.) The sentimental calendar. (96)33:3905
Stinde (J.) The Buchholz family. (31)...39:2280
 — Buchholzens in Italian. (63)...59:1076
 — Frau Wilhelmine. (63)...59:1074
 — Waldnovellen. (63)...59:1075
 — Woodland tales. (86)...39:2242
 — and others. Humoresken und Gedichte. (96)56:2887
Stintzing. Deutsche Rechtswissenschaft. (46)...10:396.3
Stockham (*Mrs. A.B.*) Tokology. (83)...45:2658
Stockton (F.R.) The bee-man of Orn. (123)...39:2315
 — The casting away of Mrs. Leeks, etc. (31)...39:2313
 — The hundredth man. (123)...39:2317
Stoddard (R.H.) Alexander von Humboldt. (46)24:1795
 — Life of Washington Irving. (46)...24:1868
 — (W.O.) James Madison, etc. (110)...23:1513
Stokes (A.C.) Microscopy for beginners. (83)...51:2655
 — (G.G.) On light. (118)...51:2567.3
Stone (E.W.) Rhode Island in the rebellion. (18)30:152
 — (F.G.) Tactical studies. (46)...27:680
Storer. Agriculture in its relat. with chem. (83)52:2368.1-2
Storm (T.) Gesammelte Schriften. (96)...56:1562-5
Street. The hidden way across the threshold. (101)10:5128
Strempel (D.) Der Sohn der Chiotin. (90)59:1163.1-2
Stringer. Leisure moments in Gough square. (4)*1:5166
Strümpell (A.) A text-book of medicine. (83)46:1048
Struve (O.W.) Observations de Poulkova. (83)*42:2541
 — Supplément. (83)...*42:2542
Stuart (A.A.) Iowa colonels and regiments. (18)30:151
Stubbs. Study of medieval and mod. history. (46)26:59
Stutfield (H.E.M.) El Maghrebi. (46)...21:1219
Sullivan (A.M.) The story of Ireland. (46)...28:1117
Swan (A.S.) The gates of Eden. (86)...39:2437
Swann. Investor's notes on Amer. railroads. (77)76:2662
Sweet (H.) The oldest English texts. (4)...1:4064
Swettenham. English and Malay languages. (4)*1:5727
Swinburne. Select. from poetical works. (121)31:1722
Sylvester (H.M.) Prose pastorals. (128)...33:3951
Symington (M.) The king's command. (31)...39:2440
Symonds (J.A.) Ben Jonson. (46)...24:1949
 — Renaissance in Italy. (46)...10:668.1-2
 — Sir Philip Sidney. (46)...25:1032
Symons. Introd. to the study of Browning. (92)10:3664
Tafari (A.) Studi di anatomia patol. (118) In 46:6208
Tait (L.) Diseases of women. (54)...46:4727
Taylor (B.F.) Complete poetical works. (59)...31:2901
 — (G.) (*pseud.*) See **Hausrath** (A.)
 — (P.M.) Tobacco: a farmer's crop. (83)...52:2309
 — (R.W.C.) Hist. of the factory system. (110)10:669
Tchernishevsky (N.G.) A vital question. (31)39:2807
Telmann (K.) (*pseud.*) See **Zitelmann** (E.O.K.)
Temple (G.) Britta: a Shetland romance. (31)39:2821
 — (J.H.) North Brookfield, Massachusetts. (110)30:1794
 — (R.) Cosmopolitan essays. (96)...33:3987
 — (R.C.) The legends of the Panjab. (39)...*10:2001.2
Templeton. Mechanic's workshop companion. (54)52:661
Tenger (M.) (*pseud.*) Der Amuletmann. (90)59:1310
Tennant (R.) Sardinia, and its resources. (46)*60:4476
Tenney. Milit. and naval hist. of rebell. in U.S. (18)30:163
Tennyson (A.) Enoch Arden, etc. (121)...31:2907
 — Locksley hall sixty years after. (59)...31:2906
Terentius Afer (P.) The Andrian, etc. (4)...1:3644
 — Comediae. (4)...1:3648
 — Comedie sex. (4)...1:3529
 — Die Comödien. Adelphoe. (4)...1:3666
 — The Hauto timorumenos. (4)...1:3649
 — The Phormio. (4)...1:3654
 — Scenes from the Andria. (4)...1:3655
Terhune. Gesunde Vernunft im Haushalte. (112)54:2743
Terrell (W.H.H.) Indiana in the war. (18)...30:160
Thackeray (W.M.) Letters, 1847-55. (110)...25:2401
Thanet (O.) (*pseud.*) See **French** (*Miss A.*)
Tharin (R.S.) Arbitrary arrests in the south. (18)30:159
Thaxter (*Mrs. C.*) The cruise of the Mystery. (60)31:2912
Theuriet (A.) Les enchantements de la forêt. (125)57:2907
 — Hélène. (32)...57:2904
 — Madame Heurteloup. (32)...57:2905
 — Tante Aurélie. (32)...57:2906
Thiers. The campaign of Waterloo. (46)...27:349
Thomas (B.F.) Speeches. (128)...33:330
 — (*Miss E.M.*) The round year. (96)...33:4019
 — (J.) Cannibals and convicts. (110)...22:2791
 — (R.) Grafenburg people. (31)...39:2967
 — (T.G.) Diseases of women. (118)...46:4728
Thompson (D.G.) A system of psychology. (42)2:1850.1-2
 — (D.W.) Bibliography of protozoa, etc. (54)*L:3678
 — (G.C.) Public opin. and Beaconsfield. (77)*54:2982.1-2
 — (H.) Diet in relation to age. (54)...45:1940
 — Diseases of the prostate. (54)...46:4049
 — (M.) A banker of Bankersville. (31)...39:2985
 — The boys' book of sports. (74)...10:6027
Thorne (W.H.) Modern idols. (71)...23:1600
Thoroddsen. Sigrid, an Icelandic love story. (86)39:3014
Thun. Bilder aus der russ. Revolution. (46) In 56:2080.14
Thursfield (E.) England and Ireland. (71)...28:369
Thurston (G.H.) Pittsburg's progress, etc. (77)76:1961
Thwaites. Biogr. sketch of L. O. Draper. (110) In 23:1654
Thwing (C.F. and C.F.B.) The family. (46)...10:671
Tidman (P.F.) Money and labour. (77)...54:2869
Tidy (C.M.) Legal medicine. (54)...46:5824.1-3
 — The treatment of sewage. (118)...52:132
Tighe. Development of Roman constitution. (46)26:2411
Tilley (W.J.) Masters of the situation. (96)...33:4063
Tilt (E.J.) Uterine therapeutics. (54)...46:4954
Timbs (J.) The romance of London. (96)...33:4081
Timme (*Frau*). Im Bann der Kinderträume. (90)59:1354
Tinseau. L'attelage de la marquise etc. (32)...57:2911
 — Hélène. (31)...39:3037
Todd (W.) The 79. Highlanders: N. Y. vols. (18)30:154
Todhunter (I.) Key to exercises in Euclid. (54)51:589
Tolstoi (L.N.) Les Cosaques. (32)...57:2916
 — La guerre et la paix. (32)...57:2915.1-3
 — The invaders. (123)...39:3073
 — Iván Ilyitch. (123)...39:3072
 — Katia. (86)...39:3053
 — Sebastopol. (123)...39:3059
 — War and peace. (31)...39:3058.1-6
 — What people live by. (31)...39:3052
Tomes and S. The war with the South. (18)*29:3228.1-3
Tornoe (H.) Chemistry. (118)...*A:5111.13
Torr (C.) Rhodes in modern times. (110)...10:967
Tosti (L.) Opere complete. (96)...*56:5725.4, 6-9
Tourgee (A.W.) Button's Inn. (123)...39:3120
Tourzel (L.-E.-F., *duchesse de*). Memoirs. (46)25:1329.1-2
Towle (G.M.) The nation in a nut-shell. (71)...29:1856
 — Young people's history of Ireland. (47)...28:1131
Townsend. Campaigns of a non-combatant. (19)30:174
 — Katy of Catoctin. (31)...39:3116
 — (V.F.) A Boston girl's ambitions. (31)...39:3113
 — Life of Washington. (110)...25:1560
Trail (T.W.) Chain cables and chains. (54)...*52:3079
Treacy. Tributes of protestant writers, etc. (39)4:3631
Trede. Die Propaganda fide in Rom. (40) In 56:2080.13

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Trench (R.C.)	Sermon, "The Law"	9
Trevon (F.)	Anatomy of the	42
	The influence of	42
Trouessart, Michol	... ..	42
Trousseau and P. Trou	... ..	42
Trowbridge W.T.	H	89
	The South,	21
Truman (H.)	Lecture	21
Trumbull H.C.	The	24
	Maj. Henry Ward	24
	(J.H.) Hist. of Harb	31
Tuckerman, Sigmund	... ..	100
Tuer (A.W.)	B	100
— Folio	...	1
— and F. F.	... ..	102
Turgenieff, A.	... ..	103
Turner J.M.W.	St. Raphael	24
Tyler M.C.	P	24
Ubique,	G Moore	100
Uchard, V.	... ..	100
— Mar. O	...	100
Uhland J.L.	... ..	100
Ullathorne W.	... ..	100
Uncle Warren	... ..	100
— R	...	100
Underwood	... ..	100
— H	...	100
Upton	... ..	100
Urbanitzky	... ..	100
Ure	... ..	100
Ussing E.	... ..	100
Uzanne	... ..	100
Vacano	... ..	100
Vadies	... ..	100
Vale	... ..	100
Vamberg A.	... ..	100
Vandegrift	... ..	100
Van Dyke	... ..	100
—	... ..	100
Van Ette	... ..	100
Van Gelder	... ..	100
Vawter	... ..	100
Velazquez	... ..	100
Vely	... ..	100
Verne	... ..	100
— M	...	100
— R	...	100
Verrier E.	... ..	100
Verwyst, M.	... ..	100
Villamaría	... ..	100
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam	... ..	100
Vilmar	... ..	100
Vincent J.H.	... ..	100
Vines S.H.	... ..	100
Virgilius Maro	... ..	100
Vitzthum v.E.	... ..	100
Vogüé E.M.	... ..	100
Voltaire F.-M.A.	... ..	100
Von Borcke H.	... ..	100
Vose G.L.	... ..	100
Vuibert A.B.	... ..	100
W	F.S. D	100
Wachenhusen H.	... ..	100
— My	...	100
Waddell, Anna	... ..	100
Waffle A.E.	The L	100
Wagner J.	Physic	100
— W.R.	Gesundheit	100
Waiz.	Deutsche Ver	100
Wakeman H.O.	Hist	100
— Russell A.	Essay	100
Walcott	Paleontology	100
Wahlberg	De g	100
Waldmüller R.	p	100
Walker C.	Eastern	100
— P.	Memorial Virginia M	100
— E.	Historial discours	100
— A.	Second army corps	100

34

2000 11 27 14:15:00

[illegible]

- The master of Tanagra. (32).....40:490
 — Der Meister von Tanagra. (90).....59:1594
 — Der Menonit. (60).....32:2622
 — Das neue Gebot. (60).....32:2623
 — Neue Novellen. (63).....59:1592
 — Novellen. (63).....59:1593
 — Väter und Söhne. (60).....32:2624
Wilder (H.M.) Lists of tests (reactions). (84).....51:2017
Widrick (Mrs.) A zealot in Tulle. (32).....40:492
Wilkeson (F.) Recollect. of a private soldier. (48)30:155
Wilkins (H.M.) Notes for Latin lyrics. (4).....1:1971.2
 — (M.E.) A humble romance. (123).....40:503
 — (W.J.) Modern hinduism. (40).....10:2178.38
Willard (Miss F.E.) How to win. (77).....54:2246
Wille (C.) Magnetical observations. (119).....*A:5111.11
 — Norweg. N.-Atlantic expedit. 1876-8. (119)In *A:5111.1
Williams (A., jr.) Prec. metal ore deposits. (84)In *84:889
 — (E.H., jr.) A manual of lithology. (56).....42:2178
Williamson. Theologic and moral science. (40)3:4895
Willis. Architect. hist. of Univ. of Camb. (56)*A:1703.1-4
Willmott (R.A.) Poets of the 19. century. (60)31:2283
Willoughby (H.) Australian pictures. (48).....*60:4528
Wills (C.J.) Persia as it is. (111).....22:753
Willson (T.B.) The handy guide to Norway. (48)*22:2812
Wilmot (A.) History of the Society of Jesus. (40)4:3994
Wilson (A.) Studies in life and sense. (119).....44:1039
 — (D.) Mem. of Edinburgh in olden time. (48)*28:3151
 — (E.L.) Quarter cent. in photography. (119)52:1646
 — (H.H.) Specimens of theatre of Hindus. (60)32:608.1-2
 — (J.C.) Continued fevers. (84).....46:2702
 — (J.G.) Centen. hist. of P. E. church in N.Y. (40)4:4083
 — (J.H.) China. (111).....22:295
 — (J.M.) Essays and addresses. (100).....5:4042
 — (O.L.) Parlor varieties. (60).....32:609
 — (S.J.) Stanley Huntingdon. (32).....40:582
Winckler. Techn.-chem. Receipt-Taschenb. (56)*52:1439
Winkler (C.) Technical gas analysis. (84).....51:2020
Wing (A.S.) Mortality experience, etc. (77).....76:2527
Wingfield (L.) The lovely Wang. (87).....40:611
Winslow (Mrs. C.M.R.) See **Reignolds-Winslow**.
Winsor (J.) Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? (121)32:3065
Winter (J.S.) (pseud.) See **Stannard** (Mrs. H.E.V.P.).
 — (W.) Shakespeare's England. (49).....22:2528
 — The trip to England. (49).....22:2521
Winterfeld. Geheimnisse einer kleinen Stadt. (63)59:1762
 — The matrimonial agent of Potsdam. (32).....40:621
Wise (B.R.) Facts of modern protection. (77).....54:2875
 — (G.) The 17. Virginia infantry, C.S.A. (19).....30:183
Withington. Relat. of hospitals to med. educat. (56)46:538
Witkowski. Mechanism of voice, speech, etc. (56)*L:8151
 — Atlas.*L:8152
Wivell. Hist. of the Shakespeare portraits. (60)*A:4126.1-2
Wolff (H.) Die Beizen. (119).....52:1445
 — (J.) Lurlei. (60).....31:1956
 — Der Raubgraf. (125).....59:1784
 — Der Sülfmeister. (63).....59:1783
Wollaston. Half hours with Muhammad. (40)10:2178.25
Wolle (F.) Fresh-water algae of the U. S. (119)*43:586.1-2
Wood (H.) Natural law in the business world. (77)54:2878
 — (H.C.) Nervous diseases. (84).....46:1741
 — (J.G.) Half hours with a naturalist. (56).....43:1957
 — Man and his handiwork. (49).....10:1558
 — My back-yard zoo. (84).....44:526
 — Our living world. (56).....*A:6077.1-3
 — (W.C.) Heaven once a week. (40).....In 5:3831
Woodbury (A.) Ambrose Everett Burnside. (49)29:2637
Woodhouse (F.C.) Military religious orders. (49)10:5290
Woods (J.T.) Steedman at Chickamauga. (19)30:171
 — (M.A.) A first school poetry book. (60).....31:2286
Woolfolk (L.B.) The world's crisis. (77).....54:2994
Woolley (C.P.) Love and theology. (123).....40:818
Woolsey (Miss S.C.) What Katy did next. (32)40:835
Works (J.D.) Removal of causes. (112).....55:2032
Worthington (T.) Blunders of the rebellion. (19)30:157
 — Shiloh. (19).....30:157
Wright (H.C.) Children's stories of Amer. (49)29:1907
 — (Mrs. J.M.) Bricks from Babel. (101).....10:1557
 — Graham's laddie. (32).....40:882
 — (T.) Our new masters. (77).....54:2244
 — (W.B.) Ancient cities. (49).....26:887
 — The world to come. (100).....5:5894
Wyndham. Latin and Greek as in Rome, etc. (4)1:260
Yan Phou Lee. See **Lee** (Y.P.).
Yonge (Miss C.M.) A modern Telemachus. (32)40:1319
 — The pigeon pie. (32).....40:1320
 — Under the storm. (123).....40:1324
 — The Victorian half century. (111).....28:489
 — The world's great nations. (72).....*26:3278.1-2
Zeissl. Pathology and treatment of syphilis. (84)46:4321
Ziegler (E.) Pathological anatomy. (56).....46:1310.1-2
 — (R.O.) Flüge geworden. (90).....59:1814
 — Lola Montez. und andere Novellen. (90).....59:1813
 — Die Wunderheuschrecken. (90).....59:1823
Zitelmann (E.O.K.) Lichter und Schatten. (90)59:1827
Zittel (E.) Die Revision der Lutherbibel. (40)In 56:2080.14
Zohair. Behá ed-dín. See **Behá ed-dín Zohair**.
Zola (E.) Christine, the model. (32).....*40:1480
 — Renée. (La curée.) (87).....*40:1481
Zschokke. Das Abent. d. Neujahrs-Nacht. (125)56:2069

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

- Agatha** and the shadow. (26).....40:1993
Allen, Thomas. Mem. addresses on life of. (5).....*84:932
Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. (5).....23:1.14-23
Amer. Histor. Assoc. Papers. 1884-5. (5).....29:238.1
Amer. Humane Assoc. 9. ann. meeting. (19)54:2257
Architects, build. and carpent. direct. of U.S. (6)60:3280
Army of the Tennessee. 9. report. (15).....29:2557
Banker's almanac and register for 1886. (20)*76:2112.3-4
Beecher, H. W. Beecher memorial. (103).....23:2479
Bench, brush and lathe. (24).....52:600
"Bietigheim." (20).....54:810
Blätter für Kostümkunde. (103).....*A:3683-4
Boston Y. M. C. Union. Report. 1887. (99).....4:2428
Bridge (J.). Account of descendants of. (7).....23:2124
Cambridge, University of. Examinations. (41).....2:3984
Campaign of Fredericksburg. (67).....29:2505
Canadian economics. (20).....54:2781
Charleston, S. C. Year-book, 1886. (103).....*88:1401.8
Chicago. Dedicat. of new board of trade build. (8)30:1622
 — The lakeside directory of. 1886. (8).....*60:3459
China and Japan. Photographs. (104).....*A:9170-71
Christison (R.). The life of. (8).....24:215.2
Chroniken der deutschen Städte. (104).....*28:1299.1-19
Cincinnati Chamber of Com. Reports. (20)*76:1631-7
 — 38. annual report. (111).....*76:1638
Cincinnati. The graphic blue book. (8).....*60:3472
 — Illustrated business directory, 1887-8. (104)*60:3473.4
 — **Registration**. (20).....*54:3053

- H.-S. Convention. Proceedings, 1847. (69) 4:434
 Cocoon and chocolate. (113)..... 45:150
 Code of nomenclat. of N. Amer. birds. (114)..... 44:1641
 College (The) and the church. (125)..... 33:661
 Corpus poëtarum Latinorum. (98)..... 1:122-7
 Correspondence of scient. men of 17. cent. 79 41:2191
 Cracker Joe. (121)..... 40:2196
 Domigod, A. A novel. (27)..... 40:2119
 England and her colonies. (111)..... 54:2911
 Fifty years in chains. (10)..... 23:2135
 Five years of theosophy. (101)..... 10:4949
 Foreign facts and fancies. (64)..... 33:1444
 [France.] Préfecture de police. Falsific. (114)..... 45:2233
 [Frederic William, *ex prince of Ger.*] Diary. (16) 24:1199
 Future probation. (36)..... 3:5212
 Gallery of eminent Brit. artists. (49)..... 7A:6889 1-2
 Gems of oratory. (66)..... 2:3734
 Generation (A) of judges. (126)..... 33:699
 Girl's room, A. (22)..... 54:2554
 Great Britain. Survey of India. (165)..... 81:1359-58
 — and Irel., Year-book of scientif. soc. of. (49) 41:893
 — (114)..... 41:893.4
 Harvard university. Record, etc. (102)..... 2:6226
 Haskell, Dudley C., Addresses on life of. (68) In 84:932
 Heart (The) of the weed. (120)..... 31:2397
 Herndon, T. H., Mem. addresses on life of. (68) In 84:932
 Home sanitation. (115)..... 45:1323
 Indiana. Geology and natural history. (115)..... 42:1500
 Inter-denominat. Congress. Discussions. (37) 4:1593
 Irish question, The. (75)..... 54:799
 Isabella. A novel. (29)..... 40:2792 1-2
 Kalisch, Rev. Dr. Isidor. In memoriam (69)..... 24:2096
 Kalispel, or Flat-head Indian lang. dictionary. (37) 1:5653
 Kansas State Histor. Soc. Publications. (12) 30:546.1
 — Transactions. (12)..... 30:547
 Knights of Pythias. Journ. of proceed. (69) 10:5297 1-6
 Latter-day saints, Doctrine of church of. (37) 10:2289
 — A hand-book of. (37)..... 4:4299
 — Sacred hymns. (37)..... 5:3455
 Letters from heaven. (99)..... 3:5199
 Lettres (Les) et les arts. (126)..... 7A:6818 1-7
 London, Central. Street re-alignment. (52)..... 45:1196
 Longfellow, H. W., Final memorials of. (69)..... 24:2301
 Low's Handbook to the charities of London. (75) 54:2258
 Man: fragments of forgotten history. (101)..... 10:4877
 Marietta college in the war 1861-65. (17)..... 29:2518
 Mass. vol. militia. 45. regiment. (107)..... 29:2597
 Maverick national bank manual. 1887. (112)..... 54:2842
 [Mexico.] La crisis monetaria. (75)..... 54:2782
 Miss Bayle's romance. (86)..... 40:2367
 Mormon, The book of. (37)..... 10:2274
 "Mormondom", Heroines of. (38)..... 10:2278
 Muard, Jean-Baptiste, The life of. (70)..... 24:2846
 Nachrichten von ev.-luth. Gemeinen in N.A. (38) 4:4101.1
 Narrative of suffer. of U. S. officers, etc. (17)..... 29:2536
 Nation. confer. of charities. Proceed. (76) 54:2251.2
 New, Godiva, The, and studies in social quest. (94) 33:663
 New Jersey. Doc. relating to colon. hist. (70) 29:972
 New York. Doc. relating to colon. hist. (43) 29:3062-4
 N. Y. Histor. Soc. Collections. (70) 30:1098-1110 1-2
 New York state. Journals, etc. (108)..... 29:3092
 Newbury, Mass. Celebration of the 250. ann. (43) 30:3495
 Newhall, Walter Symonds. A memoir. (17)..... 25:280
 North Carolina, Hand-book of. (43)..... 60:1423
 Norweg. N.-Atl. expedit. 1876-8. (116) 7A:5111.1-13
 Odd Fellows. Journal of proceed. 1861-7. (108) 10:5508
 Ohio, Official roster of soldiers of. (108)..... 29:3198 2-3
 — Report of the geolog. survey of. (82)..... 42:1582 1-2
 Ohio state forestry bureau. 1. report. (52) 43:587.1
 Ohio State Reports. (112)..... 55:6133.5
 Owens coll., Studies from biol. laborat. of. (53) 44:949.1
 Packard, Alpheus S. Memorial. (43)..... 25:346
 Palest. explor. fund. 21 years in Holy Land. (109) 3:5492
 Papers in penology. (76)..... 54:2374
 [Paris.] Salon de 1887. Catal. illustré. (117)..... 53:2404.3
 Pasteur (L.) M. Pasteur. Hist. d'un savant. (71) 25:432
 Pennsylvania archives. (71)..... 29:1197-18
 People's year book. 1887. (127)..... 7L:6624
 Question (A) of identity. (30)..... 40:2512
 Rebellion, War of the. Records. (44) 29:2582 12-25
 — (109)..... 29:2582 26
 Recent locomotives. (117)..... 52:3103
 Reynard the fox. (59)..... 31:2562
 Robert I., king of Scoll. The Bruce. (4) 1:4951.11. 21, 29
 Roger Camerden. A strange story. (89)..... 40:2532
 Rome. Ephemeris epigraphica. (45)..... 10:6344.4-5
 Sabbath, Four prize essays on the. (39)..... 5:3831
 Scientific illustrations and symbols. (96)..... 33:796
 Scotland, New statistical account of. (109)..... 60:2640
 — Same..... In 60:2644
 Sermons on the Internat. S.-S. lessons, 1887. (39) 5:4629
 Shakespeare (W.) Annals of life and work. (120) 32:2897
 Smithsonian Institution. Report. 1885. (118) 41:661
 Some aspects of the Sabbath question. (37)..... In 5:3831
 Spies, A. *et alii*, vs. the people of Illinois. (77) 55:4696
 Stars (The) and stripes in rebeldom. (18)..... 29:2579
 Strike (The) in the B— mill. (86)..... 40:2624
 Taken by siege. (31)..... 40:2653
 Tales from Chambers's journal. (86)..... 40:1689 1-4
 [Talmud.] Tract "Berachot". (100)..... 4:6238
 Thirteen months in the rebel army. (18)..... 30:84
 Tit-bits of American humour. (128)..... 33:709
 Tit-bits of English humour. (128)..... 33:711
 Tit-bits of Irish humour. (128)..... 33:713
 Tit-bits of Scottish humour. (128)..... 33:715
 Towards the gulf. (31)..... 40:2660
 Tristan. Sir Tristrem. (4)..... 1:4354
 Tristrem. See Tristan.
 Two gentlemen of Boston. (86)..... 40:2692
 United States. Amer. homeop. pharmacop. (55) 46:5851
 — Commercial relations of. 1884-5. (77)..... 85:1028-9
 — 18. ann. list of merchant vessels. (77)..... 76:1708
 — A history of the. (47)..... 29:1412
 — Geological survey. Bulletins. (55)..... 42:2379-81
 — Same..... 84:945
 U. S. life saving service. Report. 1885. (119) 85:1495.5
 U. S. Papers relating to foreign relations. (77) 85:942-3
 Universal instructor, The. (128)..... 33:6001
 Virginia campaign of Gen. Pope in 1862. (47) 29:2550
 Volcano (The) under the city. (47)..... 30:1791
 Wallingford: a story of American life. (123)..... 40:2717
 Washington, Philos. Soc. of. Bulletin. (55) 41:1061
 Week (A) away from time. (87)..... 40:1996
 What is theosophy? (101)..... 10:4963
 Winnipeg country, The. (49)..... 21:1727
 Yachts and yachting. (84)..... 52:3156
 Y. M. C. A. of U. S. and Canada. Year-book. (40) 4:2433



—

